



کاشمر - انگریزی ڈکشنری

Kashmiri-English Dictionary

Jawahir Lal Tickoo



Indian Institute of Language Studies

Kashmiri-English Dictionary

by

Jawahir Lal Tickoo

471 Vinayak Nagar II

Muthi, Jammu 181205

© Indian Institute of Language Studies

First Published 2006

ISBN: 81-86323-22-8

Published by

Indian Institute of Language Studies

C-13 Greenview, 33 Sector 9,

Rohini, Delhi 110085

www.iils.org

DTP: IILS Computer Centre, Jammu

Printed at Radha Press,

2265 Main Road Kalish Nager

Delhi-

Published with Financial Assistance from Central Institute of Indian Languages (Ministry of HRD, Department of Education, Govt. of India), Mysore, vide sanction letter no. 51-5 (7)/99-2000/KAS/GRNT dated February 8, 2000 under the scheme of Grant-in-Aid.

Preface

I have been involved in the preparation of basic instructional materials in Kashmiri for quite some time, and have participated in a large number of national workshops for this purpose. I strongly felt that there is a need to prepare a bilingual Kashmiri-English dictionary. I started work on my own and it took me several years to prepare a preliminary draft of the manuscript.

I have referred to all the bilingual and monolingual dictionaries especially the dictionaries prepared by George Grierson, and Kashmiri-Urdu and Urdu-Kashmiri dictionaries prepared and published by the Jammu & Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture, and Languages in several volumes each. I have also referred to *Kashmiri-English Dictionary for Second Language Learners* published by the CIIL and other word lists, vocabularies and glossaries related to Kashmiri prepared so far.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Prof Omkar N. Koul, former Director of the CIIL for his encouragement and advice in the preparation of this dictionary. I am thankful to him for writing its foreword. I would also like to thank Dr. Roop Krishen Bhat for his academic advice and help in the preparation of this dictionary. I would also like to thank my friends and colleagues especially Suresh Koul, J.N. Sagar, Mohan Lal Ash etc of Nagrad Adbi Sangam for their help in numerous ways.

The preparation of the dictionary would not have been possible without the co-operation and support of the members of my family, which has helped me to accomplish this project within time.

I am grateful to the CIIL for providing the financial assistance for its publication. I would like to thank Rinko Koul of the IILS Computer Centre, Jammu for undertaking the responsibility of the DTP work. It has not been a simple work for him to compose the material in three scripts simultaneously: Perso-Arabic for main entries in Kashmiri, Roman and Devanagari transcriptions for pronunciation. Last, but not the least I would like to thank the Indian Institute of Language Studies for publishing this dictionary.

Jawahir Lal Tickoo

Transcription and Abbreviations

<i>Vowels</i>	Front Unrounded Central				Back Rounded	
High	i	i:	ɪ	ɪ	u	u:
Mid	e	e:	ə	ə	o	o:
Low			a	a:	wa	

<i>Consonants</i>	Bil.	Den.	Ret. Pal.	Vel.	Glo
Stops:					
VI. unasp	p	t	T		k
VI. asp	ph	th	Th		kh
Vd. Unasp.	b	d	D		g
Affricates:					
VI. unasp.		ts		c	
VI. asp.		tsh		ch	
Vd. Unasp.				j	
Nasals:	m	n			
Fricatives: VI.		s		sh	h
Vd.		z			
Lateral:		l			
Trill:		r			
Semi-vowels	v			y	

Nasalization of vowels is indicated by the letter N after the vowels. The palatalization of consonants is indicated by an apostrophe sign after the consonantal letter: p', b', etc.

Abbreviations

adj.	adjective	f.	feminine
adv.	adverb	ph.	phrase
n.	noun	pro.	pronoun
v.	verb	i.	intransitive
m.	masculine	t	transitive
vl.	voiceless	vd.	voiced
unasp	unaspirated	asp.	aspirated
B	bilabial	D	Dental
R	Retroflex	P	Palatal
V	Velar	G	glottal

Foreword

In comparison to other modern Indian languages, lexicographical works on Kashmiri commenced very late. No lexicographical works were written before the middle of 19th century. Lexicographical works on Kashmiri fall under different categories: vocabularies, glossaries and dictionaries. A number of attempts have been made by native speakers of Kashmiri to compile dictionaries in Persian, Arabic and Sanskrit towards the middles of the 19th century. It is believed that Sonti Pandit compiled a Kashmiri - Persian dictionary in 1859. This dictionary remained unpublished and is not available now. Pandit Ishvara Kaul (d.1893) made a first serious attempt to prepare a Kashmiri-Sanskrit dictionary, but could not complete it before his death. Grierson (1916-1932) compiled *A dictionary of Kashmiri Language* partly from materials left by Late Pandit Ishvara Kaul. He was assisted by Mahamahopadhyaya Mukundram Shastri. This dictionary was published by the Royal Asiatic Study of Bengal in four parts. This is first comprehensive Kashmiri-English dictionary available. Most of the lexical items are explained in Sanskrit as well. The lexical entries are given in Roman script with transliteration in Devanagari. It explains idioms and phrases in detail. It makes use of Kashmiri texts and gives quite useful references of the same wherever necessary. Grierson has used English alphabetic order for this dictionary with additions and modifications wherever necessary to suit the sound system of Kashmiri.

Jammu and Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture and Languages have published Kashmiri - Kashmiri and Urdu - Kashmiri dictionaries. They have been compiled by the editorial boards headed by S.K. Toshkhani as the chief editor. The *kashmiri Dictionary*: (Kashmiri Dictionary) is published in seven volumes : (vol. I in 1972, vol. II in 1973, vol. 4 in 1974, vol. V in 1977, vol. VI in 1978, and vol. VII in 1979). It provides the etymology of Kashmiri lexical items and explains their meanings. It also explains idioms and proverbs. The entries are listed in Kashmiri (Perso-Arabic) script. The *Urdu-Kashmiri Farhang* (Urdu-Kashmiri Dictionary) has been published in nine volumes: (vol. I in 1967, vol. II in 1973, vol. III in 1974, vol. IV in

1975, vol. V in 1976, vol. VI in 1977, and vol. VII in 1978; vol. VIII in 1979 and vol. XI in 1980).

A *Hindi-Kashmiri dictionary* has been compiled by Rattan Lal Shant et.al. and published by the Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi in 1980. A *Punjabi-Kashmiri dictionary* compiled by Omkar N. Koul and Rattan Talashi and is published by the Language Department, Government of Punjab, Patiala in 1999.

Besides the above dictionaries, number of vocabularies and glossaries of Kashmiri have been prepared and published so far. Some of these vocabularies and glossaries have formed parts of other works related to Kashmiri, and others independently prepared for different purposes. Some of major works are: Edgeworth's (1814) *Grammar and Vocabulary of Kashmiri Language*, Godwin Auston's (1866) *Vocabulary of English, Balti and Kashmiri*, Bowring's (1866) *Vocabulary of Kashmiri Language* forming an Appendix D in Sir George Compbell's *Ethnology of India*. Elmslie (1870) 'List of Kashmiri words', was followed by more detailed work by him entitled *Vocabulary of Kashmiri Language* in 2 parts. (Part I: Kashmiri-English, and Part II: English-Kashmiri. Grierson's *Standard Manual of the Kashmiri Language* (2 volumes) originally published in 1911 and reprinted in 1973 contains Kashmiri-English vocabulary besides grammar. Neve (1973) provides a short list of English-Kashmiri vocabulary. Jawaharlal Handoo and Lalita Handoo (CIIL, 1975) have prepared *Hindi-Kashmiri Common vocabulary*. The CIIL has published *Kashmiri-English Dictionary for Second Language Learners* compiled by Omkar N Koul, S.N. Raina, and Roop Krishen Bhat (2000).

Keeping in view the dearth of dictionaries related to the Kashmiri language, the present *Kashmiri-English Dictionary* by Jawahir Lal Tickoo is a very important step forward in this direction. It has more than 15,000 entries of Kashmiri terms selected from spoken and written Kashmiri currently in use. Main entries are in the Perso-Arabic script of Kashmiri with pronunciation in Roman and Devanagari transcriptions, grammatical categories and lexical meanings. The most common meanings are given in the beginning followed by other meanings. It lists Kashmiri idioms too. This dictionary will be a good reference book for Kashmiri language learners. I am sure that students and teachers of Kashmiri language and literature, translators, and general users will find this dictionary useful.

Professor Omkar N. Koul
Chairman
Indian Institute of Language Studies
Delhi 110085

ا, آ for Zabar as ا, a, for Zer as ا, i ;
for Pesh as ا medially and
finally used to indicated (In
Jammal restoring) 1; one

آ आ a:, adj. yes, yeah

ا alif vowel first letter of Urdu
Kashmiri alphabet (equivalent
to English a) initially used as
carrier for another alif or mad
as above

ا ثم ا ثم I:Thim, adj. the eighth
lunar day

ا بید تراوڑی ا بید تراوڑی Abi:d
travln', conj v. to offer money
on thread ceremony

ا بید ا بید Abi:d, n.m. money
offered to priest at the time of
thread ceremony

ا پیل ا پیل Api:l, n.f. appeal,
request. request in court of
law

ا تھر ا تھر Ath'i, part. with hand,
through, by

ا جدر ا جدر ajdar, n.m.
snake/snakes, dragon

ا چھ پٹھ ا چھ پٹھ ا چھ پٹھ ا چھ
ا چھ پٹھ ph. to feel sleepy, to
have a starting sleep

ا چھ پور ا چھ پور Achpu:r, n.m. to
have full eye sight

ا چھ پھورنی ا چھ پھورنی Ach
fori'en, id. have a premonition,
pulsation in the eye

ا چھ پھیرنی ا چھ پھیرنی Ach
phe:ni, ph. not to be in good
terms

ا چھ پھیر ا چھ پھیر Ach phe:r, ph.
to lose respect

ا چھ تال نہ یں ا چھ تال نہ یں Ach tal nl yun,
not to consider
adequate

ا چھ ٹیوار ا چھ ٹیوار Ach
TITi'va:r, n.m. twinkle of an
eye

ا چھ ٹونی ا چھ ٹونی Ach Tuvln',
v.i. to close eyes, to die

ا چھ در لگنی ا چھ در لگنی Ach
dari'lagni, ph. to look intently

ا چھ دوڑ ا چھ دوڑ Ach do:d, n.m.
pain in eyes, eye sore

ا چھ راوڑی ا چھ راوڑی Ach ra:vni,
ph. to lose friendship

ا چھ کڑ ا چھ کڑ Ach ki tur,
n.m. obstacle in an eye,
hatred

ا چھ گاش ا چھ گاش Achga:sh,
n.m. eye sight, dear one

ا چھ لگنی ا چھ لگنی Ach lagln',
conj.v. to cast an evil eye

ا چھ یں آسنی ا چھ یں آسنی Ach yinay a:sni, id. immature

अँछरवाल Acharva:l,
n.m. eye lashes

अँछ ब्वछ Achan
bwachi, n.m. false appetite

अँछन मथुन Achan
mathun, v.i. to accept with
respect

अँछन हुंद
गाश आसुन n.m. to be very
dear

अँछोल achol, adj.
unwashed

अँछ Ach, n.f. eye/eyes

अँडजि कंज ADiji
kranz, n.m. skeleton

अँडजि फुटराविन
Adiji phatra:vnI, conj.v. to
break bones, to beat severely

अँडु adi, n.m. a stand (of
vehicle) place, bus stand,
stationary position

अँडिटर aditor, n.m. editor

अँडिटोरियल
adito:riyal, n.m. editorial

अँडिज ADij, f.s. bone

अँड AD, adj. half, one of two
equal parts of some thing

अँर अँर अँर Ar' acher,
n.m. vowels

अँर Ar, adj. f.s. good, healthy,
in good order

अँज्य अँज्य Az' Az', adv.

very recently

अँज्य पथ Az' pathI,
n.m. from today, onwards

अँज्यत AZiyat, n.f.
oppression, torment, trouble,
suffering, woe, distress

अँसिस्टन्ट AsisTanT,
n.m. assistant, helper

अँसीर Asi:r, n.m. fed up,
prisoner, captive

अँशबानु Ashba:ni, n.m.
tear gland

अँश बुख Ash bukh, n.m.
flow of tears

अँशटार्य AshTA:r',
n.m. eyes full of tears,
lachrymose

अँशटोर Ashto:r, m.s. eye
full of tears

अँश ददुराय Ash
dádI ray, n.m. flow of tears,
lachrymator, to shed tears, to
weep

अँशदर Ashdar, n.m.
dragon

अँश गंड Ash ganD, n.m.
eyes full of tears, lachrymose

अँशदार a:shda:r, n.f.
stream of tears

अँसील asi:l, adj. pedigree,
of good extractor, high born,
noble, gentle, unmixed

اکر اکر اکّک اکّک Ak' Ak', adv.
 one by one
 اکم اکیم Akim, adj. first
 اگن اگن agin, n.m. seared
 fire, Agni
 ایش لگن Alish
 la:gn', conj.v. to disturb, to
 create nuisance, to trouble, to
 perplex
 ایل لال Alif IA:l,
 n.m. Alif IA:l, a long story
 ایلِف Aliph, n.m. name of
 the first letter of Urdu
 alphabet.
 اَنی داَن An' da:nd, n.m.
 a blind bull, fool, illiterate
 اَنی لُٹ An' lu:Th, n.m.
 do wrong (to), oppress, tyrant
 rise (over) out range
 اَنی لُور An' lu:r, the stick
 of a blind person, support,
 help, assistance, reliance
 اَندرُٹ AndraTh, n.m.
 acidity, indigestion
 اَندرُ اَندرُ اَندرُ And'
 And', adv. around
 اَندرُ پَکھ And' pAkh',
 all around, on every side, in
 every direction
 اَندرُ پَکھ And' pokh,
 n.m. surrounding, encircle,
 circumstances, neighbourhood
 اَندرِیم andrim, adv. inner,

relating to the portion inside
 اَندرُ گُٹ گُٹ گُٹ اَندرُی گُٹ
 گُٹ گُٹ Andlr' gAl' gAl'
 gatshun, ph. to be shy, to be
 ashamed
 اَندرُ اَندرُی Andlr', adv. from
 inside, internally
 اَندرُ ہُمَل Andri
 humal, adj. one who does not
 mix with others, arrogant,
 conceited
 اَندی اَندی Andi, adv. secretly,
 hidden, silently, separately
 اَنزنی اَنزنی اَنزنی اَنزنی
 Anzni: gardan, adj. long neck,
 thin neck, beautiful neck
 (praises)
 اَنز اَنز Anz, n.m. goose
 اَنز مَنز مَنز مَنز اَنز
 گُٹ Anz' manz' gatshun, to
 become aware of, to know, to
 be audited
 اَبُ تَٹ A:b' tsoT,
 n.f. a kind of bread cooked in
 oven
 اَبی زَمین A:bi:
 zami:n, n.m. irrigated land
 اَبیا اَبیا A:biya:nl, n.m.
 excise duty, charges for
 supply of irrigation water,
 water tax
 اَبُ پَن A:T' pan, n.m.
 a thread worn, around waist
 اَبُج اَبُج A:Tij, n.f. a rice floor

paste

ऑठिल A:Thil, n.m. a
stone bar used to crash paddy

४१ आठ A:Th, adj. eighth (card)

آڙجي سان A:jizi:
 sa:n, adv. humbly, with
 request, with humility

اُجڑی اُجڑی A:jizi:, n.f. request,
humility, humbleness

آخری آؤخوری A:khri, adj. last,
ultimate, extreme

آئِ اَکْخِر A:khir, adj. at the end,
ultimate

५१ आँद A:d', adv. a while ago, some time before

ऑडरावुन A:Dra:vun,
v.t. to kneed (flour)

اُڈُرُن اَڈُرُن A:Dran, n.m.
kneading

𑀓𑁆𑀭𑀸𑀓𑀾𑀢 ओडजॉड A:DzA:D, n.f.
disgrace

ऑरसर A:ritsar, n.m.
request petition, asking for
something with heart- beating,
broken hearted

اَرَاکھ A:rakh, n.m. mixture,
distilled

ॠ ओरख A:rakh, n.m. sweat,
perspiration

اُری کش A:ri:kash,n.m.
a saw man

آँ और A:r, n.f. an instrument of a

cobbler

ۛۛۛ اَڙْجْ az', adv. only today

अस छलिथ
कथ करुन्य A:s chalith kath
karn', ph. to be careful in
speaking

A:sas a:b yun, ph. to be attracted, watering of the mouth, to have an earnest desire for a thing

آس مَزِیٰ دَزِ دَزِ
 A:sas mazi tl
 yAD dazl dazl, ph., some thing
 tasty to eat but very bad for
 stomach

आँसु बब नेरिन्य
 A:si bab nerIn', ph. to loose
 income, to loose benefit, to
 relinquish

آسے بولڈ A:si boD, adj.
one who eats a lot, one who
talks more, talkative

A:sai thop dun, ph. to shut
 one's mouth, not to allow talk,
 close the mouth

اَسْ اَاس a:s , n.m. mouth

آشناو A:shina:v, n.m.
relative, relation, kith and kin

أَشْرَواد A:shirva:d,
n.m. blessing from elders,
benediction

اَشْنَاوِي اَشْنَاوی A:shina:vi, n.f.

relationship, kinship

افينہ خور A: pni khur, n.m. one addict to opium

افین A: pe:n, n.f. opium

آلچہ کل A: lci kul, n.m. damson tree

آلچ A: lic, n.m. sour cherry, damson

آل A: L, n.m. cardamom

آئٹھ A: nth, n.m. limit

آند A: nd', n.f. storm

آنکون A: nklvan, n.f. resemblance, sign, mark, likeness, similarity

آنکھ A: nakh, n.m. spectacles glasses

آنپوٹ A: nl poT, n.m. a piece of glass

آن خان A: nl kha: nl, n.m. mirror house

آن دآر A: nl dA: r, n.f. glass pane

آن A: nl, n.m. mirror

آویل a: v'ul, adj. delicate, tender, mild, weak, thin, flexible, soft

آہی A: hi, n.m. blessing, benediction

آیین A: yi: n, n.m. constitution

ايتدا ibtida:, n.m.

beginning, start, commencement

ابراہیم Ibrahi: m, n.m. Ibrahim, origin

ابہام ibha: m, n.m. ambiguity, thumb

ابۇز abuz, adj. un-fried

اپارے اپارے अपॉरय यपॉरय apa: r yapa: ri, adv. on all sides, up and down, here and there, around

اپارے अपॉरय apA: r', adv. to that side

اپسرا apsara:, n.f. courtesan, dancer at Indra's court

اپھرای تھرای aphra: yi taphra: yi, adv. vide apart, thinly slathered, extravagance

اڤروٹھ وننڻ apharvaTh vanIn', conj. v. bombast, to tell a lie, to exaggerate, the figure of speech hyperbole

اتہ گتھ atigath, n.m. token money received by a married daughter from her parents on her visit to them for paying to her mother-in-law, originally it is "vatl gath" travelling allowance.

اٹھ شوبہ زو کو تہ لوبہ ath shu: bi - zuv ko: ta: h lu: bi, ph., whose

heart will not rejoice on such a grace (said when a person is disgusted with someone's behavior) I am not impressed.

अथ कुलिस तह कलस रये म्बुह
जुय मेवु ath kulis zly me:vl,
this tree has only two kinds of fruit. A woman can give birth either to a boy or a girl.

अथ प्यव तह प्योते बरारु क्बुह
ब्रारय ख्यव it just fell down from the hand and was eaten up by a cat. No sooner something is dropped and someone else grabs it.

अथ पंजु अथ पंजु athipanj, n.m.
gloves, covering of leather, wool etc. for the hands

अथ चयन अथ चयन अथ चयन
पौचन ओंगजन अन्दर किस ल्वकट, मोहर छय मेलान किसी। The little finger is the smallest of the fingers in hand and yet that is where the signet ring is worn. Small things have their own value.

अथ अथ अथ अथ अथ
छोल तु मैतरुथ चाल as soon as the hands are washed (after taking meals) the friendship vanishes. His heart is in his stomach; a selfish friend.

अथ दारुन अथ दारुन
गोव पान कुनुर्न to spread on's hand in front of some one is to

sell one self to him/her, asking for something looses respect.

अथ दितम तु
ब्रोतु यितम lend me your hand and come in front of me (to my rescue) to seek a helping hand and support.

अथ छोट अथ छोट
तु जेवि ज्यूठ with short hands and long tongue, one who merely talks but does not work.

अथ क्रिहन्त्य अथ क्रिहन्त्य
तु बुर्थ सफेद athl krlhln' ti
buth saphe:d, hands are black and the face is white, a deceptive person, one who looks very innocent, but performs unpleasant deeds.

अथवास अथवास
छु मोहरु सास unity is equal to thousand golden coins

अथवास athl va:s, n.m.
handshake

अथवथ athlvath, n.f.
plan, hit on a plan, a design, way out

अथ athl, n.m. hand

अथरवेद athar ve:d, n.m.
Athervaid, one of the four Vedas

अथस अथस अथस
तु अन्तर अन्तर अनुन to come in hand, put under control

अथस अथस
तु अन्तर अन्तर अनुन to come in hand, put under control

अथु दियुन to promise, to vow
 अथस मंज आसुन
 aths manz a:sun, be in one's
 hand, be under control

अथन प्यठ तुलुन
 athan p'aTh tulun, v.t. to
 revere, to hold in esteem, to
 worship

अथन फोखु
 दिवान बचुन athan ph>kh
 diva:n bacun, to have a
 narrow escape

अथि athi, n.m. in hand,
 through

असासु asasl, n.f. collection,
 accumulation riches, the sum
 total of a person's or nation's
 resources, money and
 property

असर त्रावुन asar
 tra:vun, conj.v. to influence,
 have effect

असर गछुन asar
 gatshun, conj.v. to be
 influenced, to have effect

असर asar, n.m. marks, sign,
 token, impression trace,
 influence, consequences

अजायिब गर agA:yib
 gar, n.m. museum

अजदाद ajdad, n.m.
 ancestors, forefathers

अजल ajal, n.m. angel of
 death, end of life, term of life,

stated time

अजंट ajanT, n.m. agent,
 substance, natural agent

अजनास ajna:s n.m.
 commodities, crops, cereals,
 goods

अजनबी ajnabi:, n.m.
 stranger, foreign, alien,
 unknown, solitary

अजिटेसन ajiTe:shan,
 n.m. agitation

अजनटी agenTi:, n.f. work of
 an agent

अजनसी ajensi:, n.f. agency

अजहल ajhal, adj. most
 ignorant

आचार/अचार aca:r/a:nca:r,
 n.m. pickles

अचानक aca:nak, adj. all
 of a sudden, all at once,
 unawares, by chance, un-
 knowing

अचकन ackan, n.m. tight
 long coat with full buttons in
 front, *achkan*

अच्छा acha:, adj. good,
 excellent, sound, pleasing,
 agreeable, appropriate,
 serviceable, useful

अछूत achu:t, adj.
 untouchable

इहातु eha:ti, n.m.
 compound, close premises,

boundary, circuit, area,
territory

احباب अहबाब ahabab, n.m.
friends, lovers, dear ones

احتجاج अहतिजाज ahtija:j, n.m.
protest

احترام अहतिराम ehtira:m, n.m.
respect, honour, adoration

احتمال अहतिमाल ehtimoll, n.m.
apprehension, conjecture,
likelihood, doubt, presumption

احتياط अहतियात ehtiya:t, n.m.
caution, warning,
circumspection, care, foresight

अहसास करुन احساس कर्न
ehsa:s kar'un, conj.v. have a
feeling

अहसास गछुन احساس گوھن
ehsa:s gatshun, conj.v. feel

अहसास احساس ehsa:s, n.m.
feeling, sense, sensitiveness,
perception

अहसान करुन احسان कर्न
ehsun karuan, conj.v. oblige,
favour, do a favour to

अहसान احسان ehsa:n, n.m.
obligation, favour, kindness,
good office obligation

अहकाम अहकाम ahka:m, n.m.
orders, conditions,
strengthening, reinforcement

अहमक अहमक ahmak, adj. very
foolish, silly, stupid,
thick-skulled, fool, block

head, idiot

अहवाल पुरसी अحوال पुरी
ahva:l pursi, n.f. inquiry, (after)
solicitude (for)

अहवाल अحوال ahva:l, n.m. report
of state, condition, affairs,
circumstance, incidents

अखराजात अخراجات akhra:ja:t,
n.m. expenditure, expenses,
charges

अखलाक अखلاق akhla:k, n.m.
manners, disposition, virtues,
morality

अध्याय अड्याय Ada:y, n.f. chapter
of a book, main division of a
book

अदु सौ अडु सौ adlsA:, o.k. yeah
अदु कौत्याह अडु कौत्याह adlka:ta,
adv. how many

अदु कर अडु कर adl kar, adv. when
अदु कॅमिस अडु कॅमिस adl kAmis, pr.,
whom else, to whom

अदु कोत अडु कोत adikot, adv.
how much

अदु कति अडु कति adl katl, adv.
where else

अदु कुस अडु कुस adl kus, pr., who
else

अदा शिनास अदाशनास ada:
shena:s, n.f. one who readily
takes a hunt, one who
understands another

ادا کرُن ادا करुन ada karun,
conj.v. to pay, repay, defray,
execute, perform

अदा a:da, n.f. payment,
execution, accomplishment,
performance, discharge.

अदा ada:, n.f. blandishment,
grace, expression,
handsomeness, elegance,
graceful manners

अदब सान अदबु सान adblsa:n,
adv. with due respect

अदब adab, n.m. literature,
decorum, respect, civility,
politeness, courtesy manners

अदना adna, adj. ordinary,
mean, inferior, small, wretched

अदियातम अदियातम ada:tam, adj.
spiritual, relation to spirit or
soil as distinguished from,
physical nature

अदीब adib, n.m. writer

अरदल्य अरदल्य ardAl', n.m.
orderly

अरदांगन्य अरदांगन्य arda:ngan', n.f.
wife

अरुखोल/खोर अरुखोल/खोर arl
khol/khor, n.m. an infectious
plant, name of a plant

अरुग लदुन अरुग लदुन arlg ladun,
ph. to prepare for sacrifice,
make a plan for somebody's
funeral

अरुग अरुग arlg, n.m. grains for

Puja (rice and barley

अरुवरु अरुवरु arlvarl, adj. from all
sides, from head to foot, from
this end to that

अराकीन अराकीन ara:kin, n.m.
members, pillars, columns

अरबाब अरबाब arba:b, n.m.
owners, lords, officers,
members

अरब arab, adj. 100 crores

अरतल अरतल artal, n.m. gold leaf

अरथाथ अरथाथ artha:th, n.m.
that is to say, namely, like
as/like this, that is

अरस्तू अरस्तू arastu, n.m.
Aristotle

अरकोश अरकोश arikosh, n.m.
saw dust

अरग पोश अरग पोश argpo:sh,
n.m. flowers and rice (offered
to God)

अरमान अरमान arma:n, n.m.
ambition, yearning, longing,
desire, wishfulness

अरम अरम aram, n.f. back teeth,
gum

अरहर अरहर arha:r, n.f. pigeon
pea, arhar, a kind of pulse

अजताम अजताम azta:m, adv. till
today

अत्ररथ अत्ररथ atsratsh, n.f.s.
dancing girl/ prostitute, fairies

اٲوٲ atso:p, adj. not
chewed, unchewed,
un-munched

اٲٲول atshol, n.m. a
simple minded, gentle,
straightforward

اٲٲن atsun, v.i. to enter

اٲوٲدر asindar, adj. ugly

اٲٲٲ astl, n.m.
measurement about ٢ feet

اٲٲاٲن astha:pan,
n.m. an abode of the gods, the
temple of a god

اٲٲلام astla:m alaikum, n.m. A Muslim
greeting, God bless you

اٲٲن khangall, n.m. laughing,
side-splitting laughter

اٲٲن asaun, v.i. to laugh

اٲٲوٲ ashwad, adj. dirty,
impure, wrong, unsound,
nasty, incorrect, improper

اٲٲاٲٲاٲ ash'Ta:vAklr,
n.m. The name of a Rishi, a
person with crooked body, a
man whose legs are not in
order, a man who can not
walk freely, handicapped

اٲٲٲاٲ ash:tami, n.m.
ashTami: eighth day of moon

اٲٲرٲل ash'ruful
makhlo:qa:t, n.m. man (as the

most eminent of created
beings), mankind

اٲٲرٲ ash'raf, n.m. rich
man, noblest

اٲٲوٲی ashwadi, n.f.
dirtiness, impurity,
uncleanness

اٲٲوٲ چکر Ashok
chakar, n.m. Ashok Chakra

اٲٲوٲ ashok, n.m. Ashok

اٲٲب ashub, adj.
unfortunate, portentous, evil,
inauspicious

اٲٲول asool, n.m. principle,
fundamentals, causes,
dogmas manners

اٲٲراف atra:f, n.f.
directions, side, extremities,
suburbs, environs, of spot
boundaries

اٲٲلاس atla:s, n.m. silk,
silk dress

اٲٲهار izha:r, n.m.
expression, display, *disclosure*
expressing, *disclosure*
examination, proclamation

اٲٲراض e:tira:z, n.m.
objection, fault finding,
criticism

اٲٲراف etira:f, n.m.
admission, confession,
recognition

اٲٲکاٲ eti ka:d, n.m.
belief, faith, credence

اعتقاد ऐतिमाद eti:ma:d, n.m. faith,
confidence, trust, reliance,
belief

اعداد ऐदाद e:da:d, n.m. numbers

اعلان अलान e:la:n, n.m.
announcement, notification,
pronouncement

आला a:la, adj. of higher
order, topmost, upholding,
elevated, first rate, most
dignified (person)

आमाल नाम्नामा ama:l
na:ml, record of (some one's)
doings, record of some one's
misdeeds

आमाल e:ma:l, n.m. deeds,
actions, acts, behaviour,
conduct

आमा e:ma, n.m. blind, one
who can not see

अगॉफल agA:fil, adj.
inattentive, negligent,
unmindful

अगराज agra:z, n.f.
selfishness, motive, aim,
object, view, concern, interest,
want, wish, use

ऐजाज e:za:z, n.m. honour,
eminence, respectability,
award, title of honour,
exaltation

अगवा agva, n.m. abduction
(rare) seduction, leading
astray, kidnap

अफरातफरी afra-tafri:,
n.f. hurly-burly, disorder,
disturbance, turmoil, wild
commotion

अफसान्ना afsa:nl, n.m. short
story, concocted story, fiction

अफसर af'sar, n.m. officer

अफसूस ख्यून afsos
khoun, conj.v. to deplore,
regret

अफसूस लारुन afsos larun, idiom, to regret, to
get nothing

अफसूस नाक afso:s
na:k, adj. regretful,
troublesome, distressful

अफसूस afsu:s, n.m.
sorrow, woe, distress, trouble,
remorse, repentance

अफज़ल afzal, n.m.
excellent, supreme, most
prominent, (person)

अफगॉन्य afga:n', adj.
Afghani

अफगान afga:n, n.m.
Pathan, native of Afghanistan

अफलातून afla:toon, n.m. Plato, braggart

अफलास ifhla:s, n.m.
poverty, down trodden state

अफवा afvah, nb.f. rumour,
hearsay, gossip, town talk

इकबाल ikba:l, n.m. fortune,

acceptance, prosperity, luck,
authority, influence

اقتدار इक्तिदार ikti da:r, n.m.
position, power, authority,
influence, dignity

اقسام अकसाम aqsa:m, n.f. kinds,
sets, various kinds, types

اقلیتھ अकलियथ aqally'yath, n.f.
minority

अकह्योन आख्योन akh'on, v.i. one
who cannot eat, unfit to be
eaten, inedible

अकह्युर अख्युर akeh'ur, n.m. letter
of an alphabet

अकाल्य मरुन akA:l'
marun, conj.v. untimely
demise/death

अकबीर aka:bir, n.m.
elderly wise person,
wise-man, noble-man

अकाल aka:l, n.m. timeless,
eternal (as God's attribute),
famine, drought

अक्टूबर अकतूबर aktu:bar, n.m.
October

अक्टर अकटर akTar, n.m. actor

अकसरियत aksariyat,
n.f. majority

अकसर aksar, adj. often,
generally, mostly frequently

अकरफु अकरफु akarphu, n.m.
pride, vanity, haughtiness,
pomp and show, splendour

अकड़ाये मासुम अकडाय मोसुम
akDa:yi mosum, n.m.

innocent, simple boy, to show
simplicity

अकड akaD, v.t. naughty,
stiffness, pride, quarrel,
dispute, argument

अकहॉठ अकहॉठ akIhA:Th, adj.
eighty-one

अकहदमा अख दमा akhdama, adv.
for a while

अकहाडु अखाडु akha:DI, n.m. field,
wrestling field, arena

अकहतुय अखतुय akhtuy, part. also

अगादि गछुन अगादि गछुन aga:di
gatsun, v.i. leave stone uri
turn, importune pester, run
after, pursue, follow, doggedly

अगरु नगरु a:grI nAgri, all
over, from villages to cities, in
all sides

अगस्त अगसत agast, n.m. August

अज्ञान अज्ञयान agey:n, n.m.
illiteracy, unwise, ignorance,
stupidity, insensibility

अल्यकशन अल्यकशन alekshan, n.m.
election

अलाप अलाप alap', n.f.
modulation, prelude to singing,
time and tune

अलारम अलारम ala:ram, n.m.
alarm, signal, to ring a bell

अलबतु अलबतु albatl, part. surely,

however, certainly, of course

الپار اَلپار alpa:r, n.m. a type of cloth

التش اَلتَش altash, adj.
struggle/effort, strong longing

التهان اَلتِهَان altha:n, n.m. wine shop, pub

الرُن اَلرُن alrun, v.i. to shake

الفاظ اَلفَافِظ alfa:z, n.m. words, terms

القاب اَلقَاب alqa:b, n.m.
honorific title, honorific form of address

الگزار اَلگِزَار algiza:r, n.m.
feeling, have a feeling

الله اکبر اَللّٰہ اَکْبَر al'la:
akbar, n.m. God is great

الله اَللّٰہ اَللّٰہ خَار الله اَللّٰہ خَار sala
sala: ph. thank God it is all over, that was the end to all

الله اَللّٰہ اَللّٰہ کَرُن الله اَللّٰہ کَرُن
alla alla karun, v.t. take the name of God, pray God / worship

الله اَللّٰہ تَالَا ala:hta:la,
n.m. God, Almighty, Allah

الله اَللّٰہ al'la, n.m. Allah,
almighty, God

التمثل اَلتَمَثَل alam tul, n.m.
height, swing

التملک اَلتَمَلِک alamgulam, v.i.

to digest, refuse to own up, go back on one's words

الحمد لله اَلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰہ alham
-ud-lelah, n.m. thank God

الانفس اَلْاِنْفَسِ alnafs:, n.m.
selfish-man

الوداع اَلْوِدَاع alvi:da:, n.m. see off

البیول اَلْبِیُول all b'o:l, n.m.
pumpkin seed

البیال اَلْبِیَال Allpha:l, n.m.
pointed, Iron piece of plough

البیول اَلْبِیُول اَلْبِیُول اَلْبِیُول
tu mali gaid tulln', ph. to raise hue and cry

البیول اَلْبِیُول اَلْبِیُول
covering of pumpkin

الان اَلْاِن alun, v.i. to move

ام اَم اَم کَرُن am karun, v.t.
to embezzle, to eat

امانتھ اَمَانَتھ دَیُون ama:nuth dun, conj.v. to
refund, to die

امانتھ اَمَانَتھ ama:nath, n.m.
entrusted thing, deposit

امavas اَمَآوَاص ama:vas, n.m.
amavas, fifteenth lunar day of month

امر بوته اَمَر بُوْث amar bu:th,
n.m. holy articles

امی پتہ اَمِی پَتہ n.m. amipatl,

adv. aftermath, after this

امیر کبیر امیر کبیر Ami:r kabi:r,
n.m. richest personامیر امیر imi:r, adv. rich person,
commander, rulerامین امین Ami:n, trust worthy,
faithful, trustee, guardianامن امان amun
ama:n, n.m. peace and order,
peacefulاثت اثنث A:nt, adj. boundless,
end, Infinite, endlessاڻڊ وڻڊ اڻڊ وڻڊ andl vandl, adj.
everywhere, all overانڊاز انڊاز anda:zl, n.m.
method, style, guess estimateانڊر کون انڊر کون andar kun, adv.
insideانڊر انڊر andar, adv. inside,
within, inwardانڙان انڙان anza:n, adj.
stranger, unknown, innocentانگ ديس انگ ديس ang d'un,
v.i. to wear new dress for the
first timeانگ کھسن انگ کھسن ang
khasun, n.m. to be cured,
healedانگر يز انگر يز angra:z, n.m. an
English man

انگوچہ انگوچہ angoci, adv. towel

انڻاي انڻاي a:nya:y, n.m.

injustice, wrong, harm

اٺاڙي اٺاڙي anA:D', n.m.

unskilled, unskillful,
inexperienced, clumsy, novice,
block-head, bunglerانار دان انار دان ana:rdA:n,
n.m. dried pomegranate seedاناسير اناسير ana:se:r, n.m.
instinct nature, natural senseاناشون اناشون ana:shun, n.m.
hunger-strikeانالحق انالحق analhak, n.m.
truth, Mansoor says "I am
truth, I am God, I am every
thing so he was hanged to
death."انتر يامي انتر يامي antaryA:mi:,
n.m. intuitive, keen and quick
in sight, instinctive, the
supreme being, the almightyانتر انتر antar, n.m. next,
distance, differenceانجام انجام anja:m, n.m. result,
consequence, issue,
conclusionانجکشن انجکشن injakshan, n.m.
injectionانگ آشناو انگ آشناو ang
A:shna:v, n.m. relative,
kinsman, kith and kinانگریزی انگریزی angri:zi:, n.f. the
English language

انمان انمان anma:n, n.m. guess

انہ ہر انہر anhu:r, n.m.
bachelor

انہ بو انہبھ anibov, experience,
knowledge gained,
perception, practical
observation

انہ چو انہچو anl cu, n.m. rat, a
kind of rat

انہ محمد انہمحممد anl mohmad,
n.m. food

انہ ہار انہہار anha:r, n.m. figure,
shape, form, image

انہٹ انہٹ a:nut, n.m. earthen
lid for lidding a pot

آفتاب آفتاب اور تلوک اور تلوک
afat:b, obri taluk a:fta:b, adj.
the Sun under clouds

آبرون آبرون obra:vun, n.m.
v.i. be cloudy, be over cast
with clouds

آبج آبج obl, adj. a green
vegetable, greens

آبر آبر obur, n.m. clouds

آبر آبر obur, n.m. mice

آپ آپ op, adj. boastful,
thrasonical, hector

آوت آوت ot, adv. there

آودر آودر odur, adj. wet, moist,
damp

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ
oD oD karun, v.t. to break in to
pieces

آوڈ آوڈ oduy, n.m. only
half

آوڈ آوڈ od, adv. half, one half
آوڈ آوڈ اور دور or dor, adj.
healthy

آوڈ آوڈ اورزور orzuv, n.m. good
health

آوڈ اور or, adj. good, right,
accurate, fit, exact, true,
actual, sound, proper,
complete

آوڈ آوڈ otsh, adj. thin

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osh anun,
v.i. to bring tears in eyes

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osh anun,
conj.v. to bring tears in eyes

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osh
tra:vun, conj.v. to shed tears,
to weep

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osh yun,
conj.v. to have eyes full of
tears

آوڈ آوڈ osh, n.m. tears

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osu:l, n.m. causes,
dogmas, manners, principles,
fundamentals

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ osu:l, n.m.
principle

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ
ok ok va:ri, adv. one by one

آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ آوڈ
ok po:r, adv. single story, (to that side),

aside, to one side, away
 اوک چور ओक चोर ok tso:r,
 n.m. small oven with one
 opening
 ओकुस ओकुस okus
 bokus, n.m. a folk game
 ओगुर थगुर ogur
 thogur, adj. haphazard,
 obliquity, uneven, tortuous,
 irregular
 ओगुन ओगुन ogun, adj. single
 ओगुन ओगुन ogun, n.m. a fire in
 fireplace
 ओमकार ओमकार omka:r, n.m.
 Omkar, God's shape
 ओम्बूर ओम्बूर ombu:r, n.m. an
 instrument, pincers
 ओगुज करुन्य ogij
 kafl'n', conj.v. to excite, to
 provoke
 ओगुज गछुन्य ogij
 gatshln', v.i. to be deceived
 ओगुजि ट्योड ogiji
 Tond, n.m. finger tip
 ओगुज ओगुज ogij, n.f. finger
 ओगुठ ओगुठ ogu:Thi, n.m.
 thumb (mark) impresson
 ओगुल ओगुल ongul, n.m. finger
 length
 ओन ओन on, adj. blind
 ओवर कोठ ovar ko:Th,
 n.m. long coat, over coat

ओह ओह oh, part. sigh, oh
 ओबर्य ओबर्य obro:y, n.m.
 respect, honour, dignity,
 esteem
 ओप चोप करुन
 o:p tso:p, ph. to give
 something to eat to an infant
 ओतार दारुन avtar
 darun, conj.v. to incarnate
 अवतार avta:r, n.m.
 incarnation, descent, a
 crossing over, exhibition into
 human form
 ओट ओट o:T, n.m. flour
 ओखुन ओखुन o:khun, n.m. a
 Muslim priest, teacher
 अवराद avra:d, n.m. daily
 round of practice, recital
 ओरुक ओरुक oruk
 yo:ruk, adv. from here and
 there, from right and left, from
 kiths and kins
 ओर ओर o:r, adv. on that direction
 अवजार avza:n, n.m.
 weights, measures (in
 verification Meters)
 अवसत avsat, adv. mean,
 medium, middling, middle,
 average
 ओस ओस os, aux. was
 ओश ओश o:sh, n.m. upper part of
 chapel

اوش ओश osh, n.m. tears

اوقات راو راؤن अवकात रावु
 रावुन avka:t ra:vl ra:vun, ph.
 to lose reputation, lose one's
 respect

اوقات अवकात avqa:t, n.m.
 times, schedule, status,
 position, standing

اوقاف अवकाफ avqa:f, n.m.
 endowment, charitable,
 endowments, trust, properties,
 held in trust

اول بیرن ओल येरुन o:l ye:run,
 conj.v. to make a nest, to
 prepare a house

اول ओल o:l, n.m. nest, home

اولاد अवलाद avla:d, n.m.
 child/kid, descendent,
 offspring

اولو بخار ओलुव बुखार o:luv
 bukha:r, n.m. plum

اولु ओलुव o:luv, n.m. potato

اول अवल aval, adj. first, premier,
 main, original, old, ancient

اوملہ ओमल o:mll, n.m.
 myrobalan

اوم ओम o:m, adj. raw, unripe, half
 done, uncooked, un baked,
 not fast, fading way: weak,
 crude, immature, undeveloped

اؤت ओत on:t, n.m. nectar

اوے अवय A:vay, part. therefore,
 hence

اوتر ओतर u:trl, adv. day before
 yesterday

اوتر ओतर u:tri, adv. day before
 yesterday

اؤر کون ऊरकुन u:r'kun, adv.
 on that side, to that side

اؤرکي ऊर्य u:r', adj. there

اؤنی ऊनी u:ni:, adj. woollen

اہل دل اہل دل ahli dil, n.m.
 saint's, pious people

اہل زبان اہل زبان ahli
 zaba:n, n.m. people whose
 mother tongue is same, a
 particular language

اہل قلم اہل قلم ahli kalam,
 n.m. men of letters

اہم اہم aham, n.m. ego, pride,
 vanity, egotism, self conceit,
 arrogance

اہنسا اہنسا ahimsa:, n.f.
 non-violence, ahansa

اہنکار اہنکاری ahan kA:ri, adj.
 self-concept, over bearing,
 egotist

اہنکار اہنکار ahanka:r, adj.
 affectation, boast,
 haughtiness, arrogance,
 conceit

اہل مد اہل مد ahli mad, n.m.
 minor court, official, office in
 charge

ایکت یکت ekut, n.m. unity

ایمانداری ایمانداری

i:man:dA:ri:, n.m. honesty,
faithfulness, integrity

ایمان ईमान i:ma:n, n.m. faith,
belief

ایوان اےوان ayva:n, n.m. court
hall, gallery house

ایودیا अयोध्या a:yo:diya,
Ayodhya name of a place
where Lord Ram was born.

آب اثرن آب اچون a:b atsun,
v.i. defect, find fault with

آب پاشی آبپاشی a:bpAshii,
n.m. irrigation

آب پھرن آبفیرن a:b
pherun, v.i. to water

آب تاب آبتاب a:b ta:b, n.f.
patience, luster

آب خور آبخور a:b khur, n.m.
water pitcher (for washing feet
etc.)

آب دانہ آبدانہ a:b danl, n.m.
fortune, food in one's lot,
destiny, job, means of
subsistence, lot

آب کاری آبکاری a:b kAri, n.m.
excise, revenue, water tax

آب گوش آبگوشت a:b go:sh, n.m.
mutton soup

آب مٹن آب مٹن a:b
mandun, v.i. useless talk,
babbling, silly talk

آب نہ ترن آب نہ ترن a:b nl

tarun, ph. water proof, to
remain in the same condition,
have full confidence

آبادی آبادی a:bA:di:, n.f.
population, inhabitance

آبائی آبائی a:bA:yi:, n.f.
hereditary, ancestral

آباد گزھن آباد گزھن a:ba:d
gatshun, v.i. prosper, do well,
flourish, live happily

آباد آباد a:ba:d, n.m. well
established, prosperous, rich,
wealthy

آباد اجداد آباو اجداد a:ba:v
ajda:d, n.m. ancestors, family
lineage

آبریز آببریز abre:z, n.m. urine

آبس منز کرڈ آبس منز کرڈ
a:bas manz krAnD, livelihood,
maintenance, subsistence

آبشار آبشار a:bsha:r, waterfall,
cascade

آبہ بڑ گزھن آبہ بڑ گزھن
a:bl buʒ' gatshun, v.i. to be
drowned, sink, dipped

آبہ مونڈ آبہ مونڈ a:blmonD, n.m.
rice bread

آبہ هوا آبہ هوا a:bl hava:, n.m.
water and air, climate

آبہ حیات آبہ حیات a:bihaya:t,
n.m. water of immortality,
nectar, name of a famous
spring, water of life

آب زم زم آبى जमजम a:bi zam
zam, n.m. water of sacred,
Macon well

آب زلال آبى जुलाल a:bl
zula:l, n.m. clean water, pure
water

آب آؤب a:b, n.m. water

آپر تھاپر आपरि थापरि a:pri
tha:pri, adv. quickly, swiftly, at
once

آپرن आपरुन a:prun, v.t. to feed

آپدا आपदा a:pda:h, n.m.
trouble, distress, calamity,
venture, misfortune

آپہ گوہر आपु गोबुर a:pl gubur,
r.f.m. coward timed, chicken
hearted (person)

आपु आपु a:pl, n.f. mother / aunt

आपु रावुन आपुरावुन a:plra:vuan,
v.t. to feed (with hand), to give

आतश बाउरी आतिश बौज्य a:tash
bA:z', n.m. fire works

आतवार आतवार a:thv:r, n.f. Sunday

आत ताँय आतु ताँय a:tlta:y, n.m.
thievish, murderous, a tyrant,
a desperado, a ruffian

आतिशक आतिशक a:tishaq, n.m.
syphilis, venereal disease

आसार आसार a:sa:r, n.m. signs,
symptoms, tokens, traces,
effects

आछुर आछुर aachur, adj. raw,

crude, immature, virgin (horse)

आदाब आदाब a:dab, n.m.
obeisance, greeting,
compliments

आदर आदर a:dar, adj. honour,
respect, dignity, esteem,
reputation

आदम खुर आदम खुर a:dam khor,
n.m. cannibal, man eater

आदम जाद आदम जाद a:dam za:d,
n.m. human being (as distinct
from supernatural being)

आदम आदम Adam, n.m. Adam,
the first man created on earth

आदन बोज आदन बोज adan boj,
n.m. companion, friend from
childhood, first friend

आदन आदन a:dan, adj. start,
beginning, first

आरु कॅन्य आरु कॅन्य a:rl kA:n', n.m.
stone

आरु पलन आरु पलन a:rl palan pa:n
cha:vun, ph. to protest
violently, a refutation, an
argument, discord, objection

आरुथ्य आरुथ्य a:rlth', n.m.
commission agent, broker,
correspondent, agent

आरुवल आरुवल a:rlval, n.m. rosa
webbiana (a flower)

आरु आरु a:rl, n.m. mountain river,
river lead

آرایش آراयیش a:rA:yish, n.f.
decoration, adornment,
bedecking

آرادنا آراदानا a:ra:dana, n.f.
worship, prayer, service,
homage, reverence

آرام طلب آرام تالاب a:ra:m
talab, adj. lazy, idle, slothful,
delicate, inactive, ease loving

آرام آرام a:ra:m, n.m.
relaxation, rest, comfort, relief,
pleasure, ease

آرٹسٹ آرٹسٹ a:Tist, n.m. artist

آرٹ آرٹ a:T, n.m. art

آرمب آرمب a:ramb, n.m.
beginning, start,
commencement

آرکٹو آرکٹو a:rkAts, adj. fs.
helpless, pitiable, disgraceful,
inelegant, destitute

آرُم آارُم a:rum, one who grows
vegetables

آر آار a:r, n.m. compassion,
pity, sympathy

آزادی آازادی a:zA:di:, n.f.
liberty, freedom independence

آزاد آازاد a:za:d, adj. free,
independent, careless, solitary

آزمایش آازمایش azma:ish, n.f.
proof, test, trial, examination,
experiment

آزار آازار a:tsa:r, etiquette,
established rule of conduct,

custom, religious observance

آآھناوون آآھناوون
a:tshlna:vun, v.t. to bring (a
pot) in use

آاس پاس آاس پاس a:spa:s, adv.
nearly, near, about, in the
neighbourhood, in the vicinity

آاسان آاسان a:sa:n, adj. easy,
convenient

آاسٹان آاسٹان a:sta:n, n.m.
mausoleum, tomb

آاسر آاسر a:srl, n.m. support,
stay, means, trust, refuge,
shelter, help, hope

آاسمانی آاسمانی اَنز
a:smA:n' Anz, n.m. flying birds
moving in sky, a bird

آاسمانی آاسمانی a:sma:ni, adj.
sky blue colour, celestial,
heavenly, divine

آاسمان کھارن / کھارن آاسمان
kha:run, ph. to raise to sky, to
praise a lot, flatter, wheedle,
give fulsome praise

آاسمان ناکھس تُلون آاسمان
a:sma:n nakhas tulun,
id. to make a noise, to create
disturbance, to make
agitation, to create a tumult

آاسمان ہاؤن آاسمان
a:sma:n ha:vun, ph. boast,
make false promises

آاسمان پیون آاسمان
a:sma:n piyon, ph. to

a:sma:nl p'on, id. to be
astonished, wonder, fall from
the sky, come as a windfall

آسمان آسما:ن a:sma:n, n.m. sky,
paradise, heaven

آسن وول آس:ن وول a:san vo:l,
n.m. rich, wealthy person

آسن آاسن a:san, n.m. a small
carpet, a seat, a posture,
resting place

آسُر آاسور a:sur, n.m. a kind of
mustard

آسُن باسُن آاسون باسون a:sun
ba:sun, n.m. estate, livelihood,
property, real-estate

آسُن آاسون a:sun, v.i. to be, to
have (wealth, riches etc.)

آسُن آاسون a:sun, v.t. to
possess, to have

آشاوان آاشاوان a:sha:va:n,
n.m. hopeful, promising

آشرم آاشرام a:shram, n.m.
Hindu, hermitage, monastery,
abode, residence

آشَر آشچر a:shtsar, n.m.
puzzle, surprise,
astonishment, wonder,
surprise, amazement

آش / آشا آاش / آشا a:sh/a:sha,
n.f. hope, desire, longing,
prospect, trust, reliance, ray,
promise

آغاز آگاز a:ga:z, n.m.
beginning, start

آغہ باغہ آاگوباز a:gl ba:y, n.f.
land lady, mistress

آغہ آاگ a:gl, n.m. master,
respected, venerable

آفتاب آفتاب افا:ب آفتاب
آفتاب آفتاب افا:ب
ba:las pa'Th va:tun, ph. sun
set, to become very old, time
of death

آفتاب آفتاب afa:b, n.m. Sun

آفت آافت a:fat, n.m. calamity,
catastrophe, disaster, evil,
hardship, misfortune, mishap,
wretchedness, difficulty

آفرین آافرین a:phri:n, n.m.
ovation, praise, well done,
acclamation

آفس آافیس a:fis, n.m. office

آکار آاکار a:ka:r, n.m. shape,
form, structure, appearance,
semblance.

آکاش آاکاش ا:کا:ش
vA:ni:, n.f. voice of heaven, All
India Radio, oracle, a divine
communication, a revelation

آکاش آاکاش a:ka:sh, n.m. sky,
the heavens, firmament,
space, atmosphere

آکسیجن آاکسیجن a:ksi:jan,
n.m. oxygen

آک آاکھ a:kh, n.m. a sign,
mark, trace

آک آاکھ a:kh, v.i. you (came)

آگ باگ a:gba:g,

n.m. ways and means,
opportunity, way out

آگاه موکل آسن آگاهہ موکل

آاسون a:ga:hmwakul a:sun,
ph. to be free, clear conscious,
with full acquaintance, be
always aware

آگاہ آگاهہ a:gah, n.m. aware,
informed, acquainted with,

warned

آگر پچھنی آگرہ پچھنی

a:garpachni, n.m. eagle

آگیا آگیا a:g'a, n.f. order,
command, leave, permission,
sanction

آگور آگور a:gor, n.m. source,
origin of a river

آلایش آلایش a:lA:yish, n.m.
adulteration, fifth, mixed

آلہ کڈنی آلہ کڈنی a:lath
kaDln', v.i. some water and
rice is moved over the head of
a person.

آلہ آلہ a:lath, n.f. a Hindu
custom for greeting a person.

آلٹھ لڈ آلٹھ لڈ a:litsh lad,
n.m. indolent, idle, slothful,
lazy, inactive

آلو آلو a:lav, n.m. summon,
invite, call

آل رسول آل رسول a:li rasu:l,
n.m. son of the prophet

آلو پلو آلو پلو a:lav pilav.,

n.m. keep watch and call,
talking terms

آلٹھ آلٹھ a:lutsh, n.m.
laziness, lethargy, inaction,
sloth

آم ڈام آم ڈام a:m da:m, n.m.
false excuse, forgetfulness,
lapse, mistake, oversight

آماد آمادہ a:madl, n.m. ready,
agreed, prepared

آمدرفت آمدرفت a:mdrapht,
n.m. arrival and departure,
traffic

آمدنی آمدنی a:mdani, n.f.
income, receipts, revenue,
profit

آملٹ آمملٹ a:mlet, n.m.
omlette

آمہ نیوک ٹوٹ آمہ نیوک ٹوٹ
a:mn'uk ToT, ph. trickster,
cunning, pretender, impostor

آمہ تاو آمہ تاو a:mita:v, n.m.
searing

آمین آمین a:min, n.f. a:mi:n,
int. words used at the end of a
prayer, may it be

آمن آمون a:mun, n.m. smell of
burning cloth

آم آم a:m, n.f. a thread worm

آف آف A:nlph, n.f. hope,
quarter, region, desire, trust

آنچار آنچار a:ncha:r, n.m. pickle

آنحضرت *anḥazrat*, n.m.
prophet (of Islam)

آنکار *a:nka:r*, n.m.
affirmation, acceptance,
assent

آنند بوگون *a:nand bu:gun*, v.i. to take pleasure,
to relish, to enjoy, to taste

آنند *a:nand*, n.m.
pleasure, delight, joy, gaiety

آنہ *a:nl*, n.m. ana (sixteenth
part of a rupee), old four pai

آو آو *a:va:v*, n.m.
expected to come

آورین *avren*, n.f.
cremation ground

آو جاو *a:vja:v*, n.m. to
come and go (income and
expenditure), profit and loss

آوریر *a:vre:r*, n.m.
busyness

آولن *a:vlun*, n.m. whirl
pool

آوار گرد *a:va:rl*
garad, adj. one who wastes
time, vagabond, dissolute

آوار *a:va:rl*, n.m. vaga
bond, tramp, dissolute

آوراوون *a:vlra:vun*, v.t.
to cover, to keep busy

آورن *a:vrun*, v.i. to
cover, to involve, to mesh

آوگو *a:v gav*, n.m. visits,
coming of visitors

آور *a:vur*, adj. busy,
engaged in some work

آہار *a:ha:r*, n.m. food,
aliment, diet, bread, rations
nutriment, label, nourishment

آہستہ *a:histl*, adv.
slowly, softly

آہن با *a:hanba*, part.
yes, ok

آہن حض *a:han haz*,
n.m. yes sir

آہن سآ *a:han sA:*,
n.m. yes sir

آہن مہرا *a:han ma:hra:*, n.m. yes sir

آیا *a:ya:*, n.f. nurse

آیس تان *a:yasta:n*,
n.m. upper top of head

آیئند *a:yandi*, adv. in
future, next, again, coming,
subsequent

آیوت *a:yut*, v.t. be
available

آیئتن *a:yitan*, v.t. to
make available

آیہ *ayi*, v.i. (she) came

آیہ *a:yi*, adv. manner,
way, kind

آیہ *a:yi*, n.m. verses of
Quran

آے आय a:y, n.m. long life,
duration of life

ابتدا إبتدا ebtida, start,
beginning

ابلیس إبلیس (y)ibli:s, adj. an
abuse, satan, devil,
mischievous person

اتحاد إتیحاد itiha:d, n.m. unity,
unification, alliance, amity

اتفاق إتیفاق itifa:q, n.m.
agreement, concord, harmony,
coincidence

اثبات إیسبات isba:t, n.m.
recognition, proof,
acceptance, affirmation

إجازت إجازت ija:zat, n.m.
permission, leave sanction,
license, order

إجتماع إجتیماه ijtima, n.m.
gathering, meeting,
assemblage

إجرا إجرا ijra, n.m. circulation,
execution, issue

إجلاس إجلاس ijla:s, n.m.
meeting, conference, sitting,
session, bench (of court)
meeting

إختلاف إختیلاف ikhtila:f, n.m.
difference, dissimilarity,
misunderstanding, opposition,
distinction, disagreement

اختیار میلن إختیار میلن ikhtiyar malun, conj.v. be
invested with power

اختیاری إختیاری ikhtiyA:ri, adj.
optional, voluntary, in one's
power, at one's disposal

إختیار إختیار ikhtiya:r, n.m.
power, authority, command,
discretion, control, choice,
option

إخلاص إخلاص ikhlais. n.m.
sincerity, loyalty, attachment

إدارہ إدارہ ada:rl, n.m.
institution, organization,
establishment, administration,
office, department

إداریه إداریه ida:riyi:, n.m.
editorial, take to leading article

إدرار إدرار idra:r, n.m. urine

إرادہ إرادہ era:dl, n.m. intention,
desire, mind, design, plan,
determination

إرشاد إرشاد irsha:d, n.m.
expression, behest, command,
guidance

إسبندہ إیسبندہ isband, n.m. a kind
of seed burned at certain
occasions for fragrance.

إستادہ إستادہ (y)ista:di, adv.
standing, upright

إستدا إستدا istida, n.m.
request, prayer, petition,
entreaty, solicitation

إستری إستری istari: n.f. iron

إستقبال إستقبال isltikba:l,
n.m. welcome, reception

pleasant smell

استقلال ইসতিকلال istilkla:l, n.m. patience, perseverance, fortitude, firmness, constancy

استمال ইসتامال istima:l, n.m. use, usage

إسرائيل ইসরাयल isrA:yil, n.m. Israel

إسرار ইসرار isra:r, n.m. request, mystery, hiding, concealment

إسلامی ইসলামী isla:mi, adj. of Islam, Islamic

إسلام ইসلام isla:m, n.m. Islam, religion of Muslims

إسم شریف ইসم شریف ismi shari:f, n.m. name

إسموغل ইসموغول ismagul, n.m. Isbagol

إسم ইসم ism, n.m. noun, name

إشارة دین إشار دین isha:ri dūn, conj.v. to give a hint, to suggest, to indicate,

إشارة کړن إشار کړن ishari kārun, conj.v. to hint, suggest, indicate, signal

إشارة ہاؤن إشار ہاؤن ishri hā:vun, conj.v. to give a hint, to show the direction

إشارة إشار isha:ri, n.m. hint, suggestion, indication, sign, clue

إشتہار إشتہار ishteha:r, n.m. poster, advertisement, bill notification, notice, publicity

إشتیال إشتیال ishtiyal, n.m. anger, instigation, provocation, incitement

إشٹام فروش إشتام فروش ishta:m pharo:sh, n.m. stamp paper seller, petition writer

إشٹام إشتام ishta:m, n.m. stamp paper

إصرار إصرار isra:r, n.m. request, constancy, persistence

إصراف إصراف isra:ph, n.m. a base of wealth, waste, extravagance, waste, extravagant expenditure

إصطلاح إصطلاح istila, n.f. technical term

إصلاح کړن إصلاح کړن isla: karun, conj.v. to amend, to correct, to improve, to rectify

إصلاح إصلاح islah, n.f. reform, correction, writing, pattern, written by teacher for pupil, shave

إضافة إضافة iza:fl, n.m. enhancement, additional, enlargement, excess, surplus

إضطراب إجتیراب iztira:b, n.m. impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety, disturbance, commotion

إطلاح إتلاہ ittilah, n.m. information, intimation, communication, notice, notification

إطمینان itmina:n, n.m.

satisfaction, calmness,
composure, confidence

إعتبار (y)itiba:r, n.m.

belief, faith, esteem,
confidence, credit, credence

إفتیاری iftiya:r, n.m. *ifta:r*

(taking evening meals after a
fast (by Muslim) during
Ramzan.

إفشاء ifsha, n.m. disclosure,
divulging, express

إقرار Iqra:r, adj. promise,
assent, contract, admission,
declaration

إلتماس iltima:s, n.m.
request, prayer, supplication,
petition

إلحاق ilha:q, n.m. joining
of hands, coming together,
accession

إلزام ilza:m, n.m.
allegation, accusation, charge,
blame

إلهام ilha:m, n.m.
revelation, inspiration

إلیاس Ilyas, n.m.
Muslim prophet

إمام باڈ imam baDl,
n.m. Muharram functions,
sanctuary, the yard in which
Mohammedans of the Shiah
sect keep and bury their
Tazias

إمام حسین imam husen

ima:m-i-Husain, second son of
Hazrati Ali

إمام حسن imam hasan

ima:m-i-Hasan, n.m. first son
of Hazrati Ali

إمامتہ imamath, n.m.
priesthood, leadership,
guidance

إمام imam, n.m. a Muslim
priest, leader, chief

إمتحان imtiha:n, n.m.
examination, test,
experimental trial

إمتیاز imtiya:z, n.m.
discrimination, distinction

إمداد imda:d, n.m. help,
aid, subsidy, relief, support,
assistance

إمكان imka:n, n.m.
guess, possibility, potentiality,
counter agent, existence

إملا imla, n.m. script, writing
system, dictation, orthography

إنگ ang, n.m. body, limb,
organ, breast, style (in music)

انتخاب intikha:b, n.m.
choice, election, excerpt,
selection, extract

انتظار intizar, n.m. wait,
expectation, waiting anxiously
(for)

انتقال intika:l, n.m.
death, transmission, transfer

of land

انتقام intika:m, n.m.
revenge, vengeance, reprisal

انٹرویو intarviv, n.m.
interview

انجن injan, n.m. engine
انجینیر Inji:niyar, n.m.
engineer

انجیل inji:l, n.m. new
testament, gospel

انچارج inca:rj, in-charge
انچ inc, n.m. inch

انسان insa:n, n.m.
mankind, human being

انسپیکٹر inspecTar, n.m.
inspector

انشاء insha:allah,
inshallah, if God willing

انشا insha:, n.m. essay

انشورنس insho:rans,
n.m. insurance

انصاف insa:ph, n.m.
justice, equity, fair play,
impartiality

انعام ina:m, n.m. prize,
reward, favour, grant, gift,
gratuity, tip

انفرادی inphirA:di, n.m.
individual, lonely

انفرادیت inphirA:diyal, n.f. individuality,

solitary, lonely

انقلاب inkala:b, n.m.
revolution, change, alteration

انکار inka:r, n.m. refusal,
declining, denial,
contradiction, negation

انکشاف inkisha:f,
n.m. disclosure, revelation,
exposition, discovery

اہتمال ehtima:l, n.m.
apprehension, likelihood

احتیاط ehtiya:t, n.f.
carefulness, caution, care,
circumspection

احترام ehtira:m, n.m.
respect, honour

احسان ehsa:n, n.m.
greatfulness, kindness,
favour, obligation

ایرانی قلم ira:ni:
kalam, n.m. Irani pen holder

ایرانی i:rA:n', Iranian,
Persian

ایزافہ i:za:phl, n.m.
increase, addition,
enhancement, surplus

ایشور i:shvar, n.m. God

ایکانت i:ka:nt, lonely
place

ایمان اُن i:ma:n
anun, conj.v. to have faith,
believe, accept a faith

ايجاد ईजाद i:ja:d, invention

ایماندار ایماندار i:ma:nda:r,
adj. honest, faithful

اب اب تي اَب تہ ٹوٹھ تہ بَب تہ ٹوٹھ
टोट तु बब ति टोट ab ti
ToTh tl bab ti ToTh, ph.,
everyone is dear, all are
sweet, all are charming

अबेयन अबेयन aben, adj. which has
no difference, sameness,
alike, undivided, united,
impenetrable

अबॉस्य अबॉस्य abA:s', n.m. adj. light
red, a kind of flower

أباو أباو aba:v, n.m. scarcity,
rarity, deficiency, want,
absence, lack, annihilation

अबतरी अबतरी abtari:, n.f.
disorder, confusion,
mismanagement, ruin

अबतर अबतर abtar, adj. spoiled,
spoil, vitiated, ruined,
destitute, miserable,
worthless, bad

अबजद अबजद abjad, n., numbers,
Jammal

अबदु अबदु अबदु अबदु abdl bAd',
n.m. corers

अबदुल अबदुल अबदुल अबदुल
a:ba:d, adj. ever living, ever
rich, prosperous, happy

अबदियत अबदियत abdiyat, n.f.
eternity, ever lastingness,
perpetuity endlessness

अबदी अबदी abdi:, adj. eternal,
everlasting, perpetual,
endless

अबद अबद abad, n.m. ten crore

अबरार अबरार abra:r, n.m.
holymen, worshiper

अबरिशमी अबरिशमी abri:shami, adj.
silken

अबरिशम महकम अबरिशम महकम
abri:shim mahkam, n.m.
sericulture department, silk
department

अबरिशम अबरिशम abri:sham, n.m.
raw-silk, cocoon

अबरी अबरी abri:, n.f. coloured
paper, marble paper

अबुस्य अबुस्य abas'
abas', v.i. thrash, to beat again
and again, severe beating

अबसुन अबसुन absun, v.t. to twist,
to twinned, to have a talk
about someone

अबलक अबलक ablak, n.m. a horse
having small spots, spotted
horse

अबल अबल abll, adj. mad, fool,
thief

अबुन्य द्रय अबुन्य द्रय
बबुन्य द्रय abln' driy babin'
driy, ph., delay, put off, avoid,
evade, lame excuses

अबोस अबोस abo:s, n.m. a kind of
flower, a kind of colour

أَبُو بَكْر ابوबकर abu:bakr, n.m.
Abubaker

أَبْيُون अबयून aban, together,
alone

أَبْيَاس अबयास abya:s, v.i. (23)
exercise, practice, diligence,
routine, manner, custom,
want, meditation, habit

أَبِمَان अबिमान abima:n, n.m.
pride, prickly, vanity,
haughtiness, vanity,
arrogance, self-conceit

أَبْدَل अबदल abdal, n.m. mystic
(of dress), God's friend, simple
(of colour), religious person

أَبَد अबद abad, adj. always, ever,
continually, perpetually,
incessantly, without end,
eternity

أَبْكَه چھان अबख छान abakh
cha:n, n.m. untrained
carpenter, unskilled carpenter

أَبْكَه وَارِنْز अबख वारिन्ज abakh
va:ren', n.f. untrained nurse,
illiterate Nurse

أَبْكَه अबख abakh, adj. bad
workman, unknown not fully
skilled, inexperienced,
unskilled

أَبْلُون अबलवुन abalvun, adj. a
new thing, In the beginning,
first stage, premier,
preliminary

أَبْل अबल abal, adj. weak, feeble,
frail, without strength

أَپَر كَرُون अपर करुन aper
karun, conj v. to boast, to
brag, to hector, to bounce

أَپَر अपर aper, n.m. boasting,
words used in self-praise,
words full of self praise

أَپَار अपार्य apa:r, adv. from
that side, on that side

أَپَار مَن دَانِه پَار گِیَه اتھن ہٹھ
अपारि मुनःदानि यपार्य गायि
अथन हठ apa:ri munan da:ni
yapa:ri gAyī athan hath, ph. to
show sensitiveness, to show
delicacy

أَپَارِیْم अपारिम apA:rim, n.m.
outsider

أَپَارِی_POR अपारि यपोर अपari yapor,
adv. from all sides, entire,
whole, entirely

أَپَارِ अपारि apa:ori, adv. on the
other side

أَپَارِ अपारि apa:ri, n.m. across,
upon that side

أَپَار अपार apa:r, adj. unlimited

أَپَارِزْكَ अपाचुक apa:tsuk, n.m.
dysentery

أَپَان अपान apa:n, n.m. the anus,
emission of wind

أَپَرَسَن بَاسُون अप्रसन बासुन
aprasan ba:sun, v.i. to frown,
seems unhappy

أَپَرَسَن كَرُون अप्रसन करुन
aprasan karun, conj v. to
displease, to dissatisfy, to

offend

اُپرسن अप्रसन aprasan, adj.
unhappy, dismal, displeased,
dissatisfied

اُپراَد अपराद apra:d, n.m. offence,
bad deeds, guilt, offence,
harm, crime, sin

اپریشن अपरेशन apre:shan, n.m.
operation, surgical
performance

اپریل अपरेल apre:l, n.m. April

अपर apar, adj. complete, have nothing left

अपज्योर अपज्योर apz'o:r, m.s. a liar,
untruthful

اپڙر अपज़र apazar, n.m. untruth,
lie

آپناؤن اپनावون apna:vun, v.t. to own, to possess

اُپوَر apo:r, adj. illiterate,
ignorant, unlearned,
uneducated

اُپوک apok, adj.
undercooked, which has not
been cooked completely, half
cooked, half boiled, unripe

अपोप *apop*, adj. half ripe, unripe, raw, green

अपोर तरुन apo:r tarun,
 conj v. to cross, to accomplish

اُپورِ آپور یپور apo:r
yapo:r, adv. that side and this
side, from both sides, from

one side to the other

اپوز پوز apuz poz,
n.m. lie, untruth, falsehood

अपोर apo:r, adv. across
from this side to that side

آپ شبد. aplshabd, n.m.
disagreeable sound, abuse,
incorrect language

اُفھر لاد افریالاد apher lad,
adj. naughty, villainous,
mischievous, variant

अफुर aphur, n.m.
naughtiness, mischief,
wickedness, villainy

اُپھول aphol,
adj, un-bloomed, half open

اُپُڑُ اُپُڑُ अपुज़ मपुज़ apuz mapuz,
adj. falsely, uneasily,
deceptively

اپڙ يارنہ اپوز يارانہ apuz
ya:ra:nl, n.f. hidden enemy,
false friendship

اُتراف اتراف atra:ph, adj.
extravagant, spendthrift,
prodigal

آتول अतूल atu:l, adj.
unmeasured, uncounted

अति *ati*, adv. that place

अथ अत्तु अत्तु अत्तु अत्तु अत्तु
अथ बुधिस सथ सथ चोब ph.
as you sow so shall you reap

آتھ ژھون بلاہیتھ ژھون چوٹی
अथ छुनुन बलाय यथ छछयुन

चोंचि ph. show temptation, to
show covetousness

अथु वटुन athl vaTun,
id. to stop further, to be
behind, to remain behind from
further work

अथु बाजि athl ba:ji,
n.m. harmonium

अथु प्यठ थावुन
athl peTh tha:vun, ph. to
support, to help, give aid

अथु प्यट्य तारुन्य
athl peTh' ta:rin, v.t. to
defraud, mislead, play a trick
on, to deceive

अथु प्यट्य athl peTh',
adj. fast, very quick, very soon

अथु प्योन athl p'on ,
ph. fall from hand, to lose

अथु प्रोन athl pron,
adj. faithful, honest, up right,
trust worthy, true, loyal

अथु पलज़ुन्य athl
pālzn' v.i. to help, to help
(someone)

अथु पहा athl paha:, n.m.
short time credit

अथु फिरुन athl
phirun, v.i. to fight, to beat, to
quell

अथु तुछ athl tltsh, n.f.
kitchen towel, dish cloth

अथु त्रावुन athl
tra:vun, v.i. take upon oneself,

lay one's hand (on), to
interfere

अथु तंग athl tang, adj.
poor, hard up

अथु थुरुन्य athl thurln',
id. to pick a quarrel

अथु तुलिथ दयुन
athl tulith dun, conj.v.
donation, charity, to bestowal,
to confer

अथु छोन athl chon,
adj. helpless, empty handed,
poor, penniless

अथु दछुन athl
dAchun, adj. fighter

अथु दारुन athl da:run,
v.i. to beg, to demand

अथु दरुन athl darun,
v.i. to improve hand writing, to
improve, to be proficient

अथु दछुन athl dun,
v.i. to assist some one, to lift
weight, give a helping hand

अथु रौछ athl rA:ch,
n.m. to put some saving, keep
some thing for rainy day

अथु रोट athl roT,
n.m. help, to do something for
the benefit of somebody

अथु ज़ोर athl zo:r, n.m.
hand power

अथु ज़ूथ athl zu:Th,
adj. one who spends
generously, Influential

अथ चटिथ athl
tsĀTith, adj. to give a written
agreement

अथ चापुन athl
tsa:pun, id. to repent, to
remorse, to rue, to regret, to
grieve

अथ छुनुन athl
tshūnun, id. come in between,
to be upon oneself, lay one's
hand on

अथ शर athl shar, n.m.
Incident, apart to happen,
accident, misadventure

अथ शलक athl shalak,
n.m. beating some one, to
beat some one with hands

अथ शेहलावुन athl
shehla:vun, id. to help, to help
at the time of difficulty, to
support, to give relief, to assist

अथ खोर लागुन
athl khwar lagun, id. to stand
on his own feet, to work, to
engage, to stand earning
some thing, to begin earning

अथ खोर वहरावुन athl khwar vahrl'n',
id. complete rest, to move
freely, to extent the range of
work

अथ खोर athl khor, n.m.
hands and feet

अथ ख्यावुन athl
kh'a:vun, id. black mail

अथ गछुन athl
gats'hun, v.i. abortion,
miscarriage

अथ मूरुन athl
mu:run, id. to regret, to repent,
to rue, to grieve

अथ वास करुन
athl va:s karun, to shake
hands, to express greeting,
have friendly contact

अथ वास athl va:s, n.m.
handshake, friendship

अथ वथुर athl vAthlr,
n.f. deed of inheritance

अथाह atha:, adj. very deep,
unlimited, bottomless,
immeasurable, beyond limit

अथस अन्दर
थावुन athas andar thavun, ph.
to keep in hand, possess, be
able to influence

अथस प्यठ athas
peTh, adv. on hand, very
soon, quickly

अथस जोद
आसुन athas zod a:sun,
extravagant (person),
spendthrift, prodigal

अथस कथ
थावुन athas keth thavun, ph.
to put in hand

अथस मंज athas
manz, adv. in hand

अथोल athol, n.m. a tree

with full of branches

अथि अनुन athi anun,
v.t. to get, to obtain

अथि आमुत athi a:mut,
adj. come to hand, be gained,
be obtained

अथि आमुत athi a:mut,
adj. in hand

अथि फोल athi phol,
n.m. an offering, oblation,
offerings made is sacred fire
of yajna.

अथि लगुन athi lagun,
v.i. come to hand be touched,
fall in to the hands (of)

अथि लूर बेखि
खीस ph. poverty, a stick in
hand and a cup inside the
clothes, very poor

अथि नु हार
अंदुकरि ph. false pride, false
vanity

अथि युन athi yun, v.t. to
earn, to get, to obtain

अथुक athuk, adj. which is
in hand

अतीथ Ati:th, adj. poor
person, stranger, traveler,
unknown

अतुर atur, n.m. mistake, an
error, fault, negligence, a slip,
an omission

अतस खसुन aTas
khasun, conj.v. to shoulder

responsibility, to ride on the
back

अटल aTal, adj. constant,
strong, firm, unchangeable,
unmoved, steady, steadfast

अटमबम aTam bam, n.m.
atom bomb

अटकाव aTI ka:v, v.i.
interruption, obstruction,
prevention, suspension

अट रज़ aTI raz, n.m. a
part of an ornament, hanging
chain

अट रज़ aTI raz, n.m. the
tying rope

अटसठ aTI saTh, n.m.
inference corollary, judgment

अट करनि aTI karni, v.t.
to lift

अट होर aTI hur, n.m. a
part of an ornament used by
Hindu women

अट aTI, n.m. to carry at back

अटकल aThkal, n.m.
guess, ingenuity

अठ aTh, n.m. golden chain
of ear

अछिपोश achipo:sh, n.m.
a flower

अछिदोर AchidA:r, n.f. doll

अछोव achov, adj.
uncooked, half cooked

اچھوو अछोव acho:v, adj. unused

اچھر अछुर achur, n.m. alphabet

अहमदी ahmdi, adj.

Ahmadi, new Muslim
messianic sect

अखबार नवीसी

akhbarnavisi, the act of
editing, journalism, profession
of working journalist

अखबार नवीस

akhbarnavis, n.m. profession
of working journalist,
newspaper editor

अखबार akhba:r, n.m.
newspaper(s)

अदु क्याह adl keya, adv.
what else, o.k. yes

अदु adi, part. o.k. even then

अदाकारी ada: ka:rc:,
n.f. acting, action, stage craft

अदाकार ada: ka:ra:, n.f.
actress

अदाकार ada:ka:r, n.f.
actor

अदरख adruk, n.m. ginger

अदल बदल adal badal,
adj. alternation, exchange

अदिकार adika:r, n.f.
authority, ability

अदम adam, adj. ill
mannered (person) mean
inferior, evil

अडु ओम aDI o:m, adj. half
boiled, half cooked

अडु बुज aDI buz, adj. half
fried, un roasted

अडु प्रोन aDI pron, adj.
half fair, half white

अडु प्रोन adi pro:n, adj.
used dress, second class, not
fresh

अडु पोप aDI pop, adj.
half ripe, raw

अडु फलि गाशु aDI
phaligā:shl, adv. early
morning, at dawn, early, early
enough

अडु फोट aDI phoT,
adj. uncooked, un-bashed,
raw

अडु फोल aDI phol, adj.
un-bloomed, half opened

अडु खाम aDI kha:m, adj.
not fully ripe

अडु दोद aDI dod, adj. half
burned

अडु ज़ोम/अडु
ज़ुव aDI'zom, adj. curds not
formed fully

अडु चोट aDI tsoT, n.m.
untimely demise

अडु स्योन aDI s'on, adj.
half saltish

अडु सिव aDI s'av, adj. half
boiled

اڈ کول اڈ کول aDI kol, n.m.
one who stammers,
stammerer, stutter

اڈ کھور اڈ کھور aDI khu:r, n.m.
little child

اڈ گور اڈ گور aDI gor, adj.
incomplete covered item,
common, insignificant

اڈ ليوک اڈ ليوک aDI lo'k, adj.
not able to do anything,
handicapped

اڈ مور اڈ مور aDI mo:r, n.m.
severely beaten, half dead

اڈ وون اڈ وون aDi vun, n.m.
slope

اڈ ور اڈ ور aDI vari, n.m. aged
person

اڈ بروک اڈ بروک ADI brok, adj.
half chewed, half grind, half
crashed

اڈ داب اڈ داب ardabl, n.m.
broken grains (maize)

اڈ تاجی اڈ تاجی aritA:ji, adj.
forty-eight

اڈ ترہ اڈ ترہ aritrih, adj.
thirty-eight

اڈ ستھ اڈ ستھ arisatath, adj.
seventy-eight

اڈ شپتھ اڈ شپتھ arishA:Th, adj.
eighty-eight

اڈ نمٹھ اڈ نمٹھ arlnamuth, adj.
ninety-eight

اڈ وڑاھ اڈ وڑاھ arivanza:h, adj.
fifty-eight

اڈ ہاٹھ اڈ ہاٹھ arlha:Th, adj.
sixty-eight

اڈ رتھ اڈ رتھ arith, n.m. meaning,
signification, import, purpose,
intention, sense, object,
property, wealth

اڈ رسر اڈ رسر arlsarl, n.m.
uneasiness

اڈ ارل اڈ ارل arl, n.m. fulcrum

اڈ اڑاڑی خاںلہ اڈ اڑاڑی خاںلہ arA:zi khA:lsi, n.f. crown land,
state land

اڈ اڑاڑی دار اڈ اڑاڑی دار arA:zida:r,
n.m. land holder

اڈ اڑاڑی اڈ اڑاڑی arA:zi, n.f. land,
fields, agriculture lands

اڈ ارپن اڈ ارپن arpan, adj. an offer in
respect, delivering, entrusting,
an offering

اڈ ارثی اڈ ارثی arthi, n.m. funeral
procession

اڈ ارداھ اڈ ارداھ arda:h, adj. eighteen

اڈ ارژن اڈ ارژن arzun, v.i. to earn,
to work, to perform, to gain, to
get

اڈ اریر دیر اڈ اریر دیر arer darer,
adj. good health, strong,
sound, healthy, safe, healthy,
hale

اڈ ارلن اڈ ارلن arln', n.m. forest

अज त पगाह
करुन az tl paga: karun, ph. to
avoid, not to keep promise

अजकल az kal, adv. now a
days, in a few days

अजॉन्य azA:n', adj.
ignorant, not aware,
unacquainted, stranger

अजार aza:r, n.m. labour
pain, disorder, trouble, pain

अजान aza:n, adj. ignorant,
unqualified

अजताम az ta:m, adv. till
now, till today

अजरवुन azarvun, n.m.
jealousy, feeling resentment
against a person because of
his rivalry

अजलय azlay, adv. from
the very beginning

अजमावुन azma:vun, v.t.
to try, to test/
prove/experiment, to examine

अज az, n.m. today

अजर atsar, f.s. inanimate,
constant

अज्योत ats'ot, adj.
stupid, silly, foolish, unwise,
ignorant

असॉम्य asA:m', n.m. post,
party, a tenant, debtor,
customer, cultivator

असान असान asa:n

asa:n, adv. while laughing

असबाब asba:b, n.m.
things, luggage, baggage,
furniture, property, provision

अस्तोत करुन
astwath karun, conj.v. to be
grateful, express gratitude to

अस्तोत astwath, n.m.
thanks, expression of gratitude

अस्तान asta:n, n.m.
shrine, saint's tomb, sacred
place

असथ asat, n.m. lie,
untruth, false hood, incorrect

असम्बली asambli, n.m.
assembly, hall, assembly
chambers

असनावुन aslna:vun,
v.i. to make someone laugh

असवुन asl:vun, adj.
cheerful, merry, laughable

असुर asur, n.m. demon, evil,
wicked, cruel

अशुद ख्युन ashud
khun, id. to regret, sorrow,
grieve

अशुद लगुन ashud
lagun, id. to become
unconscious, to be senseless

अशुद ashud, n.m. a
medicine for eyes, A kind of
poison

असल asal, adj. real,

original, principal stock in
trade, root, essence, root
cause

اصلیتھ असलीयथ asliyat, n.f.
reality, truth, basic facts,
parity, originality, genuineness

اصلی असली ashi:, adj. real,
original, genuine

اُطوار اُتवार atva:r, n.m.
conduct, behaviour, ways,
manners, customs

اُکاڻو وِرشُن اکاڻو वरशुन akA:!
varshun, conj.v. untimely rain

اُکاڊمی آکاڊمی akaldami, n.m.
academy

اُکار بکار یُن اکار बकार युन
akA:r barkA:r yun, conj.v. to
help, cooperate (with), lend a
helping hand

اُکبر اکبر Akbar, n.m. Akbar
the great, great

اُکسیر اکسیر aksir, adj.
effective, efficacious, active

اُکلبکل اکلبکل aklibakal,
n.m. lose one's senses,
become confounded, irritated

اُکلتاجی اکلتاجی akltaji, adj.
forty-one

اُکلتڑھ اکلتڑھ akltreh, adj.
thirty-one

اُکلتشیم اکلتشیم akltshim,
adj. sixty-first

اُکلتی اکلتی aklti, adv.

once upon a time

اُکُننڊُن اکُننڊُن aklnandun,
n.m. Akanandun, a loving son

اُکُوھ اکُوھ aklvoh, adj.
twenty-one

اُکِرَنگی اکِرَنگی akirangi, adj.
chips of some block, of some
shape

اُکھ بیاکھ اکھ बयाख akh
beyakh, adj. a few, rare,
hardly any, any one

اُکھ تہ اکھ گو کاھ اکھ तु अख
गव काह akh ti akh gov kah,
ph. majority is authority, unity
is strength

اُکھ تہ زکارن اکھ तु ज़ करान
Ak'h ti zi karan, ph. rapidly,
quickly, easily

اُکھ جوړ اکھ जोर akh jorl, adj.
couple, pair

اُکھ نیتہ اکھ नतु अख akh ni
ti khh, adj. any one, someone

اُکھا اکھا akha, adj. any one,
someone

اُکھ اکھ akh, adj. one

اُکھ اکھ akh, adj. one

اُکی لَر اکی لَر aki lAri, adj.
one sided

اُکُی اکُی Akuy, adj. only
one/alone

اُکُی اکُی akui, adj. single, only
one

اگون agun, adj. one turn,
one side, one fold

اگاد agad, adj. vast, lot
off, countless, very deep, tall,
very large, hefty

اگر agar, part. if, in case

اگست پوश agust
posh, n.m. seasonal flower,
costly thing

اگن بوٹ agan bot.,
n.m. steamer

اگ ag:, n.m. node, knot, a
joint (in a stem)

الاو ala:v, n.m. fire, trash,
large fire

الاي بلاء alay
bala:y, n.f. disorder,
misfortune, calamity, bad luck,
nonsense

اگل agal, adj. separately,
individually, severally, one by
one

اگल agal, n.m. separate,
alone, aloof, district, apart,
detached, alone, as under

الم بردار alambarda:r, n.m. head, chief,
protagonist

الماس alma:s, n.m.
diamond, name of a precious
stone, poison

الم دت almadat, n.m.
praise, conj.v. well done,

excellent, buck up

الوئند alvoi:nd, n.m.
hanging

الوئند allbA:n', n.f.
plough

الو پوश all po:sh, n.m.
pumpkin flower

الو پل all pall, adj. to
some extent, round about

الو ترنگر alltranger,
n.m. mess, encumbrance,
large family

الو دىن all dun, v.i.
to plough

الو دال all Dall, n.m.
motion, movement

الو سود allso:d, n.m.
give and take

الو شهر allshar, n.m.
wilderness, law lessens

الو كيج all kij, n.m.
curved piece of wood used in
joining the parts of plough

الو مائر AllmAr', f.s.
almirah, wardrobe, cupboard

الو مونيम almo:nim,
n.m. aluminum

الو وانگن all wa:ngan,
n.m. mix, pumpkin and brinjal

الو وان alva:n, n.m.
pashmina

ال al, n.f. pumpkin

अमानी amā:ni, adj. causal,
official work done under
contract

अमा पोज़ ama:poz, conj.v.
but, in fact

अमार ama:r, n.m. curiosity,
longing, desire

अमास ama:s, n.m. extra
fat, obesity

अमा ama, part. in case, beside

अम्बार amba:r, n.m. big
heap

अम्बर करुन ambar
karun, conj.v. to collect in
heap, heap up, accumulate

अम्बरस आसुन
ambras a:sun, conj.v. to be in
fate, to be in fortune

अम्बरस छोटुन
ambras tshwaTun, n.m.
numbered days, on the verge
of death

अम्बर a:mbar, n.m. stack,
accumulation, heap/fate,
much, abundant, ample, sky,
clothes, dresses

अम्ब a:mb, n.f. mango

अमरनाथ amarna:th,
n.m. Amarnath, A pilgrimage
of Hindus, name of lord Shiva

अमरुद amru:d, n.m.
guava

अमर्यथ amr'ath, n.m.

the food of the Gods, nectar

अमर amar, n.m. immortal,
deathless, eternal, everlasting,
undying

अमोल a:mol, adj. precious,
priceless, invaluable, costly

अमि मोख aml mwakhl,
adv. for this cause

अमि कारनु amika:rni,
adv. on this account, for this
reason, for this purpose, for
this intention

अमि किन्चि ami kin', adv.
to this effect, hence, therefore

अमि मूजुब
amimujub, adv. for this reason

अमि वजह किन्चि ami
vajah kin', adv. for this
account

अमुन amun, n.m. peace,
tranquility, security, safety

अनपढ़ anpaD, adj.
illiterate, unlettered,
uneducated

अनथक anthak, adj.
untiring, diligent, continuous

अन करुन ankarun,
v.t. to eat

अन्बर आसुन aear
a:sun, conj.v. to be blind

अन्बर a:n:ur, n.m. blindness,
obscurity, folly

अन्यम् दाम animlda:m,
n.m.: a little quantity of rice
water

अन्यम् anml, n.m. rice
water, rice gruel

अन्यमस पावुन animas pa:vun, v.t. to beat
severely, beating

अन्तह करन antah
karan, n.m. mind, the
understanding, the soul,
conscience

अन्दवातुन ind va:tun,
conj.v. to complete, to bring to
end, to fulfilled carryout

अन्द कनि andl kanl, adv.
aside

अन्धकार andka:r, n.m.
darkness, harm, wrong,
injustice

अन्देश andeshl, n.m. fear,
suspicion, thought, doubt

अन्दयुत anduit, n.m. a
materimonial arrangement in
which a brother and sister of
one family marry a sister and
brother of another family.

अन्दुन andun, v.t. to be
complete, bring to an end, be
fulfilled

अन्द and, adj. end, last
portion, top

अन्डरवियर anDar viyar,
n.f. underwear

अनजमंज anz manz, n.m.
familiarity, friendly, relations

अंजस नु मंजस
anzas nl manzas, ph. neither
up nor down, neither here nor
there, of no use

अनाथ anath, n.m. orphan,
helpless, desolate

अनाज ana:j, n.m.
food-grains, cereals

अनजान anza:n, adj.
innocent, unacquainted

अनल anal, n.m. fair, flame
of fair

अनवारि anvari, adv. turn,
one by one

अनु गोट anigoT, n.m.
darkness

अनु मोठ anlmwaTh,
n.m. handfull of rice

अनुमान anma:n, n.m.
inference, judgment, guess,
presumption

अनु मेट anlmeT, n.m.
handfull of food

अनुनावुन anlna:vun, v.t.
to make some one to bring

अनु वॉर्य anvA:r', n.f.
turn

अनुवुन anvun, n.m. one
who brings

अनि गोट तुलुन

anigoT tulun, n.m. to cause darkness, raise a quarrel, create, disturbance

اُنُنْ annun, v.t. to bring

اَن an, n.m. food, grains, cooked food

اَوِگونْ avu gon, n.m. defect, demerit, fault, blemish, worthless

اَوِمانْ avu ma:n, n.m. disrespect, detestation, insult

اَوِ avi, part. yes

اَوِشْ avash, adv. of course, certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless

اَوِلياْ avliya:, n.m. saint, holy man

اَهْلِڪارْ ahalika:r, n.m. employee, minor official, public servant

اُپَنِشِدْ upnishad, n.m. a religious book of Hindus, Upnishada, those portions of different branches of the Vedas which contain discourse on divine knowledge.

اُجْرَتْھْ ujrat, n.f. wages, compensation, remuneration

اُلْٹَاپُلْٹْ ulTa:pulaT, n.m. up side down

اُلْفَتْ ulphat, n.m. love, attachment, attraction, affection

اُما uma: n.f. Uma, name of Goddess

اُنْجِمانْ unjiman, n.m. association, gathering, union, meeting, assembly, society

اڈِرْسْ aDras, n.m. address

اِکْسِرے x-ray

اِکْسِرْشَنْ اکس کرشن excursion, n.m. outing

اِکْسِی ڈَنْٹْ aksi:DanT, n.m. accident



بَا ba:, Prep., by, with

بَا اَدَبْ ba:adab, adv. with respect, respectfully, well mannered

بَاخَوْدَا ba:khwada:, n.m. in the name of God, swearing of God

بَارَسُوخْ ba:rosu:kh, influential (person), one who can talk with official head

بَاقَاَیْدْ ba:ka:yidl, adv. properly, approbatory, as per rules

بَابْ ba:b, n.m. chapter, topic

بابی बाबी ba:bi, n.f. brother's wife

बाबू ba:bl, n.m. father

बाबू ba:bu, n.m. a clerk, a mode of address

बापथ ba:pa:th, for

बापार bapa:r, n.m. business, trade, commerce

बापौर्य bapA:r', n.m. dealer, businessman, trader, merchant

बाथ ba:th, n.m. matter, talk

बाठ ba:Th, n.m. branches of the tree

बाठ ba:Th, n.m. a bard, a minstrel poet

बाज ba:j, n.m. tax, tribute

बाजगुजार ba:j guza:r, n.m. one who pays tax or tribute

बाजुवोल ba:ji wol, n.m. harmonium player

बाजु ba:ji, n.m. harmonium, a musical instrument

बाजमाथ ba:jama:th, adv. together, in congregation, collectively

बादाम ba:da:m, n.m. almond

बादाम टोक ba:da:m To'k, n.m. any small mark, spot on forehead, like an

almond

बादाम कुल ba:da:m kul, n.m. almond tree

बादाम पोश ba:da:m po:sh, n.m. almond flower

बादाम्य ba:dA:m', adj. of almond colour, light brown

बापोशाक ba:posha:kh, adv. in full dress, in a formal dress

बापोथुर ba:pa:thl'r, n.m. brother's son, nephew

बादा ba:da:, n.m. obstruction, trouble

बादशाह ba:dsha:h, n.m. king

बाडव ba:Dav, n.f. body frame

बाडु baDI, n.m. fence

बार ba:r, n.m. weight, weighing

बारुवोल ba:rl vol, n.m. weighty, heavy

बारव ba:rav, n.m. scream, noise, wild cry

बारुदिन् ba:rav din', v.t. to scream, to cry

बारुन् ba:rin, n.m. brothers

बारदानु ba:rd:nl, n.m. gunny bags, forage, weight, packages, provision packages

بارگاه बारगाह ba:raga:h, n.f.
palace, court, place of
audience, place of some saint

بارسَس یُنْ बारसस युन ba:rsas
yun, conj.v. to come in
existence

बार बार ba:r, n.m. responsibility,
burden

बार बार ba:r, n.m. ba:r (room or
counter where drinks are
served), the profession of
barristers

बार्त भारत ba:rat, n.m. India

बाज़ बाज़ ba:z, n.f. turn in play

बाज़ बाज़ ba:z, n.m. eagle, falcon

बाज़र बाज़र ba:zar, n.m. market

बास बास ba:s, n.m. feeling

बासकर बासकर ba:skar, n.m. Sun,
name of Lord Shiva

बासमत्त बासमथ ba:s'math, n.f.
basmati, a variety of rice

बासुन बासुन ba:sun, v.m. to feel

बासनाउन बास नावुन ba:sl na:vun,
v.m. to make (some one) feel

बास दीन बास द्युन ba:s'dun,
v.m. to make one feel

बाशंद बाशंद ba:shandl, n.m.
resident, citizen, inhabitant

बाशा बाशा ba:sha, n.m. language

बाश बाश ba:shl, n.m. first talks of
baby

बाश करनि बाश करनि bashl karni,
v.i. to talk (by a child) speech
of baby

बाशान बाशान ba:sha:n, adv. with
grandeur, with dignity

बाज़ाबतु बाज़ाबतु ba:zA:bthl, adv.
regularly, steadily

बाज़े बाज़े ba:ze, sometimes

बागवान बागवान bag va: n, n.m.
gardener

बाग बाग ba:g, n.m. garden

बाक्य बाक्य ba:kly, n.m.
balance, remaining,
outstanding

बाक्य थावुन बाक्य थावुन ba:kly,
conj.v. to keep a balance, put
outstanding

बाख बाख ba:kh, v.i. weeping,
crying

बाख त्रावुन्य बाख त्रावुन्य ba:kh
tra:vl'n', conj.v. to cry loudly
when some body die

बाख छटुन्य बाख छटुन्य ba:kh
tshaTln', conj.v. to cry loudly

बाकोफ बाकोफ ba:koph, with
grandeur, with pomp and
show

बाकमाल बाकमाल ba:kama:l, adv.
excellent, with excellence of
the highest order

बांग बांग ba:ng, n.f. the voice of
the Mosin (call for prayers) by
Muslims, crowing of cock

बागवान बागवान ba:giva:n, adj.
lucky-person, fortunate,
providential

बाग बाग ba:g, n.m. part, share,
proportion

बागे बागय ba:gay, n.f. adequacy
बागे नेरुन बागय नेरुन
ba:gayne:rl'n', to have an
enough place, enough

बागुन बागुन bagIn', n.f. share

बागु बागु ba:g', n.m. fortune, luck

बागवथ बागवथ ba:gvath, n.m.
Bhagavad, a religious book of
Hindus

बाल बाल ba:l, n.m. hill, mountain

बाल बाल ba:l, n.m. children

बाल बाल ba:l, n.f. unmarried girl

बाल बाल ba:l, n.f. ball

बाला बाला bala:, adj. on the top,
above all, super

बालादर बालादर ba:la:dAr, n.f.
summer house, pavilion

बाली बाली ba:li:yi, n.m. over
and above, mountainous

बालिपान बालिपान ba:li:pan, n.m.
young age, young person,
youth, childhood

बालियार बालियार ba:liya:r, n.m.
childhood friend

बाल बाल ba:ll, n.f. ear ring

बालक बालक ba:luk, n.m. a boy

बालेग बालेग ba:le:g, adj.
adult-matured, major

बाल्टीन बाल्टीन ba:lTi:n, n.m.
bucket

बाले त्थंग बालु थोंग ba:ll thong,
n.m. mountain- top, peak of
the mountain

बाले दामन बालु दामन ba:ll da:man,
n.m. bottom of the
hill/mountain

बाम बाम ba:m, n.m. a kind of roof
(filled with earth)

बामाने बामाने ba:ma:ne, adj.
meaningful

बामबरु बामबरु ba:mblr, n.f. hurry,
hastiness

बामल युन बामल युन ba:mal yun,
conj.v. to gain, get profit, to
obtain

बामुन बामुन ba:mun, n.m. new
leaves of tree

बान बान ba:n, n.m. arrow

बान बान ba:n, n.m. Sun

बानु बटु बानु बटु ba:nl baThl, n.f.
utensils

बानु ठासुन बानु ठासुन ba:nl
Tha:sl'n', conj.v. to break
utensils, to show anger

बानु बानु ba:ni, n.m. fortune,
destiny

बांभर प्यन्य बांभर प्यन्य ba:mblr pen',
id. to be in hurry

बांबुरावुन बांबुरावुन ba:mbra:vun,
conj.v. to make some one
hurry

बांबुर लद बांबुर लद ba:mbur lad, adj.
a hurried person, one who is in
hurry

बांठ बांठ ba:nTI, n.m. a round
glass piece (for children's play)

बाँद बाँद बाँद बाँद ba:nd ba:nd,
insistence

बाँद करुन बाँद बाँद करुन ba:nd
ba:nd karun, conj.v. to insist

बांदव बांदव ba:Ndav, n.f. relations,
friend, brother

बाँड बाँड ba:ND, n.m. a folk dance
performers actor, dancer,
acrobat

बाँड पाँथुर बाँड पाँथुर ba:NDI
pA:thlr, n.m. a performance by
bands

बाँड जेशन बाँड जेशन ba:NDI jeshin,
v.i. folk-song, drama
entertainment of bands

बाँक बाँक ba:Nkl, adj. beautiful,
smart boy, young boy

बाँवोल बाँवोल ba:nl vol, n.m.
utensil seller shopkeeper, who
sells the utensils

बाँव कुठ बाँव कुठ ba:nl kuTh, n.m.
store room

बाव बाव ba:v, n.m. honour, respect,
love

बाव रोस बाव रोस ba:vl ros, n.m.

dishonour, without respect

बावसान बावसान bavl sa:n, adv.
respectfully, obediently

बाव बाव ba:v, n.m. price

बाव करुन बाव करुन ba:v karun,
conj.v. to fix a price

बाव खसुन बाव खसुन ba:v khasun,
conj.v. rise in price, to become
expensive, be in more
demand

बावथ बावथ ba:vath, n.f.
expression

बावरची बावरची ba:varci:, n.m.
cook

बावुन बावुन ba:vun, v.t. to express,
reveal, disclose

बावुन बावुन ba:vun, v.t. to offer, to
divulge, to put in water
(flowers etc. of Puja)

बावोट बावोट ba:voT, n.m. a
bracelet

बावर बावर ba:vrl, n.m. mad,
insane, deranged, foolish

बावजु बावजु ba:vzl, n.f. niece

बाह बाह ba:h, adj. twelve

बाह बाह ba:h, n.m. steam

बावना बावना ba:vna:, n.f. feeling,
wish, desire, motive

बावजूद बावजूद ba:vaja:d, pp., in
spite of

बाबू टूप बाबू टूप ba:b' Tu:p', n.f. a

kind of cap
 ہاتھ بآथ bA:th, n.m. song, vocal
 music poetry
 ہاڑ بآڈ bA:T', n.f. a big plate
 ہاڑی/ہیڑی بآٹری bA:Tri:, n.m.
 battery
 ہاٹھ بآٹ bA:Th, n.m. bat
 ہاٹھ بآٹ ba:Th, n.m. a bundle of
 branches
 ہاٹج بآٹج bA:Tij, n.m. a kind of
 plough
 ہادی بآدی bA:di:, v.t. in digestive
 ہادر بآدر bA:dlr, n.m. Bhadrin,
 name of the fifth month of
 Bikram era
 ہادیانہ بآدیانہ bA:d ya:nl, n.m.
 anise, seed, aniseed, sweet
 fennel
 ہاڈرُن بآڈرُن bA:Drun, n.m. mud
 plaster
 ہار زین بآر زین bA:r z'un, n.m.
 fuel carried by man, a man
 load of fuel
 ہار تھپھ بآر تھپھ bA:r' thaph,
 n.f. handfull of plaster mud
 ہار کھر بآر کھر bA:rkhar, n.m. a
 donkey used to carry load
 ہارو بآرو bA:rav, n.m. deity, Lord
 Shiva
 ہارگر بآرگر bA:rgur, n.m. a horse
 used to carry load

ہارشر بآرشر bA:rishTar, n.m.
 barrister
 ہارش بآریش bA:rish, n.f. rain,
 showers
 ہاریا بآریا bA:rya:, n.f. wife
 ہازی بآزی bA:z', n.f. deceit
 ہازیگر بآزیگر bA:z'gar, n.m.
 juggler, magician
 ہازی ترنی بآزی ترنی bA:z tarin',
 v.i. to be deceived
 ہاڑ بآڑ bA:ts, family member
 ہاڑ گراکھ بآڑ گراکھ bA:ts gra:kh,
 a family in which many
 members live together
 ہاسر بآسر bA:s, adj. not fresh,
 stale
 ہاسکل بآسکل bA:skhal, n.m.
 bicycle
 ہاٹن بآٹن bA:tin, n.m. secret,
 hidden, covered, inside,
 internal, intensive
 ہاٹھ بآٹھ bA:his, part. cause,
 reason, means
 ہاگ بآگ bA:g, n.m. bag
 ہاگر بآگر bA:g', adv. in time, in
 the morning/ evening, shares,
 portions
 ہاگرُن بآگرُن bA:grun, v.t. to
 distribute
 ہال بآل bA:l, n.m. bull
 ہان بآن bA:n, n.m. neck, (of

cloth)

بَازُ بَآنْی bA:n', n.f. a large earthen
pot (used for keeping curd for
some days)

بَآنْی بَآنْی بَآنُ بَآنُ bA:nl bA:nl, adv.
bit by bit

بَآنْی بَآْث bA:nNth, n.m. thin piece
of bamboo

بَآنْی بَآْث bA:Ns, n.m. bamboo

بَآنْی بَآْث bA:Ng', n.m. a person
who calls people for prayers in
a mosque

بَآْث بَآْث bA:v, n.f. thigh (of a
chicken)

بَآْث بَآْث bA:vi:, v.t. some thing
tends to happen, which cannot
be avoided, unavoidable

بَآْث بَآْث bA:gi, n.m. one who
revolts, rebel, mutineer

بَآْث بَآْث bA:gi: bog,
n.m. share, due share

بَآْث بَآْث bA:y
bara:dari, n.m. brotherhood

بَآْث بَآْث bA:y band, n.m.
relatives, kiths and kens

بَآْث بَآْث bA:y ba:rln',
n.m. brothers

بَآْث بَآْث bA:y beni, n.m.
brothers and sisters

بَآْث بَآْث bA:y ToTh,
n.m. a term of address for
elder brother

بَآْث bA:nl, n.m. l

بَآْث bab, n.m. father

بَآْث bab to:n, n.m.
father's role

بَآْث bab dag, n.f. pain
of a father, one who's father is
dead

بَآْث bab la:nl, n.m.
from the side

بَآْث bab, n.f. breast

بَآْث babi T'ond, n.m.
nipple of the breast

بَآْث babi va:y, n.m.
a disease related to breast

بَآْث bab din', v.i. to
breast, feed (a baby), v.t. feed
a baby from the breast

بَآْث baber, n.f. having
fragrance, its seeds are used
in drinking water, sprouted
seed

بَآْث bita:vun, v.i. to
spend time

بَآْث bata:s, n.m. puffed
sugar, sweet candy,

بَآْث batil, adj. the
profession of a cook

بَآْث bt', n.f. wicks

بَآْث batl, n.m. food, cooked rice

بَآْث batas
tal bwad, ph.who does not
think beyond

بَتے بَتے batl batl, v.i. cry for food, despond for food

بَتے برآ تدر batl barā:tsdar, n.m. one who eats a lot

بَتے بانے batl ba:ni, n.m. food plate

بَتے باڑ batl bA:ts, n.m. food for one person

بَتے باگرُن batl bA:grun, v.t. to distribute food, to serve food

بَتے بوڈ batl boD, n.m. one who has enough to eat, richman, well-to-do person

بَتے بوک batl bok, a handful of food (cooked rice)

بَتے شیرُن batl sharun, v.t. to serve food

بتنگ batang, n.m. tease, harass, fed up

بَتے بجر batl bajar, n.m. one who is famous in serving food to others

بَتے کامن batl ka:man, scarcity of food

بَتے کُل batl kul, n.m. one who earns food

بَتے گھن گڑھن batl khan gatshln', v.i. to be very hungry

بَتے کھیاؤن batl khā:vun, v.t. to serve food,

feed, give food in charity, to give feast

بَتے گردن دِن batl garden din', ph. to invite someone food for personal favour, to serve food for one's own interest

بَتے گاش batl ga:sh, n.m. a good period has a plenty of food

بَتے واوس لگن batl va:vaś lagun, v.i. have a great need of food, to lie in need of food, do undue for want of food

بَتے موٹ batl mwaTh, n.m. hand full of cooked rice

بَتے لَچ batl lej, n.f. rice full pot

بَت but, n.m. idol, image, statue

بَت شِکن but shikan, n.m. idol, breaker, image breaker, iconoclast

بَت راتھ butra:th, n.f. land, earth, in which people live

بَتھ buth, n.m. face, visage mask, facade

بَتھ یُن buthi yun, v.i. to face, to speak rudely, encounter, on front

بَتھ دِن batl buthi din', id. to cry, to weep

بُٲھ بُٲھ وُچھُن بُٲھ بُٲھ بُٲھ بُٲھ
 buthi buthi vuchun, id. to look
 someone continuously, stare
 (someone) in the face in
 amazement
 بُٲھ دُٲُن بُٲھ دُٲُن buthi d'un, v.i.
 to send some one to face,
 some one else to face, appear
 before oppose, challenge,
 stand face to face
 بُٲھ ڤھِرُن بُٲھ ڤھِرُن buthi phirun,
 conj.v. turn, one's face, refuse
 to acknowledge, to refuse, to
 disobey
 بُٲھ نہنَاوُن بُٲھ نہنَاوُن buth
 nahna:vun, v.i. to dishonour
 بُٲھ ہَاوُن بُٲھ ہَاوُن bouth ha:vun,
 v.t. to show anger
 بُٲھ بُٲھ بُٲھ بُٲھ buthi, adv. in front of
 بُٲھ بُٲھ batakh, n.f. duck
 بُٲھ بُٲھ bat', n.f. tin lamp
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTvI, n.m. money bag,
 purse, wallet
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTl, n.m. Kashmiri-Pandit
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTlva:r, Saturday
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTan', n.f. Kashmiri
 Pandit woman
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTl darlm, n.m.
 Hindu religion
 بُٲھ بُٲھ biTh, n.f. crowd
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTn' to:n, role
 of Hindu woman

بُٲھ بُٲھ baTA:y, n.f.
 distribution, division of crop
 between cultivator and
 landlord
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTl bA:y, n.f. a
 Hindu woman
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTl pa:Th',
 adv. in the Hindu manner
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl, n.m. brick kiln
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl a:t'sun,
 v.i. to be bend, to blemish, be
 harmed
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl tsa:nun,
 v.t. to make some thing bend,
 to bend, to dent
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl kadun,
 v.t. to straighten some metal,
 to remove the dent
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl ne:run,
 v.i. to be straightened
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baThl, n.f. oven, a
 fireplace
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baTvI, n.m. a small pot for
 preparing meals
 بُٲھ بُٲھ buTin', n.f. woman from
 Ladakh (Ladakhi woman)
 بُٲھ بُٲھ bajaT, n.m. budget
 بُٲھ بُٲھ bajar, n.m. greatness
 بُٲھ بُٲھ bajan, v.t. devotional
 song
 بُٲھ بُٲھ baja:, n.m. prosperous, in
 a good circumstances, leading

a comfortable life

بجاؤن بجاوون baja:vun, v.t. to play (a musical instrument), to ring (a bell)

بجیہ بجز bajl, n.f. big ones

بجیون bajun, v.i. ringing

بجائی بجائی bajA:yi, n.f. prosperity, greatness

بجاء بجای bajA:y, pp. instead of

بجڑ بوجر bujar, n.m. old age

بچراؤن بچراوون bacra:vun, n.f. to save, to lay by, to be protected

بچرون بچرون bacrun, v.t. to save

بچہ بچہ bacI, n.m. child, children, kid, baby

بچہ نغمہ بچہ nagml, n.m. male dance

بچتھ بچتھ bacath, n.f. saving, surplus, gain, profit, remainder, residue

بچاؤن بچاوون baca:vun, v.t. to save, to protect, to defend, to escape, to rescue, to secure, to preserve, to guard, to spare

بچن پائے بچن پای bachan pa:y, n.m. way of security, an alternative for safety, defuse, escape, protect, save, defend

بچن بچون bacun, v.t. to be saved, to escape, to recover, to remain behind, to be felt over,

to survive, to avoid

بچن ہار بچن ہار bachan ha:r, n.m. worth living

بچگان بچگان bach ga:n, adj. small baby, kids

بچاؤ بچاؤ baca:v, n.m. protection, rescue, defense, safety, escape, security

بچور بچور bico:r, adj. helpless, poor, unfortunate, miserable

بچہ رے بچہ رے bache:ri, n.m. colt, foal

بچہ دار بچہ دار baci da:r, n.m. having child, with child

بچہ دانے بچہ دانے bacI dA:n', n.f. womb, uterus

بچہ بچہ bacI, n.m. a male dancer

بچار بچار bica:rl, n.m. helpless, poor

بچر بچر bicur, n.m. a name of a bird, nightingale

بچر بچر bicur, n.m. hair on the head

بچھن بچھن buchun, v.t. to sting, prick or wound with a sting

بجٹ بھس bahas, n.m. discussion, debate, controversy, question, issue, pleading, argument

بجہ حال بھہرہال bahar ha:l, n.m. anyhow, in any case, at any rate

بجہال بھال baha:l, n.m. restore, reinstate

بحالی बहॉली bahA:li, n.m.
restoration

بخیل बखील bakhi:l, adj. miser,
stingy

بخت बखत bakhit, n.m. luck, lot,
fate, fortune, prosperity

بخشن बखशुन bakchun, v.t. to
forgive, pardon, excuse,
bestowing

بخشیش बखशीश bakshi:sh, n.m.
present gift, reward, grant

बख bakh, n.m. fortune, fate,
luck

बखॉलन bakhA:lan, part. in
the name of an enemy

बखत बोड bakhti bod,
n.m. lucky person

बखतावॅरी bakhta:vari:,
adj. very fortunate, lucky

बखचन bakhchun, v.t. to
forgive, pardon

बखचन वोल bakhchan
vol, n.m. one who forgives

बखचनहार bakhchan ha:r,
n.m. one who forgives (God)

बखचॉयिश bakhcA:yish,
n.m. tip, reward, salvation,
forgiveness

बुखारात bukha:ra:t, n.m.
steam, vapours

बुखार bukha:r, n.m. fever

बुखॉर्य bukA:r', an iron

stove

बदिर badlr, white slotted face
of a cow or horse

बद bad, adj. bad, evil, wicked

बदन badan, n.m. body

बदलुन badlun, v.i. to change

बदलावुन badla:vun, v.t. to
exchange, change, shift,
cause to change

बदस्तूर badastu:r, adv.
continuous, as usual, in the
customary manner, usually

बदकिसमत badkismat,
a.m. ill luck, unfortunate,
unlucky, ill fated

बदकसमती badkismati: n.f.
misfortune, unfortunate,
unluckily

बदतमीज़ badtami:z, adj. bad
manner, mischievous, vulgar,
uncivilized

बदमिज़ाज़ bad miza:z, adj.
wicked nature, bad natured,
haughty, peevish

बदल badli, n.m. instead of,
exchange, lieu, substitute,
revenge, option

बदशकल badshakil, adj.
ugly, un-beautiful, deformed

बदशगुन bad shogun,
adj. bad omen, ill,
inauspiciousness

بدخصلتھ badkhaslath, adj. ill-natured, ill-mannered, ill-disposed

بدچلن bad calan, adj. immoral, bad character

بدزون badzwan, adj. ill-intention, suspicious

بدنامی badnā:mi, n.f. disrepute, notorious, infamous

بداعتقاد bad etika:d, adj. faithless, lacking in faith, bad deeds

بدبخت bad bakhot, adj. unfortunate, wretched, unlucky

بدبختی bad bahhile, n.f. unfortunate, misfortune, wretchedness

بدبوے bad bway, n.f. bad smell, bad odour, stink, adj. foul smell

بدحواس bad hava:s, adj. nervous, confused, struck, unnerved, one whose nerves are on the edge

بدحواسی bad havA:si:, n.f. mistaken, nervousness

بدحال bad hal, adj. in bad circumstance, in evil plight, fallen on evil days

بدحالی bad hA:li, n.f. bad condition

بدخصلت bad khaslat, adj. bad temper, bad manners, evil, ill-natured

بدخواہ badkha:h, adj. one who wishes bad for others, evil minded, malicious

بدخوے bad khwai, n.f. malice, evil disposition, rudeness

بددعا bad duva, n.f. curse, malediction

بددماغ bad dima:gh, adj. haughty, prude, peevish

بددیانت bad diya:nt, adj. dishonest, unreliable, faithless

بدذاتھ badza:th, adj. low born of bad disposition, evil minded, wicked, low born

بدرنگ bad rang, adj. discoloured, dull, faded

بدرنگس لگن bad rangus lagun, ph. to be in a bad company, to fall in bad company

بدراہ bad ra:h, adj. one who goes on bad routs, wicked, sinful, evil debauched

بدزیب bad ze:b, adj. ungraceful, ugly

بدسلوک bad saluk, n.m. misbehaviour

بدسلوکی badsalo:ki, n.f. maltreatment, misbehavior

بدصورت badsu:rath, adj. ugly, ungainly, deformed

بدظنی बद ज़नी bad zani, n.f.
distrust, suspicion

बदकार badka:r, adj. sinful, a
sexually immoral

बद किरदार bad kirda:r,
adj. sinful, wicked, evil,
suspicious, distrustful,
disbelieving

बदग़मान बद गुमान bad guma:n,
adj. suspicion, distrustful

बदलहाज़ bad liha:z, adj.
rude, arrogant, disrespectfull,
impudent

बद मज़ाक़ bad maza:k,
adj. ill honour

बद मज़ bad mazl, adj.
unpalatable, having a bad
taste, tasteless

बद मज़गी bad mazlgi, n.f.
bad taste, unpleasantness
between friends

बदमाश badma:sh, adj.
immoral, of an evil profession,
rascal, bad character

बदमाँशी bad mA:shi, n.f.
wickedness, immorality,
dissoluteness

बदनज़र bad nazar, n.m. bad
character, bad intention

बदनाम badna:m, adj.
notorious, disreputable,
infamous, slandered

बदनसीब bad nasib, adj.
unlucky, unfortunate,

miserable, wretched

बद नीयत bad ni:yat, adj.
greedy, avaricious, ill
intentioned, ill disposed,
malicious, dishonest

बद युन bad yun', v.i. to
have jealousy

बदल badal, n.m. change,
transfer, second, another

बदल ॲيون badll
haun, conj.v. to take revenge,
wreak

बदलावुन badla:vun, v.t. to
change

बदुन बिदून bedu:n, adj.
separate, alone, aloof, distinct,
apart, detached

बदाद bada:d, n.m. to be fed
up (with), be utterly sick of,
have one's patience
exhausted

बिदाद bida:d, n.m. statement
of dissatisfaction, to describe
difficulties, hardships, troubles
or wants

बदरद badrad, n.f. abuse,
swear word, abusive
language, complain

बदी badi:, adj. badness,
wickedness, injury, evil harm

बड बड bAD, adj. big, senior,
major, elder, great, rich, noble

बडुन baDun, v.i. to increase,
to grow, to surpass, to

proceed, to progress,

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDa:vun, v.t. to
extinguish fire, to enhance, to
promote, to produce, to
protect, to raise, to extend, to
expand, to exaggerate

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن badA:y, n.f.
greatness, excellence

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI buD
bab, f.m. great grand father

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI boD, adj. very
big

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI
ma:fa:ma:l, n.m. mother's
parents house

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن badi nA:n', n.f.
great grand mother

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI vA:riv,
n.m. husband's mother's
parents house, parental house
of mother-in-law

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDIvun, adj.
growing

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDIhash, n.f.
mother-in-law's, mother

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI ho'hor, n.m.
father-in-law's, father

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI hohvur,
n.m. wife's mothers parents
house

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDIshah, n.m.
Badshah, zain-ul-Abudin

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baDI:mi, adj.

greatness, immensity

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن buDI, n.f. an old woman

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن buDun, v.i. to become
old

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن buDun ti bre:Thun, ph.

become old and to loose mind
and sense

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن buDI mA:j, old
mother, old lady

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن buDI, m.p, old man, old
men

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن bar, n.m. door

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن baran, n.m. big door

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن barl atsun, v.i. to
enter in house

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن barl ne:run, v.i.
to come out of a house, to
leave the house

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن barl poT, n.m.
one plank of a door

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن bara:bar, n.m. equal,
equivalent, even level,
uniform, like, adequate,
suitable

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن bara:th, n.f. marriage,
bridegroom's procession,
party, people comprising a
marriage party

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن bara:dar, n.m. brother,
cousin, distant relations

بڈاؤن بڈاؤن bara:dari:, n.m.

community, fraternity, kith and kin, outer family circle, brotherhood, coteris

برائے خودا baray khwada:, adj. for God's sake

برابری barabari: n.f. equality, parity, par, competition, contest

برفی barphi:, n.m. white toffee, sweet meat, a confection

بَرُنَ barun, v.t. to fill

بَرُنَ یُنَ barni yun, v.i. to be filled, filled up

بَرَنَؤُنَ barnavun, v.t. to cause to fill

بَرُنَ barun, v.i. to miss someone badly

بُرَبَادَ bur ba:d, ruined, destroyed, waste, wasted, squandered, flung

بُرَبَادِیَ burba:di, n.f. destruction, loss, ruin

بَرَبُزَ baruz, n.m. one who roasts grains etc., like maize, cornflake

بَرَبُکَ bar buki, about to weep, troubled, vexed, perplexed, agitated, disturbed

بَرپُورَ bar pu:r, adj. full, entire, complete, integral, total

بَرَتھا bartha:, n.m. husband

برجستہ barjastl, fully bloom, puff, swell, blossom, flourish

برحق barhakh, adv. definite, indeed, certain right, justifiable, inevitable, incontrovertible

برخلاف barkhala:ph, adv. opposite, on the contrary, as against, in opposition to

برخلافی barkhala:phi:, n.m. opposition, contrary

برخواستہ barkha:st, n.f. dismissed, discharged, dissolved (as a necking)

برخوردار barkhwarda:r, n.m. son, lad, obedient, sincere, faithful

بردار barda:r, n.m. someone who carries (load), carrier, bearer

برداشت barda:sh, n.f. patience, tolerance, endurance

برداشتہ barda:sht, n.m. lone, debt

برساتی barsa:t', n.f. raincoat

برطرف bartaraph, adj. sacked, discharged, dismissed, separate

برعکس baraks, adv. as against, contrary, instead of, against

برقرار barkara:r, adv.
containing, as before, extent,
firm established

برکتھ barkath, n.f.
fulfillment, auspiciousness,
good fortune, blessing,
prosperity, abundance

برگ bArig, n.m. leaves,
blade (of grass)

بر محل barmahal, adj. on
spot, in the rich of time, in the
need of time

برمندیون barmaNdyun,
n.m. in the afternoon

برم barmI, n.m. a drill, an
auger

برم تارن barmI
ta:run, v.t. to drill, pierce, to
gimlet

برهم barham, adj.
destroyed, annoyed, up set,
displeased

برسوار brasvar, n.f.
Thursday

برش brush, n.m. brush

برشاب brashah, n.m. bull, a
fat and shortman

برس تال baras tal, n.m.
near the door

برگوشن barI gatshsun,
v.i. to wither away, to fall away

برزکول burzIkul, n.m.
birch tree

بربتون burbatan, n.f. top-try,
child's toy

بر bAr, n.f. a chink, crack,
opening

بریتھ barits, adj. pregnant

بریتھ barith, adj. full, fulfilled

برم bram, n.m. doubt, a
mistake, suspicion, confusion,
a blunder, slip, illusion,
perplexity

برمجیкул brimji kul, n.m.
coltish australis tree

برمن bramun, v.t. be
tempted, covet, to
misunderstand, to be mistaken

برمیرن bramIrun, v.i. be
misled, debuted

برمیراؤن bramIra:vun,
v.i. to mislead, to deceive, to
brandish, to throw into
confusion

برکن brakun, v.t. crunch
with teeth, to take some one's
thing and refuse to give back

برآندی brA:ndi:, n.f. brandy
(wine)

برآند برآند brA:nD', n.f.
overcoat

برآند کئنی brA:ndIkAn',
n.f.s, stone of veranda, wife

برنج آب bri:nja:b, n.m.
rice water

پُوش بڑیہ بَری پُوش breyiposh, n.m. jujube flower, plum flowers
 پُڑاؤر برّوَر brA:r, n.f. she cat
 پُڑاٹھن برّاٹھن brA:Thun, v.i. to become stupid, to lose wisdom
 بَگ برّگ brag, n.m. heron
 بَرنہ کل برن kul branl kul, n.m. elm
 بَرائڈ برّانڈ braND, n.m. verandah, entrance floor of a house
 بَریہ بَری breyi, n.f. berry, prune, dry, glum
 بَریس لای برّس لای brisla:y, n.m. fishing rod
 بَرنز برّونز bruNz, n.m. moment, short while
 بَروَر برّوَر bro:r, n.m. he cat
 بَروہم برّوہم bru:Nhim, adj. of earlier times, old, ancient
 بَروٹھ برّوٹھ bro:NTh, adv. before, in front, earlier, further
 بَروٹھ کُن برّوٹھ کُن bro:NTh kun, adv. forward, in future
 بَرنکھ برّکھ brakh, v.i. bite, pressure, crush, depression
 بَرم گٹھن برّم گٹھن bram gatshun, v.t. to take one thing for another, to be mistaken, to be confused
 بَرم لگن برّم لگن bram lagun, v.i.

to be deceived
 بَرس پتھ برّس پتھ brahspath, n.m. Jupiter
 برّم ریش برّم ریش brahmi r'osh, n.m. Brahma, Rishi (saint)
 برّوٹھ برّوٹھ broN:th, n.m. to take one for another, dilemma
 برّوٹھ گٹھن برّوٹھ گٹھن broN:th gatshun, v.i. to take one thing for another, to be in dilemma
 برّوٹھ کانی برّوٹھ کانی brA:r kA:ni:, n.m. upper story, (just under the roof) of the building
 برّوٹھ کانی برّوٹھ کانی broNThI kani, adv. in front, before, in presence
 برّوہم برّوہم breh, n.m. a flame of fire, redness
 برّوٹھ برّوٹھ bre:Th, adj. stupid, fool, lazy, silly, unwise, ignorant
 برّوٹھ برّوٹھ bre:Thun, to become stupid, to lose wisdom, ridicule, make a fool
 برّیک برّیک bre:k, n.m. break
 برّہمن برّہمن brahmun, n.m. Hindu priest, high cast
 برّہما برّہما brahma:, n.m. Brahma
 برّہمانڈ برّہمانڈ brahma:nD, n.m. Brahmand, the top of the head, the universe
 برّہمی خط برّہمی خط brahmikhat,

n.m. Brahmi script (king
Ashok's book is written in
Brahmi script)

براد براद bra:d, n.m. adj. interest,
habit

برائتھ براँथ braNth, adj. hope

برائتھ تراؤنی براँथ त्राँवुन्य braNth
tra:vl'n', v.i. to give up the
hope, to become hopeless

برائتھ تھاونی براँथ थाँवुन्य braNth
tha:vin', v.i. to keep hope, to
anticipate, to expect

برنج ब्रंज brinj, n.m. rice

ब्रंज brinj, n.m. a small nail

ब्रिस गछुन्य ब्रिस गछुन्य bris
gatshn', v.t. damp, to rot, to
ferment, to perish

ब्रोह ब्रोंह broNh, ahead

ब्रुकुस करुन ब्रुकुस करुन brokus
karun, v.t. to break into small
pieces

बुरु बार, n.m. fur, saw dust

बुरुज़ बुरुज़ burzl, n.m. birch paper,
the leaf or bars of birch tree

बुरुक् बुरुक् burkl, n.m. veil, a
mantle

बरिश बरिश bArish, n.f. an iron
arrow

बरि बरि bAri:, n.f. free, released,
acquitted

बर्ती बरती bArti:, n.f. admission,
an enlistment, an enrolment

बिरयॉन्य biryA:n', n.m. fried
rice with vegetables or mutton

बिज़ाँती bizA:ti, part.
actually

बज़ाज़ bazA:z, n.f. cloth,
cloth items

बज़ाज़ baza:z, n.m. cloth
merchant

बज़म bazlm, n.f. gathering of
literary activity

बज़ुन bazun, v.t. to fry, to
roast, to bake

बुज़वांगुन buzl vA:Ngun,
n.m. roasted brinjal

बुज़मार buzl mor, v.t. to be
burnt to ashes

बुज़विन्य buzl vAn', n.m.
charges for roasting

बुज़दिल buz dil, adj.
coward, chicken hearted
(person)

बुज़नावुन buzl na:vun, v.t.
to get roasted

बैसती basti:, n.f. population,
settlement, village, town, city

बसुन basun, v.i. to live,
settle, inhabit, reside, abide

बैसकीन baski:n, n.m.
inhabitants, residents,
occupied

बस bas, n.f. bus

बस वोल basi vo:l, n.f.

bus owner

بُسُن busun, v.i. to become pale

بَس bas, part. stop, enough, no more

بَسَن جَا basan ja:y, n.m. a living place, dwelling, residence

بَسْتِ bastl, n.m. a bag, satchel

بَسْتِ bastl, n.m. skin hide

بَسْتِ خَلَل basti khallr, n.m. dry skin, hide

بَسْتِ وَالِنِ basti va:lin', v.t. to peel skin, beat blue and black

بَسَم basam, n.f. ashes

بِسْتَر bistar, n.m. bedding

بِسْتَر بَنْد bistar band, n.m. holdall

بَسْمِ گَرْهَن basam gatshun, v.t. to turn in to ashes

بِسَاطَر bisāṭṭ, n.m. peddler, huckster, one who deals with cosmetics

بِسْکُٹ biskuṭ, n.m. biscuit

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ bismilla, to start in the name of God

بُس bus, n.m. straw, chat, husk

بُس busl, n.m. a yellow faced person

بَسْتُور bustu:r, n.m. bag, satchel, bundle

بَشَرِيَت bashariyat, n.f. human nature, human weakness, frailties of flesh and blood

بَشَر bashar, n.m. human being, man

بَشَارَت basha:rat, n.f. good news, divine inspiration, glad things

بَشَاش basha:sh, adj. hilarious, cheerful in good spirit

بَشَاشَت basha:shat, n.f. happiness, cheerfulness, gaiety

بِشْتِ bishtl, a sound used to drive away a cat

بَطْج batlch, n.f. she duck, duckling

بَطْخ bathukh, n.m. drake

بَطَن batan, n.m. belly, abdomen, womb, inside (of anything)

بَغَاوَت багават бага:vath, n.m. revolt, mutiny, disobedience

بَظَّاهِر bazā:hir, adv. Apparently, outwardly

بَغْلِ bagal, n.m. armpit, side

بغاور bagA:r, pp. without

بغار baga:ri, n.m. heated,
edible oil

بغارن baga:run, v.t. to fry
in oil

بغل bagll, n.m. window

بقايا baka:ya, n.m.
remaining dues, arrears,
remainder, balance

بوچی boqchl, n.m. bundle,
small bundle tied in a piece of
cloth

بقول bako:l, pp. as per,
according (to), in the words
(of)

بکار baka:r, of use

بکواس bakva:s, n.f. idle
talk, arguments, gullible

بکواس کرڻ bakva:s karun, v.t. to talk idly,
to argue, to prattle

بکواس گٹھڻ bakva:s gatshun, v.i. to have
prattle, to have an idle talk

بکھ bakh, n.m. useless talk

بکھ بکھ bakh bakh, n.m.
useless talk, chatter, talk idly

بیکھاری bikhA:r, n.f.
beggar

بکس baks, n.m. box, small
tin box (trunk)

بکھتر bakhtar, n.m. armour

بکھتر بند bakhtar band,
adj. armored (vehicle or
soldier)

بیکشو bikshu, n.m. Buddhis
mendicant, follower of
Buddha, a monk

بکر bakrl, n.m. he (goat)

بکر وال baklrva:l, n.m.
bakarval

بکھتی bakhti, n.m. a
devotion, an allocation,
worship

بگ bag, n.m. vagina

بگت bagat, n.m. devotee, a
holymen, a pious person

بگوان bagva:n, n.m. God

بگار biga:r, n.m.
disturbance, break, disorder

بگول bigul, n.m. bigul

بگرن bigrun, v.t. to be
spoiled, be damaged, be out
of order

بگڑ bAg', n.f. a cart, light
carriage

بگارن biga:run, v.i. to
spoil

بالب balab, n.m. lamp

بال bal, adj. vigour force,
strength

بالا تکار balat kar, n.m.
rape

بلا بलाय bala:y, trouble,
calamity, distress, misfortune,
evil

بلا دین bला दयुन bala:y
d'un, to sacrifice

बली बली bali, n.m. a sacrifice, an
offering, a prey

बलुन बलुन balun, v.i. to be
recovered from illness

बलवीर बलवीर ball vi:r, adj. brave,
powerful, strong

बलव बलव balvI, n.m.. riot, tumuli,
disturbance

बिल बिल bil, n.f. bill

बिला बिला bila:, n.m. oath, by God

बिल बिल bill, n.m. badge,
something worn to show a
person's occupation

बिल बिल bull, n.m. one (man) with
blue eyes, or green eyes

बिल बिल bil, n.f. a (woman) with
blue eyes

बुल बुल bul, n.m. rice drum

बिलबिचुर बिलबिचुर bilbicur, n.m.
name of a bird, bulbul,
nightingale

बिल्कुल बिल्कुल bilkul, adj. exact, at
all, quite, full, wholly, utter,
entire

बैल्य बैल्य bal', adv. with out any
aim, casually, useless

बल्कि बल्कि balki, conj.v. but,

moreover

बलरावुन बलरावुन balira:vun, v.t. to
cure

बलुन बलुन balun, v.i. to recover
from illness

बलवान बलवान balva:n, adj. hero,
strong, brave

बलेलु बलेलु bale:ll, n.m. bellaric,
myrobalan

बिला इजाजत बिला इजाजत bila:
ija:zath, without permission

बैल्यबेग बैल्यबेग bal'be:g, n.m.
unmanageable person, one
who has no concern but try to
take part in all things

बैल्यकि बैल्यकि bal'ki/balikan, conj.v. but, rather,
on the contrary

बम बम bam, n.m. bomb

बमबोरी बमबोरी bambA:ri, n.f.
bombardment

बमचूँठ बमचूँठ bamtsuNnTh,
n.m. quince

बुम बुम, bum, n.f. eyebrow

बुमसिन बुमसिन bumsin, n.m.
earthworm

बम प्योन बम प्योन bam p'on, v.i. to
be bombarded, to be
astonished, to be sad

बम तुलुन बम तुलुन bum tulun, v.i. to
make noise

बमय बमय bamay, pp. with along

- with
 بَنُونِ banun, v.i. to become,
 to be made, prepared, to be
 constructed
- بَنِ بَنِ bani, n.f. heap
- بَنْفَشَهْ bunaphshi, n.f. a
 herb violet
- بَنَارَسِي bunarasi, n.m. one
 who lives in Banaras, made in
 Banaras
- بَنَآوَتھ bnavath, n.f.
 destiny, lot fortune
- بَنَآوِٹ banavat, n.f.
 formation, affectation, make,
 build
- بَنَآوِٹِي bnavati, adj.
 artificial, fake
- بَنَآوُن bnavun, v.t. to
 make, to prepare
- بَنُونِ banun, v.i. to be
 available
- بَنُونِ بَنُونِ banllvun, n.m.
 available, possible
- بَنِٹھ یُونِ banith yun, v.i.
 to undergo trouble, to fall in
 disaster, to fall on bad days, to
 meet bad luck
- بَنِ رَآوُن ban'ra:vun, v.t.
 to make it happen
- بَنَجَر banjar, n.m. barren land
- بَنْد baNd, n.m. relatives
- بَنْدُتھ baNduth, n.m. relation

- بَنْدُت کرُن baNdut
 karun, conj.v. to enter in to
 relationship, getting in to
 relationship
- بَنْدُت گِٹھُن baNdut
 gatshun, to be in relationship
- بَنْد باڈِو baND ba:Ndav,
 n.m. relatives
- بَنْد baNd, n.m. close
- بَنْد کرُن baNd karun,
 v.i. to close, shut, put in lock
 up
- بَنْد گِٹھُن baNd
 gatshun, v.i. to be closed, be
 shut, be over
- بَنْد baNd, n.m. part of a body
- بَنْد کُڈُن baNdl
 ba'NI k'aDun, conj.v. to
 separate the parts of body
- بَنْد baNd, n.m. bund, dam,
 knot
- بَنْد کِٹھ baNd kath, closed
 matter, confirmed talk
- بَنْد تھُونِ baNd thavun,
 v.t. to mortgage
- بَنْد baNd, n.m. cake, bread
- بَنْدَن baNdan, n.m.
 relationship
- بَنْدُ baNdl, n.m. servant
- بَنْد چھُ بَشَر baNdl chu
 bashar, ph. to err is human
- بَنْدِش baNdish, n.f.

prohibition, act of binding
 بَندِجَ بَندِجَ baNde:zI, adj.
 pungency, strong
 بَندِلَ بَندِلَ baNdell, n.m. one
 who imprisons, one who puts
 behind the bars
 بَندِگُوبِ بَندِگُوبِ baNdgo:bi, n.m.
 cabbage
 بَندِ بَندِ baNI, n.m. boundary
 بَندِ بَندِ baNd, n.m. stanza, a group
 of lines of a poem
 بَندُوقِ بَندُوقِ bandu:kh, n.m. gun
 بَندِ بَندِ bankI, n.m. bank
 بَندِ بَندِ banun, v.i. to happen
 بَندِ بَندِ بَندِ بَندِ bangkul, n.m.
 hemp plant
 بَندِ بَندِ bangA:l', adj.
 Bengali
 بَندِ بَندِ bangima:, n.f. gesture
 بَندِ بَندِ bansari:, n.f. flute
 بَندِ بَندِ banglr, n.f. bangle
 بَندِ بَندِ bangll, n.m. banglow
 بَندِ بَندِ baNdish, n.f.
 restriction, prohibition
 بَندِ بَندِ ban'yan, n.f.
 sweater
 بَندِ بَندِ bun'ul, n.m.
 earthquake
 بَندِ بَندِ bunil'yaTh,
 n.m. earth, tremor

بُنِيَادِ بُنِيَادِ buniya:d, n.f.
 foundation, base, origin
 بَندِ بَندِ banDa:rl, n.m. a
 community feast
 بَندِ بَندِ banDe:ji, n.m.
 bandage
 بَندِ بَندِ bang, v.i. spoil,
 destruction
 بَندِ بَندِ bangal, n.f. Bengal
 بَندِ بَندِ bango:ll, bomb
 بَندِ بَندِ bAni:yi, n.m. a
 grocer
 بَندِ بَندِ baNd', n.f. a piece of
 shining cloth tied around the
 head
 بَندِ بَندِ binllr, n.f. a shining
 piece (of glass)
 بَندِ بَندِ bindra:ban,
 n.m. Vrindavan
 بَندِ بَندِ bandi:, n.m. under
 control, female slave
 بَندِ بَندِ bavan, n.m. mutton,
 name of a place
 بَندِ بَندِ bava:si:r, n.m.
 hernia
 بَندِ بَندِ bu:th, n.m. booth
 (polling)
 بَندِ بَندِ bu:th, n.m. demon,
 ghost, devil
 بَندِ بَندِ bu:T, shoe
 بَندِ بَندِ bu:TI, n.m. small tree,

- sapling plant, a shrub, a bush
 بُدْ بूट्य bu:T', n.f. medical plant,
 a medicine, herb or root used
 as drug, Indian hemp
 بُدْ बूद bu:d, n.m. be visible,
 obvious, evident
 بُर बूर bu:rl, n.m. saw dust
 بُज़न बूज़न bu:zan, n.m. food
 بُशन बूशन bu:shan, n.m.
 ornament
 بُग बोग bu:g, n.m. a part (given
 in charity)
 بُगोल बगोल bu:gol, n.m. earth
 بُक बूल्य bu:l', n.f. language,
 dialect
 بُमिका बूमिका bu:mika, n.f.
 introduction, foreword,
 preface, role
 بُन्य बून्य bu:n', n.m. a maple tree
 بُथ बोथ boTh, n.m. dry cow dung
 بُथ बोथ boTh, n.m. bank of river
 بُछ बोछ boch, adj. hungry,
 starving, needy
 بُडबार बोडबार boDa:rl, adj. very
 heavy, very big
 بُड बोड boD, n.m. big
 بُड्ढिम बोड बँडीम boD baDi::m,
 adj. at the most
 बुड्ढोह बोड दूह boD doh, n.m.
 festival

- बुड्ढ मोज ma:j, n.m. old
 mother, old lady
 बुड्ढरुन बोडरुन boDrun, to
 extinguish (fire), put out fire
 बोर बोर bor, n.m. a small opening,
 to enter the fencing
 बोरुत बोरुत borut, adj. full
 बोस बोस bos, n.m. husk, cellar
 बोम्बुर बोम्बुर bombur, n.m. black
 bee, moth - like insect, black
 beetle
 बोमवार बोमवार bomva:r, n.f.
 Tuesday
 बोन बोन bon, n.m. heap
 बोंदूक बोन्दूक bondu:kh, n.m.
 gun
 बोक बोक bok, n.m. handful
 बोहगुन बोहगुन bohgan, n.m. a
 vessel, a pot
 बوب बोब bob, n.m. a clerk
 बोतल बोतल bo:tal, n.f. bottle
 बोट बोट bo:T, n.f. boat
 बोज बोज boj, n.m. load,
 companion (class play)
 बोजर बोजर bo:jar, n.m. manure
 बोवल बोवल bovll, stupid, lazy,
 feeble
 बोड बोड bo:d, n.m. board
 बोड बोड boD, n.m. mud plaster,
 plaster (cementry)

بوژن بोजن bo:zun, v.i. to hear

بوس بوس bo:s, n.m. stomach

بوس دین بوس دین bo:s dinun, id. to say, to express

بوسه بوس bo:sl, n.m. kiss

بوستان بوستان bo:sta:n, n.m. orchard, name of a Persian n.m. classic

بوش बोश bo:sh, pride

बोग bog, n.m. bridee price, an amount is given from groom's side to the bride's side

बोगले बोगले bvo:gli/bA:glihl, a kind of pulse, broad beans

बोल bol, words of a song

बोलाँक्य bolA:k', n.m. nose ring

बोलुन bo:lun, v.i. to say, to speak

बोय bo:y, n.m. brother

ब ब bwa, pro., I

बय bway, bad smell

बट्ट bwaTl, n.m. sweet kernel (apricot)

बच्छ bwachl, n.f. hunger, appetite

बच्छ लग्न bwachi lag'n', v.t. to be hungry, feel hungry

बद bwad, n.f. intelligence, brain, wisdom

बदवार bwadva:r, n.f. Wednesday

बकचि bwaqcl, n.m. bundle, small bundle tied in a piece of cloth

बकूत bwakut, n.m. small child

बन bwan, adv. down, low

बहगुन bwagun, v.i. to enjoy, to face, to suffer, to undergo

बन बान bwani, adv. below, down, sloping, deep, bad, inferior

बडुन bwaDun, v.i. to sink

बनुगाम bwani ga:m, n.m. the lower part of the village

बोहरुन bohrun, v.i. to dear

बोजनु युन bu:zlnl vun, conj.v. to see, to be seen

बोजुन bo:zun, v.t. to hear, to listen

बोजनावुन bo:zlna:vun, v.t. to make some one hear, to narrate

बोजन वाल्य bo:zanva:l, n.m. audience, hearer, listener

बकवट bwakvat, n.f. kidney

बवुन bwavun, v.i. to grow

बैहरु bahrl, n.m. waiter

بہلاؤن بھلاवुन bahla:vun, v.t. to
recreate, to amuse, to divert
one's mind

بہی bahi, n.f. account book

بہی کھاتہ بही खातु bahi kha:tl,
n.m. ledger

بہا baha:, n.m. steam

بہار bahar, n.m. spring
(season)

بہانہ bahānl, n.m.
pretence, an excuse, cause

بہودری bohodri, n.f.
bravery, boldness, courage

بہتری bahtari:, n.f.
betterment, excellence,
goodness

بہناؤن behna:vun, v.t. to
make sit, to convince

بیہن bihun, v.i. to sit, to be
convinced

بہرہ buhi'r, n.f. jute bag,
gunny bag

بہر buhur, n.m. a grocer,
performer

بہال کرن baha:karun, v.t. to reinstate,
to restore, to replace

بھرت bhrat, n.m. Bharat

بھگوت گیتا bagvat
gi:ta, n.m. Bhagavad Gita

بھارت bha:rat, n.m. India

بہار چھاؤن baha:r
cha:vun, v.t. to enjoy the
spring, lead a life of pleasure

بہار یون bahar yun, v.i.
commencement of spring,
youthful, to blossom

باہ گون ba:hgon, adj.
twelve times, twelve fold

بویلر boylar, n.m. boiler

بیہشت bihisht, n.m.
heaven, paradise

بیتر batrli:, short form of etc.
and others

بیٹھک baThak, n.f. sitting
room drawing room

بچہ bechi, n.m. beggar,
mendicant

بید be:d, n.m. difference

بید be:d, n.m. secret

بیلنہ ba:lnl, n.m. rolling-pin,
rolling cane-crusher, cylinder

بینچ benc, n.m. bench

بیوقوف bevuku:ph, adj.
stupid, foolish

بہتر behtar, n, better

بیب beb, n.m. lap, inside the
lap

بہشور be-sho:r, adj. uncivil,
un mannerly, mannerless

بگڑ be-gur, adj. silly, hoarse,
rough and harsh

بیمار be-ma:r, adj. sick, ill,
ailing, unwell, indisposed

بیدار be-da:r, adj. awake,
wakeful, watchful vigilant,
alert

بیر ba:r, n.f. line that marks a
limit, dividing line

بیرام be-ra:m, adj. restless,
ill, sick, not feeling well

بیراکی be-rA:k', n.m.
sports, on which a lame
person can walk

بیربال bei:rbal, n.m. Birbal
(name)

بیگ beg, n.m. bag

بیگانہ bayga:ni, n.m. an
outsider, stranger unknown,
unrelated person

بیگار bayga:r', n.f.
forced labour, duress

بیل bail, n.m. spade, hoe

بیل bail, n.m. creeper,
creeping plant

بیون byon, adj. separate

بیون بیون کرُن byon byon karun, conj.v. to
separate

بیول byol, n.m. seeds

بیالہ اندرک ba:li
andruk, original, basic, pure,
real

بیالہ پھول be:l' phol,

n.m. seeds

بیماری دراو bema:ri:
dra:v, having suffered illness,
sickness

بیماری لاد bema:ri: lad,
n.m. sick person

بہنر bener, n.m.
separateness

بہواری be-vA:ri:, scolding,
abusing

بیاز beya:z, n.m. interest

بیازور beya:zur, n.m.
money lender, one who lends
money on interest

بیاک bya:kh, adj. second,
another one

بیچ b'uc, n.m. scorpion

بیالہ داند be:l'daNd, bull,
kept for breeding

بیالہ واپھ be:l' wa:ph,
adv. time of sowing seed

بیالہ ڈور bail' Du:r, a
small piece of land in which
the seed is sown

بیاتھ baya:th, n.f. a detailed
story

بیاض baya:z, n.f. collection
of poems

بیان baya:n, n.m.
statement, description

بیہ bayi, n.m. fear

بیہ رؤس bayirus, adj.
fearless

بیہ کاسُن bayi ka:sun,
v.t. to remove fear

بیہ کھیون bayikh'on,
conj.v. to be afraid

بیہ نامہ bayinaml, n.m.
agreement, condition, deed,
sale deal, transfer by sale

بیگم begam, n.f. ladywife, a
part of female Muslim names
(as title of respected lady)

بیر bi:rl, n.f. crowd

بیر birl, n.m. a wooden ball

بیر بلن کٹ bi:r balun
kaTh, ph., one who is given a
lot to eat but no freedom to
move about, controlled

بیری بیڈی bi:Di: n.m. bidi, a type
of cigarette

بینائی be-nA:yi, n.f.
eyesight

بیمندُ چھ be-manduch, adj.
shameless, immodest,
immoral

بہی beyi, part. and and more,
also

بہنی beni, n.m. sister

بہمی be:mi, n.m. sister's
husband

بیر be:r, n.m. demarcation line

بے be, prefix. without

بے ادب be-adab, adj.
manner less

بے پھڑک be-phrok, adj.
careless, without worry, free
from worry

بے ترتیب be tarti:be,
adj. dis orderly

بے تسلا be-tasla:, adj.
discontented

بے تقصیر be-taksi:r, adj.
innocent, blameless, guiltless,
faultless

بے تاب be-ta:b, adj.
restless, anxious, keen

بے تہیز be-tami:z, adj.
uncivil, unmannerly,
impertinent

بے جان be-ja:n, adj.
lifeless, dead, inanimate,
listless

بے حیا be-haya:, adj.
shameless, Immodest,
impudent

بے حرمتی be-hurmati:. n.f.
disgrace, molestation

بے حس be-hes, adj.
unconscious, senseless

بے خبر be-khabar, adj.
unknowing, ignorant,
uninformed, senseless

بے خواہد be-ka:vand,
n.m. helpless, lonely, forborne,
destitute

بے خود be-khwad, adj.
unconscious, nepotistic,
selfless

بے انت be-ant, ad.
limitless, indefinite

بے انتہا be-intiha:, adj.
extreme, unlimited, boundless

بے انصاف be-insa:ph,
adj. merciless, unjust, unfair

بے ایمان be-ima:n, not
true, dishonest, laking
integrity, un principled,
faithless, treacherous

بے برکتی be-barkati:,
n.m. scarcity

بے بگار be-baga:rl, dish
without oil

بے باق be-ba:k, adj. clear,
which is paid up

بے بیم be-bi:m, adj.
fearless

بے بوج be-bu:j, where
there is no justice

بے پرستی be-parti:th,
without respect, status,
reputation, uncertain, indefinite

بے پڑھ be-patsh, faithless,
un-confident

بے پیر be-pi:r, without
proper guidance

بے نظیر be-nazi:r, adj.
incomparable, matchless,
un-parallel, unequaled, pear

less, unique

بے واسطہ be-va:stl,
unconnected

بے زار be-za:r, adj.
unsatisfied, disgusted (with),
such (of) fed with

بے شکھ be-shak, adv,
certainly, undoubtedly,
doubtless

بے تار be-tar, adj. string
less, wireless

بے حال be-ha:l, adj. out of
sorts, out of condition,
indisposed, miserable,
restless, perplexed

بے مانے be-ma:ney, adj.
meaningless

بے مایہ be-mayi, adj.
resource less, poor, indigent

بے مائل be-mA:l, adj. who
is not hungry, not willing

بے وایہ be-va:y,
generously, regularly,
fearlessly

بے واری be-vA:ri:, n.f.
scolding, disgrace, dishonour

بے ووافا be-vwapha, adj.
un-loyal, fearless, intrepid

بے سوم be-som, adj. not
smooth, uneven

بے سواد be-swa:d, adj.
tasteless, useless

بے شُوب be-shu:b, adj.
without dignity, ugly, not
beautiful, clumsy

بے شعور be-sho:r, adj.
unmannerly, stupid, ignorant,
foolish, not polite

بے ضابطہ be-za:btI, adj.
illegal, unlawful, unmethodical

بے عمل be-amal, which
cannot be put in practice

بے غرض be-gariz,
uninterested, un motivated,
selfless, disinterested

بے فائدہ be-phA:ydI, adj.
in vain, profitless, useless,
ill-timed

بے فکر be-phikir, adj.
careless, free from care and
anxiety

بے قرار be-kara:r, adj.
restless, uneasy, impatient,
anxious

بے کس be-kas, adj.
helpless, lonely, for loan,
destitute

بے دخل کرن be-dakhil karun, conj.v. to disown
(someone), to evict, to eject

بے درد be-darId, adj.
merciless, ruthless

بے دانہ be-da:nI, adj.
seedless

بے دیوث be-divath,
dishonoured

بے دیوثی be-divti:,
dishonesty

بے دین be-di:n, adj.
atheist, faithless, irreligious,
dishonest

بے ڈول be-Do:l, adj. ugly,
ungainly, shapeless, awkward,
not in a proper physical shape

بے رحم be-raham, adj.
merciless, cruel, ruthless,
tyrannical

بے رنگ be-rang, adj.
colourless

بے روزگار be-rozga:r,
unemployed

بے سبب be-sabab, without
reason, unfounded

بے سائتہ be-sa:tl,
inauspicious time

بین بیاں bi:n, v.m, bag pipe

بھینٹ بھینٹ بھینٹ benthIr, n.f. sister's
son

بے پیہ لٹہ beyllatI, adj. next
time again, at another time

بے پیہ وریہ beyl vAriyl,
adv. next year

بے پیہ سائتہ beyl sa:tl, adv.
next time

بیہوار behva:r, n.f. open
place for village cattle

بیہوال behva:l, n.m. idle
person, shirker

بے اولاد be:avla:d, adj.
childless

بے قیل be:kil, adj. fool, unwise

بے کار be:ka:r, useless,
unemployed

بے گناہ be:gwana:h, adj.
innocent

بے عزتی be:zti:, n.f. insult,
humiliation

بے زار be:za:r, n.f. angry,
disgusted

بے تاب be tA:bi, n.f.
impatience

بے تاب beta:b, adj.
impatient

بے تور be-to:r, adj. odd,
ill-mannered

بے داری be-dA:ri, n.f.
awakening

بے پناہ bepana:h, adj.
unlimited, limitless

بے وای be-va:yi, adj.
without hindrance

بے شرم be-sharlm, adj.
shameless

بے صبری besabri, n.f.
impatience



پابند pa:band, adj. in

bound, committed, habituated,
restrained, detained,
imprisoned, checked,
controlled

پابندی pa:bandi, n.f.
restraint, restriction, detention,
check, control, commitment

پاپا pa:ph, n.m. sin,
wickedness, crime, villain, guilt

پاپا حسن pa:ph
khasun, v.i. to commit a
crime, to become guilty

پاتال pa:ta:l, n.m.s, the
lower (infernal) regions hell,
(according to Hindus) lowest
region of world infested by
fiends and serpents

پاٹھشالا paTh sha:la:,
n.f. school, seminary

پاخانہ pa:kha:nl, n.m.
latrine, lavatory, stools

پاد pa:d, n.m. foot, leg, root of
a tree, foot of a mountain

پاد پون پا:dan
p'on, conj.v. obeisance the
feet, to touch the feet of a
person

پاد پرنام pa:di
prana:m, n.m. obeisance
made by touching the feet

پادرسہ pa:dar slh, n.m.
lion

پاداش pa:da:sh, n.m.
punishment, retaliation,

- penalty, requital
- پادشاہ پاادشاہ pa:dsha:, n.m. king,
sovereign, ruler, magnate,
highest name (in)
- پادشاہی پاادشاہی pa:dshA:hi, n.f.
rule, reign, sovereignty,
kingship, realm, kingdom,
empire, royal, regal, imperial
- پار پار pa:r, adv. sole of the shoe
- پار پار pa:r, adv. end, limit,
extremity, opposite side of the
river
- پارن پارن pa:run, n.m. a small
piece of land for sowing seeds
- پارہی شور پارہی شور pa:rthi:shor,
n.m. an idol of God
- پارسل پارسل parsal, n.m. parcel
- پارسنگ پارسنگ pa:rsang, n.m.
make weight, something
placed on one pan of a
balance to balance the other,
insignificant portion
- پارلیمنٹ پارلیمنٹ parliment, n.m.
parliament
- پاروتی پاروتی parvati:, n.m. an
epithet of the Goddess Durga
(wife of a Lord Shive)
- پاژن پاژن pa:zun, v.t. to
clean(spring etc.) to cleanse
- پاس پاس pa:s, n.m. side
- پاس پاس pa:s, n.m.
permission, pass
- پاسِ خودا پاسِ خودا pa:si khwada,
n.m. for Gods sake
- پاسِ پاس pa:sl, n.m. pure (gold)
- پاسِ پاس pa:s, n.m. side
- پاسِ سوکھور پاسِ سوکھور / پاسِ سوکھور
pa:suk/ pa:sik dar, watchman
- پاس بان پاس بان pa:sba:n, n.m.
watchman, guard, protector
- پاس بُک پاس بُک pa:s buk,
passbook
- پاس پوٹ پاس پوٹ pa:spo:T, n.m.
passport
- پاکٹ پاکٹ pa:kaTh, n.m. pocket
- پاک پاک pa:k, adj. pure,
undetected, spot less,
immaculate, sacred, free,
innocent
- پاکھ پاکھ pa:kh, n.m. thick-
yellowish white viscid
substance coming out of a
wound, pus
- پاکھ پھہر پاکھ پھہر pa:kl
phēphur, n.m. pus, matter
coming from a wound
- پاکھ دگ پاکھ دگ pa:kl dag, v.t.
pain of pus, pain of sore
- پاکھ انن پاکھ انن pa:kl anun,
v.i. to boil
- پاکھ دین پاکھ دین pa:kh d'un, to
boil
- پاکھ پرور دگار پاکھ پرور دگار
pa:kh pa'var diga:r, n.m. God

is sacred

پاکھ دامن پاख दामन pa:kh
damān, adj. virtuous, modest,
chaste

پاکھ دامننی پاख दामनी pa:kh
damnī, n.f. chastity, virtuous

पागल pa:gal, n.m. adj. mad,
insane, foolish, stupid, idiotic,
mad man, lunatic

पागलपन pa:galpan,
n.m. madness, insanity,
stupidity, foolishness

पागल खानु pa:gal
kha:nī, n.m. lunatic, asylum,
mental hospital

पागल गछुन pa:gal
gatshun, conj.v. to become
mad, to be mad after

पालख pa:lakh, n.f. spinach

पालनहार pa:lan har, n.m.
God, sustainer, nourisher

पालुन pa:lun, v.t. bring up,
to feed up, cherish, to protect,
sustain

पॉलिश pA:lish, n.f. polish

फेफुर phe:phur, a boil,
pustule, an abscess, a sore,
inflammation

पॉलिश करुन्य pA:lish
karl'n', v.t. to polish

पालसी palsi:, policy

पालसी करुन्य palsi:

karl'n', v.t. to make policy

पाम pa:m, n.f. reproach,
blame, taunt

पाम पांम pa:ml pa:m,
n.m. biting, sarcasm, to
ensure, rapprochement

पाम दिन्ध pa:m din', v.t. to
reproach, to blame, to taunt

पामाल pa:mal, adj. trampled,
down trodden, laid low,
devastated

पान pa:n, n.m. body

पान गालुन pa:n ga:lun,
v.t. to crush to work very hard

पान मारुन pa:n ma:run,
v.t. to make a noise, to make
hue and cry

पानदान pa:n da:n, n.m.
betel-box

पानस pa:naś, pro. him self

पानस पानस pa:naś
pa:naś, pro. personal,
individual, respective

पानस वंदुन pa:naś
vandun, conj.v. to victimize

पान पान पांन्य pa:n' pa:nl, pro.
by one's self, of one's own
accord, automatically,
personally

पान न्यार pa:nl n'a:r, n.f.
kinship family relation

पान वॉन्य pa:nl va:n', pro

mutual

پانڈو پاڊو pa:NDav, n.m.
Pandav, five sons of Kunti and
Maduri, wives of Raja Pandu

پانزو پاڙو pa:Nzuv, adj. about
two and a half kgs (weight)

پاو پاو pa:v, adj. quarter, one
fourth of kilogram (weight)

پاور پاوړ pa:var, n.m. power

پاور هاوس پاوړ هاوز
pa:varhavas, n.m. power
house

پاؤن پاؤن pa:vun, v.i. to let
someone fall, lower rank,
status

پاھ پاھ pa:h, n.f. manure

پاے پاے pa:y, n.m. way out,
resource, alternative, remedy

پتر پتر pAtlr, n.f. leaf

پاٲر پاٲر pa:tlr, n.m. pot-vessel,
utensil

پاٲھر پاٲھر pA:thlr, n.m.
performance, act, action, play
on the stage

پاٲھر کړن پاٲھر کړن pA:thlr
karln', v.i. acting, playing on
the stage

پاٲھر لاځن پاٲھر لاځن pA:ther
lagun, conj.v. to begin the
acting

پاٲو گوتھ پاٲو گوتھ pa:T'gots, n.f.
silk cocoon

پاٲھ پوٲھ pA:Th, pp. by mode,
kind

پاٲن پوٲن پن pA:T'pan, n.m.
silken thread

پاٲجام پوٲجام pA:ja:ml, n.m.
trousers, pajamas

پاٲد گھن پوٲد گھن pA:dl
ga'tshun, v.i. be born, be
created, come into being,
come in to existence

پاٲدائش پوٲدائش pA:dA:yish, n.f.
birth, creation

پاٲریم پوٲریم pA:rim, n.m. oil
expeller, oil press

پاٲروکار پوٲروکار pA:rav kar, n.m.
follower, pleader

پاٲر زان پوٲر زان pA:r'zan, n.f.
acquaintance regard, respect

پاٲر پوٲر pA:r, n.f. hut

پاٲریم پوٲریم pA:rim, n.m. out side
Kashmir

پاٲز پوٲز pA:z, n.m. a hunting bird

پاٲزار پوٲزار pA:za:r, n.m. leather
shoes

پاٲغمبر پوٲغمبر pA:gambar, n.m.
profit, apostle, messenger of
God

پاٲغام پوٲغام pA:ga:m, n.m.
message, communication

پاٲکار پوٲکار pA:ka:r', cosmetic
seller, peddler

پاٲکیز پوٲکیز pA:ki:zl, adj. pure,

clean, neat, tidy, haste
 پاں پرود گٹھن pa:Nparud gatshun, ph. water
 infection, not to adjust

پاں ٹال pa:Ntsal, n.m. a
 handfull of water, mountain

پاں گڑاے pa:grā:y, n.m. a
 flash of water, first weedling of
 rice plants

پاٹھن pa:thun, v.i. be
 available, to get, to receive,
 obtainable, availability

پاپڑ pa:paD, n.m. papad

پانچترہ pa:Ntsl trlh, adj.
 thirty-five

پانچتائی pa:Ntsi tA:ji:,
 forty-five

پانچنمٹھ pa:Ntsl namath,
 adj. ninety-five

پانچونجاہ pa:Ntsi
 vanza:h, adj. fifty-five

پانچشیتھ pa:Nts shi:th,
 adj. eighty-five

پانچستھ pa:Ntsl satath,
 adj. seventy-five

پانچہاٹھ pa:Ntsl hA:Th,
 (a) sixty-five

پاں گڈو pa:NgADvI, n.m.
 pot full of water

پاٹھ pa:Th, n.m. holy
 verses/hymns

پاٹھ شال pa:Th sha:la,

n.m. school for children,
 seminary

پادری pa:dlr', n.m. priest of
 church, minister of church,
 clergyman

پانہ وائی pa:nlvA:n', pro.
 among, one another, mutually

پانیئر pa:Nnur, n.m. water
 man

پا پر جا pa:parja:, adj.
 prosperous, successful

پایہ دار pa:ylda:r, adj.
 static strong, durable,
 permanent

پایداری pa:'y-dA:ri:, n.f.
 durability, permanence,
 firmness

پایدان pa:ydan, n.m.
 running board, foot board,
 door mat

پایپ payip, n.m. pipe

پارک pa:rak, n.f. park

پارود pa:rud, n.m. mercury,
 quick silver

پارٹی pa:rTi:, n.f. party

پارن pa:run, v.t. to plait the
 hair

پبلک publik, n.m. public

پبلشر pablihar, n.m.
 publisher

پپن papun, v.t. to ripen, to
 ripe

پَٽ پَٽ pAt', adv. on the back
 side, from behind
 پَٽ بَرَوُٽھ پَٽ پَٽ pat'brun:Th,
 adv. from all sides, from front
 to back
 پَٽاھ pata:h, n.f. address,
 clue, sign, symptom
 پَٽھ کُن پَٽھ کُن path kun, adv.
 backwards, behind, hinder
 part
 پَٽرُن پَٽرُن پَٽرُن پَٽرُن petrun
 pa:lun, v.t. to bring up, rear,
 cherish, sustain, protection
 پَٽ پَٽ patl, adv. afterwards, after
 some time, subsequently later
 پَٽلُون پَٽلُون patllu:n, n.m. pants
 پَٽاڻ پَٽاڻ patangl, n.m. kite/kites
 پَٽولا کُن پَٽولا کُن patav la:kan,
 adv. lastly, in the end, last,
 later, final
 پَٽر پَٽر pitur, n.m. cousin
 پَٽرا تھ پَٽرا تھ pitra:th, enmity
 among cousins
 پَٽھ پَٽھ pith, f.s. a kind of skin
 disease
 پَٽاھ اُن پَٽاھ اُن pata:h anun,
 v.i. to get massage, get a clue
 پَٽاھ تھ اُن پَٽاھ تھ اُن pata:h
 tha:vun, v.t. to keep
 information to search out
 پَٽاھ کُڏ پَٽاھ کُڏ pata:h
 kaDun, v.t. to obtain address,

locate, trace, search out
 پَٽ بَجَر پَٽ بَجَر patl bajar, n.m.
 good back ground
 پَٽ بَوِڈ پَٽ بَوِڈ patl bod, n.m.
 good from ancestral
 period, having good
 background
 پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ patl patl, v.t. to
 fallow, adv. behind,
 shadowing, backward, back
 پَٽ رَوِژُن پَٽ رَوِژُن patl ro:zun,
 v.t. to pursue, follow doggedly
 پَٽ لَگُن پَٽ لَگُن patl lagun, v.t. to
 pasture, pursue, put heart and
 soul
 پَٽ لَارُن پَٽ لَارُن patl la:run, v.t.
 to follow earnestly, pursue, run
 after
 پَٽل پَٽل patul, n.m. idol, image
 of a God in wood/stone/metal
 etc.
 پَٽل پَٽل patll, adj. thin, slim
 پَٽ پَٽ path, n.m. a piece of land
 (about 40 marlas or 3520
 yards) (land)
 پَٽ پَٽ path, adj. olden days,
 behind
 پَٽ تھ اُن پَٽ تھ اُن path
 path tha:vun, v.t. to save,
 protect, spare, preserve
 پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ path pahan,
 adv. after some time, behind
 پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ پَٽ path

phe:run, v.t. return

پتھ کال رکال پتھ کال / کال پتھ path
ka:ll/kA:l, adv. in olden daysپتھ کون پتھ kun, n.m.
behindپتھ گتھون پتھ gatshun,
v.t. to remain behind

پتھ پتھ patir, n.m. leaf

پتھ پتھ a vessel

پتھ پتھ pAtim, adv. last, latter,
backپتھ پتھ pathlr, ground leave
floor, land, earth, soil

پتھ پتھ pathir', n.m. on foot

پتھ پتھ paTa:kh, n.m. a crash,
sound of slap, sound made by
a whipپتھ پتھ paTa:s, n.m. sound,
made by falling of mudپتھ پتھ paTa:kh, n.m. both
sides, shred sword, double
edged sword, sound of bombپتھ پتھ paTI, n.f. deed, document,
land certificateپتھ پتھ paTIda:r, n.f. estate
owner, lease-holder, lessee

پتھ پتھ pAT, n.m. plank of wood

پتھ پتھ phwThr v.t. to
clean

پتھ پتھ piTa:rl, n.m. basket

پتھ پتھ paTI na:vun,

v.t. keep someone waiting

پتھ پتھ piTan, v.i. to wait
wearilyپتھ پتھ puThl, adj. reverse,
opposite, strange, wicked, ill
natured, evilپتھ پتھ paThvA:r', n.m. a
revenue officialپتھ پتھ piThl ra:run,
ve., to blame, to criticize

پتھ پتھ pAj, n.m. basket

پتھ پتھ puj, n.m. meat-seller,
butcherپتھ پتھ puj ba:y, n.f.
butcher's wifeپتھ پتھ pAchin, n.f. fowl, wild
duck

پتھ پتھ pach, ad. fort night

پتھ پتھ pach ta:vun, v.i.
to regret repent

پتھ پتھ pachim, n.m. West

پتھ پتھ pacha:nun, v.t. to
recognizeپتھ پتھ pacihwa gA:D,
n.m. dry fishپتھ پتھ pichun, v.t. twittering,
chirp, (of bulbul)پتھ پتھ pickA:r', n.m.
syringe, Injection, inoculationپتھ پتھ pad, n.m. position, degree,
status, dignity, character,

category, a title

پدر padar, n.m. plan level,
even, smooth

پد اُرتھ padA:rath, n.m.
tasty, staff, delicious, item

پدوی padvii, n.f. position,
rank, dignity

پد مائی padmA:n, spiritual,
beautiful lady

پد مہ بھوشن padmI
bhu:shan, n.m. Padma
Bhushan (an award)

پد مہ شری padmIshri,
n.m. Padam Shri, (an award)

پد نہ pudnI, n.m. mint

پڈاو paDa:v, n.m. camping,
camp, halting place

پڈاوتراؤن paDa:v
tra:vun, v.i. to encamp

پڈر paDur, n.m. hoop (of
horse)

پر par, n.m. feather, wing

پر ن پٹھ paran paTh,
adv. on wings

پر پھٹنہ parI phuTnI, v.t.
to become powerless, not to
have access, to lose courage

پر اندرم parandram,
n.m. a part of intestines

پر اندام pur anda:m,
adj. bunions, refulgent, holy

پرستش parastish, n.f.
worship, worshipping

پر مہ شکتی parml shakti,
n.f. supreme authority, chief
energy, Goddess

پر مہ گورو parml gwaru,
n.m. supreme, spiritual, chief
spiritual guide

پر مہ بڑہم parmlbrahm,
n.m. God, supreme power

پر مپرا parampara:, n.f.
progeny, tradition

پر مہ ویر چکر parmlvi:
cakar, n.m. Param Vir Chakra
(an award)

پر ن پیون paran po'n,
v.t. obeisance, made by
touching the feet

پر ندہ parindI, n.m. a kind of
boat used by royal families
only

پر ادین para:di:n, adj.
dependent, subject,
precarious

پر اکندگی para:kandgi,
n.f. perplexity, confusion,
embarrassment

پر اے parA:y, n.m. adj. not
one's own, another's, person
not related to, strange,
pertaining to another, foreign
alien

پر پورن pari pu:ran, adj.
complete whole, entire, firm,

- ripe skilled, sufficient
- پرلُوکھ परलूख parilu:kh, n.m. the other (next) world, dead, to die, death
- परिवार परिवार pariva:r, n.m. family, household, dependents, attendants
- परु parl, adj. deficiency, not to enable to make two ends meet, insufficient, imperfect
- परियून परयूँन parl p'on, v.t. to lack, have less than enough, be without, fall short
- परव parav, n.f. auspicious day
- परुस परुस parus, adv. last year
- परुन परुन parun, v.t. to study, to read
- परनवोल परनवोल paranvo:l, n.m. a student one who reads, reader
- परनावुन परनावुन parna:vun, v.t. to teach, to train, to tutor
- परवुन परवुन parivun, n.m. student one who is a student, a reader
- परेशान परेशान pare:sha:n, adj. disturbed, perplexed, confused
- परेशान करुन परेशान करुन pare:sha:n karun, v.t. to confuse, perturb
- परेशान गच्छुन परेशान गच्छुन pare:sha:n gatshun, conj.v. be perplexed, be confused, disturbed
- परेशानी परेशानी pare:shA:ni:, worry, misery, perplexity, confusion
- परबथ परबथ parbath, n.m. hill, mountain
- परचून परचून parcu:n, n.m. retail, grocery
- परखच परखच parkhaci, n.m. pieces, bits
- परखचि वुडावन्य परखचि वुडावन्य parkhaci vUDa:vi', conj.v. tear to pieces, thrash, give a good beating
- परदु परदु pardl, n.m. veil, curtain
- परदु तुलुन परदु तुलुन pardl tulun, conj.v. to unveil, raise the veil, lift the curtain, discard the veil
- परदु थावुन परदु थावुन pardl tha:vun, v.i. to not to reveal, keep a curtain
- परदेस परदेस parde:s, n.m. foreign country alien place/foreign soil
- परजुन परजुन parzun, n.m. servant, devoted
- परचुन परचुन partsun, v.t. to understand
- परखावुन परखावुन parkha: vun, v.t. to test, to scrutinize, try
- परमठ परमठ parmaTh, n.m. permit, allow, written authority to do or to get some thing or to go somewhere

پر ماتما परमात्मा parma:tma:, n.m.
God

پرمانند परमानन्द parma:nand, n.m.
Parmanand, the highest
pleasure, the blissful soul

परमानु परमानु parma:nl, n.m.
measure (unit of) size,
quantity, degree

परमेश्वर (परमेश्वर) परमीश्वर
parmi:shvur, n.m. God,
almighty

परवरदिगार परवर्दिगार parvardiga:r,
n.m. the almighty, God

परवाज परवाज parva:z, n.m. flight,
leave

परवानु परवानु parva:nl, n.m. moth,
lover, self-immolating love,
permit, order, license,
command

परवर्श करुन् परवर्श करुन्
parvA:rsh karln', v.t. to raise
(someone) bring up, support

परवु परवु parv, n.m. a kind of pot
used for eating purposes

परहेज परहेज parhe:z, n.m.
prevention, abstinence,
evasion

प्रोन प्रोन pron, n.m. white, fair

प्रबंद प्रबंद praband, n.m.
arrangement, a connected
narrative

प्रबाथ प्रबाथ praba:th, n.m. dawn,
early morning, the time of
early morning

प्रतिज्ञा प्रतिज्ञा pratig'a:, n.f. a vow,
promise, a solemn, declaration
assertion, a bond

प्रथ कान्ह प्रथ कान्ह prath ka:nh,
n.m. everyone

प्रथुन प्रथुन prathun, v.t. develop,
increase in size, blazing

प्रजलुन प्रजलुन prazlun, v.t. to
shine, to flash, to sparkle, to
twinkle

प्रचर प्रचर pratsar, v.t. use (of
cloth etc.) general usage,
action

प्रछ प्रछ pratsh, n.m. riddle,
puzzle, puzzling, question,
any thing puzzling

प्रस प्रस pras, n.m. press

प्रसुन प्रसुन prasun, v.t. to give
birth

प्रकट प्रकट prakaTh, adj. clear,
open, manifest, apparent,
evident

प्रकटिकल प्रकटिकल prakTikl, n.m.
practical

प्रकरथ प्रकरथ prakrath, n.f.
nature, habit, disposition,
temperament, the material
cause of the universe

प्रलय प्रलय pralay, n.f. dooms
day, dissolution, final
destruction of the universe,
annihilation

प्रमान प्रमान prama:n, n.m.
evidence, truth, confidence,

proof testimony, motive,
verification, limit

پَرَنَوُ پرنव pranav, n.m. God, the
holy monosyllable Om

پَرِے پری pray, n.m. love,
affection, kindness, ness,
tender, regard

پَرِنام پرنام prana:m, n.m. salutes,
wish, bow

پَرِنام کَرُن پرنام करुन prana:m
karun, v.t. to salute, to make
obeisance, to bow

پَرِواد پवाद prava:d, n.m.
declaration, rumor

پَرِواه پवाह parva:h, n.m.. worry,
care, concern, anxiety, fear,
desire, affection

پَرِے تھوئی پری थवुनय pray thavn',
conj.v. to have affection, to
love

پَرِئیر پन्यर pran'ar, adj. fair
complexion

پَرِاتا کال प्राताकाल pra:ta:kal,
n.m. dawn, morning

پَرِاٹُن प्राटुन pra:Tun, v.t. to burst,
to tear, to demolish, to pluck,
to revoke, to dig

پَرِاڑُن प्रारुन pra:run, v.i. wait to
look out for, anticipate

پَرِار تھنا प्रारथना pra:r thana:, n.f.
worship, prayer, request, a
petition

پَرِاثرھ प्राछ pra:tsh, n.f. corner of

the mouth

پَرِاکرت प्राकृत pra:krat, n.m.
Prakrit, one of the ancient
Sanskrit dialects

پَرِالَب प्रालब pra:lab, n.m. luck,
fate, fortune

پَرِان प्राण pra:n, n.m. soul,
spiritual part of man as distinct
from the physical part

پَرِانہ ڈنڈ प्राण डंड prani DanD,
v.t. to hanging punishment

پَرِان دِنی प्राण दिन्य pra:n din', v.i.
to die

پَرِان प्राण pra:n, n.m. garlic

پَرِوَن प्रोन prun, adj. fair
complexioned

پَرِاپِئُن प्रापियुन pra:p'un, n.m. a
ritual in Hindu worship for
sanctifying edible to perform
this ritual

پَرِاؤُن प्रावुन pra:vun, v.t. to get, to
achieve

پَرِاڑُن प्रारुन pra:run, v.i., to wait

پَرِانہ ہرَش प्राण हरश pra:nl harlsh
n.m. a terrified, be shaken

پَرِانہ وار प्राणवार pra:nlva:r, n.m.
used clothes, old garments

پَرِاگاش प्रागश pra:ga:sh, n.m.
sunshine, full light

پَرِبا تھ प्राबाथ praba:th, n.m. dawn,
early morning

پَرِنگ प्रंग prang, n.m. dome, top

of the temple or mosque

پرتھ وِزِ prath vizi, adv.
every time

پرتھ دوہ prath dwah, adv.
every day

پرتھ طرفہ prath tarfh, adv.
adv. on each side

پرتھ طریقہ prath tari:kl,
adv. in every way

پرتھ کاٹھہ prath kaNh,
adv. every one

پرتھ پرازا praza:, n.f. subject, a
tenant, dependent, governed,
the ruled, whole universal

پرتھ پراکاش praka:sh, n.m. light,
splendour

پرتھ پراکھٹون prakhtun, v.i. be
manifest, apparent, evident

پرتھ پراژناؤن prazhna:vun,
v.f. to recognize, to
discriminate

پرتھ پراژھناؤن prajhna:vun, v.t. to make
someone to ask, to enquire

پرتھ پراکھاؤن parkha:vun, v.t.
to test, to examine, to criticize

پرتھ پراہیزگار perhe:zag:r,
adj. one who observes
abstinence, one who controls
his passions

پرتھ پراہیز perhe:z, n.m.
abstinence, continuance

پرس parus, adv. last year

پرگنہ parganl, n.m.
province, sub division

پرستن parayan, v.t. choice,
chosen, favourite

پرواے parva:y, n.m. care,
concern, worry, solicitude,
anxiety

پر par, n.m. big hammer

پرستان pArista:n, n.m. a
place where fairies live,
heaven

پری pari:, n.f. fairy, graceful
lady, angelic, beautiful
woman

پرپکھبا parikha:, n.f. test,
exam

پرچہ parcl, n.m. piece of
paper, question paper

پرن puran, n.f. a piece of
land for construction of house

پرخلوس purkholu:s, a
sincere, with sincerity, warmth
of affection

پرسکون pursoku:n, adj.
peaceful, calmness, with
alleviation

پرن purun, v.t. to fill, be
filled, pay, realize

پر پورل purl, n.m. a thin transparent
cotton cloth

پرگول purgo:l, n.f. hole

(copra), all the four kernels of the nut

پُروہتہ پُروہت purohat, n.m. family priest, clergy man, a religious minister

پُر تکلف پُر takaluf pur takaluf, adj. with full formalities, stand on ceremony, formal ceremonious

پُرز پُرج purzl, n.m. parts of machine

پُرساں پُرساں pursa:n, v.t. care, serious attention, thought watchfulness

پُرسش پُرسش pursish, n.f. Inquiry, questioning, chastisement

پُراڻن پُراڻن pra:nun, v.t. to become old

پُراڻر پُراڻر pra:ner, n.m. oldness, of ancient times, of old days

پُراؤن پُراؤن pra:vun, v.t. to get, to obtain, to gain, to learn

پُراہ گٹھُن پُراہ گٹھُن pra:h gatshun, v.i. be possessed, be distracted with rage, be intoxicated

پُراشچت پُراشچت prayishcit, n.m. penance, atonement of sins

پُرتھوی پُرتھوی prathvi, n.f. the earth

پُراڻی پُراڻی prA:n', adj. old, ancient, of long standing, overdue, out of date

پُرتشُن پُرتشُن prltshun, v.i. to ask, to invite, solicitude for

پُرتشُگَار پُرتشُگَار pritshlgA:r, v.t. inquiry, interrogation

پُرتسپل پُرتسپل principal, n.m. principal

پُرت پُرت prInT, n.m. print

پُرتَر پُرتَر prInTar, n.m. printer

پُروف پُروف prof, n.m. proof

پُروگ پُروگ pru:g, n.m. an occasion

پُروفیسر پُروفیسر profesar, n.m. professor

پُروگرام پُروگرام progra:m, n.m. programme

پُرون پُرون pro:n, adj. an old

پُراڻی پُراڻی prA:n', adj. old ones

پُریڈنٹ پُریڈنٹ prajīḍṇṭ n.m. President

پُریاگ پُریاگ praya:g, n.m. old name of Allahbad

پُریہ وُن پُریہ وُن preyivun, adj. pleasing, beautiful, lovely, charming

پُریں پُریں preyun, v.t. pleasingly, gladly, to like, be liked, turn out to be pleasant

پُریوگ پُریوگ prayo:g, n.m. an effort, usage, application, devise

پُریم پُریم prem, n.m. love, affection, kindness

پُری پُری primary, adj.

primary, of the first, order,
original

پَڙي کُن پَڙي کِنِ pAz'kin', adj.
really, infact

پَڙي پُور پَڙي يور pAzyo:r, adj.
truthful, a person who speaks
truth

پَڙي پَٹھ پَڙي پَٹھ pAz'pa:Th,
adv. truly, actually, really

پَڙي مَن پَڙي مَن pazi manl, n.m.
with sincerity

پَڙن پَڙن pazun, v.t. turn out to
be true

پَڙاؤن پَڙاؤن pazlra:vun, v.i.
prone to be true

پَڙر پَڙر pazar, n.m. truth

پَڙاپَڙ پَڙاپَڙ pazi apzi, adv.
any how, any way

پَڙپَڙ پَڙ pazipoz, adv. true,
completely true

پَڙ پَڙ patsh, n.f. belief, hope,
trust, reliance

پَڙ يَن پَڙ يَن patsh yin', v.i. to
believe

پَڙھل پَڙھل pAtshil, n.m.
engagement, a pre-marriage
ceremony in Muslims

پَڙن پَڙن pAtsun, m.s. to trust
(with a loan)

پَڙھل پَڙھل پَڙھل پَڙھل pAtsh'lov, n.m.
fox

پَڙاؤن پَڙاؤن پَڙاؤن پَڙاؤن

putsun/ putsra:vun, v.t. to cut
(grass, flowers etc.) into
pieces

پَڙ پَڙ pas', n.f. landslide

پَڙ پَڙ پَڙ pAsi:nl, n.m. sweat,
perspiration

پَڙ پَڙ pas, n.m. pus, thick
yellowish, white viscid
substance coming out of an
abscess

پَڙ پَڙ pasaNd, n.m. choice,
approval, liking, discretion

پَڙاؤن پَڙاؤن pasa:run, v.t. to
spread, extend, display

پَڙ پَڙ past, adj. low, inferior,
low brow

پَڙ پَڙ پَڙ past gatshun, v.i. to become
inferior, be low

پَڙ پَڙ pasma:Ndl, adj.
backward remaining of low
category

پَڙ پَڙ pisun, v.t. to boil over,
to ferment

پَڙ پَڙ pistl, n.m. pistachio nut

پَڙ پَڙ pist yun, v.t.
fermentation

پَڙ پَڙ pisto:l, n.m. pistol,
revolver

پَڙ پَڙ pash, n.m. roof-ceiling,
house top

پَڙ پَڙ pashim, n.f. wool, fur

پش پشون pashun, v.m. to repent,
regret, remorse, repentance

پشیمان پشومان pashe:ma:n, adj.
remorseful, disagreed, put to
shame

پشپن پشپون poshpun, v.t. steam
of any hot pot comes out from
some leaky place which turns
into water drops, water
vapours

پشتاؤن پشٹاؤن pashta:vun, v.i.
to repent, to grieve, remorse,
sorrow

پشت در پشت پشٹ در پشٹ
pusht dar pusht, adj. from
generations, traditionally, from
generation to generation

پشرون پشرون pushrun, v.t. to
hand over, to give

پشراؤن پشراؤن pushra:vun, v.t.
to hand over forcefully

پوشی پوשי pushi, adj. be less, be
wanting, to decrease, to come
short

پک پک pakl, adj. strong,
complete, mature, expert, firm

پک مونڈ پک مونڈ paklmond, n.m.
legs of sheep

پکون پکون pakun, v.i. to walk,
travel, move, to go, to proceed

پکون پکون paklvun, adj.
moving, one who moves about

پکناؤن پکناؤن paklna:vun, adv.
help to walk, force to walk, to

cause someone to walk

پکوری پکوری پکورچھ paku:r', n.m. fried
saltish, gram flora paste (fried
vegetable snacks)

پاکھنڈ پاکھنڈ pa:khand, adj.
heresy, humbug, false
doctrine, unbelief, wickedness

پنکھ پنکھ pankhl, n.m. fan, hand
fan

پنکھ پنکھ pakh, n.f. wing

پگاہ پگاہ paga:h, adv. tomorrow

پگاہ تام پگاہ تام pagah ta:m, adv.
till tomorrow

پگ ڈنڈ پگ ڈنڈ pag:DanD',
n.f. foot path, track

پل پل pal, n.m. 1/20 of Kg one
twentieth of kilogram

پل پل pal, adv. moment, a short
period

پل پل pal, n.m. a big stone, rock,
boulder

پل پھر نی پل پھر نی pal phi:rln,
v.i. to do hard work, work hard

پلستر پلستر palastar, n.m.
plaster

پلنگ پلنگ palang, n.m. a coach,
a bedstead, wooden bed

پلو پلو palav, n.m. clothes

پلو دلو پلو دلو plav dalav, n.m.
clothes etc.

پلو پلو پلو پلو pall po'n, v.i. to

meet, come across

پلےٹ پلےٹ ple:T, n.m. plate

پلٹن پلٹن palTun, v.i. to turn
over, return, reboundپلڑن پلڑن palzun, v.i. to help,
be useful, come to helpپلاسٹک پلاسٹک plasTik, n.m.
plastic

پلان پلان pula:n, n.m. plan

پیلن پیلن pilun, v.m. be possible,
to reachپیلے ناؤن پیلے ناؤن pillna:vun,
v.m.s, to hand over, to reach

پولس پولس pulsl, n.m. police

پولس وول پولس وول pulslvo:l, n.m.
policemanپولہور پولہور pulho:r, n.m. shoes
made of grass ropesپمپوش پمپوش pampo:sh, n.m.
lotus flowerپمبھ پمبھ pambuch, n.m. lotus
seedپمبھ ڈالون پمبھ ڈالون pamb
tsa:lan, n.m. a herbپمبھ سر پمبھ سر pamblsar, n.m.
lotus lake

پمپ پمپ pamp, n.m. pump

پن پن pan, n.m. leaves, thread

پن واثیر پن واثیر pan vAthlr,
n.m. leaf of leaves

پنٹسم پنٹسم pintsim, adj. fifth

پناہ پناہ pana:h, n.m. width

پناہ پناہ pana:h, n.m. protection,
shelter, refugeپناہ دیون پناہ دیون pana:h d'un,
v.t. to save, to provide
protection, to offer shelterپناہ منگن پناہ منگن pana:h
mangun, v.i. to seek
protection, to seek refugeپن پوپر پن پوپر panl po:Npur.,
n.m. butterflyپن بات پن بات panl batl, n.m.
cooked riceپن پن پن panun, pro. own, one's,
personal, individualپن آسن پن آسن panun
a:sun, conj.v. belongs to self,
to be personalپن پان پن پان panun pa:n,
pro. self

پنج پن پن panj, adj. five

پنجاہ پنجاہ panja:b, n.m. Punjab

پنجاہ پنجاہ panjA:bi, adj. Punjabi

پن پن پن panjl, n.m. paw, claw,
finger printsپن دیون پن دیون panji d'un, v.i.
to give in writing, to give finger
printsپن پن پن panch, n.m. five members
of a panchayat, council of
village elders

پنچاٹھ لاگن پنچاٹھ لاگن

pancā:Th la:gun, conj.v. to have a rural council

پنچر پنچر pancar, n.m. puncture

پنچایٹھ پنچایٹھ pancā:yath, n.m. rural council, council of village elders, court of arbitration comprising of five members

پنڈاھ پنڈاھ paNda:h, adj. fifteen

پنڈال پنڈال panDa:l, n.m. canopy under which meeting is held

پنڈ پنڈ paNDI, n.m. priest of holy place the worshiper of a temple

پنڈ پنڈ paNDI, n.m. pillar, post

پنن پنن punun, v.i. to come true, affect, act upon

پنگٹھ پنگٹھ pangath, n.f. a line, a row, row of persons sitting together at a feast

پننم پننم punim, n.f. purnamashi (fifteenth day of moon)

پن پن pin, n.f. pin

پنٹاھ پنٹاھ pantsa:h, adj. fifty

پنٹاھیم پنٹاھیم pantsA:him, adj. fiftieth

پنجر پنجر panjirl, n.m. cage

پنڈاھ پنڈاھ panda:h, adj. fifteen

پنڈیٹھ پنڈیٹھ panDith, Pandit, learned person, Brahmin, teacher

پو پو pavi, n.m. a quarter of wine

پوٹ پوٹ pu:ts, n.f. a head gear used by old Hindu women

پوٹی پوٹی pu:t', n.m. chicken chicks

پوٹو پوٹو pa:nvl, n.f. cracks of heals

پوٹو گٹھ پوٹو گٹھ pa:nvl gatshnl, v.i. cracking of heals

پور پور pa:r, n.m. east, orient

پوری پوری pu:r', n.f. puri, wheat puffs

پوزن پوزن pu:zun, v.t. to worship, adorning, respecting, reverence

پور پور پور پور pu:rl pa:Th', adv. fully, very well, completely

پوکھر پوکھر pokhur, n.m. pond, small spring

پوٹھ پوٹھ potsh, n.m. guest

پونز پونز ponz, n.m. monkey

پوٹھ پوٹھ poTh, adj. strong, solid

پوت پوت pot, ad. backwards, rear, back

پوت منظر پوت منظر potmanzar, n.m. back ground

پونی پونی pwan', n.m. good deeds, virtue, holy

پوپ پوپ pop, m.s. ripe, prepared

پورؤ زئم پورؤ زئم poru:zanlm, n.m. pervious birth

پورمُت لُو کھمُت پورمُت لُو کھمُت
 pormut lu:khamut, adj. literate
 (person), educated
 پُول پول pol, adj. thin, weak
 پولاو پولاو pola:v, n.m. fried rice
 پوش پوش posh, n.m. animal
 پوہ پوہ pwah, n.m. Posh, name of
 a month of Bikrami era
 پوہل پوہل pahal, n.m. shepherd
 پوختہ پوختہ pwakhtl, a, firm, ripe,
 solid, strong
 پوگ پوگ po:g, n.m. horn
 پوچھر پوچھر po:char, n.m. strength,
 strong improvement
 پوڑھ پوڑھ po:tsh, n.m. inner
 cotton pheran
 پوڑھ راؤن پوڑھ راؤن po:Thl ra:vun,
 vt. to clean (hands), to clean
 fish
 پوڈر پوڈر po:Dar, n.m. powder
 پوتُر پوتُر po:tur, n.m. pan of
 scale, iron part of spade, iron
 part of plough
 پونی پونی po:n', n.m. water
 پورن پورن po:run, v.i. to over
 come, to affect
 پوہ پوہ po:v, n.m. lung of the
 ladder, one step
 پور پور po:r, n.m. story
 پوش پوش po:sh, n.m. flower

پوشہ باغ پوشہ باغ poshl ba:g,
 n.m. flower garden
 پوشہ گوند پوشہ گوند po:shlgond,
 n.m. bouquet, bunch of
 flowers
 پوشہ پھل پوشہ پھل po:shlphulay, blooming of
 flowers (of fruit's trees)
 پوشہ گل پوشہ گل po:shlgul, n.m.
 flower plant
 پوشہ چمن پوشہ چمن po:shl
 caman, n.m. flower bed
 پوشہ پُڑا پوشہ پُڑا po:shl pu:za,
 n.f. showing of a bride and
 bridegroom flower ceremony
 in Hindu marriage
 پوشہ تھر پوشہ تھر po:shl thAr, n.f.
 flower bush, flower plant
 پوشہ دوپھ پوشہ دوپھ po:shldwaph, n.m. flower bush
 پوشہ وُن پوشہ وُن po:shlvun, adj.
 ever lasting
 پوشن پوشن poshun, v.t. to last, be
 victorious, fit, be at par (with)
 پو پھ پو پھ pwaph, n.f. father's
 sister
 پو پھو پو پھو pwaphu, n.m. father's
 sister's husband
 پون پون pavan, n.m. air, breeze,
 wind, breath
 پوتھر پوتھر pavithr, adj. pure,
 holy solemn, spotless, divine

پُؤزا کر نی پُؤزا करन्य pu:za kar'n',
v.t. to worship, to glorify, to
adore

پوشید پوشिद pu:shi:dl, adj. hidden,
secret, concealed, covered

پوت پوت pot pot, adv.
behind

پوت پھرن پوت फेरुन pot
pherun, v.i. to turn back

پوت کل پوت कल pot kal, n.f.
worry, anxiety, Idea,
imagination

پوت مہراڑ پوت महाराज pot
mahra:zI, n.m. a little boy
dressed as groom (for honour)

پوتھر پوتھر pothlr, n.m. son

پوترا گاش پوتراगाश potri ga:sh, n.m.
a blessing, may son(s) ever
live

پوت پوت poT, n.m. a woolen
cloth

پورن पूरन puran, adj. complete

پورن पूरुन pu:run, v.i. to have
sufficient

پورے पूरैय po:r', n.f. a small
packet (in paper) a dose of
medicine powder

پوت पूत pu:t, n.m. (paternal)
grand son, child, young one

پوتھ پوتھ pu:th, n.f. a religious
book

پور पूर pu:r, adj. full

پور पूर pu:r, n.m. an area in a
village or town, a part of a
village

پوک पोक pok, adj. ripe, cooked

پوکھ पोख pokh, n.m. side, side of
the roof, relative's

پول پول pol, adj. delicate, weak

پوتھن पोथुन poThun, v.t. to
become healthy to be strong,
to become able bodied,
nourished

پورے پورےय porer, adj. dry to
some extent have a little
wetness drying of pus heal up
(wound)

پوسٹ آفیس पोस्ट आफिस posT
afis, n.m. post office

پوسٹ کارڈ पोस्ट कार्ड posT
ka:rD, n.m. postcard

پوسٹ ماٹم पोस्ट माटम po:sT
ma:Tan, n.m. post mortem

پوس ماسٹر पोस मास्टर po:s
ma:sTer, n.m. post master

پوز اپوز पोज़ अपुज़ poz apaz, true
and false

پوز پزن पोज़ पज़ुन poz pazun,
v.t. truth comes out

پوز پاژ पोज़ पाज़ poz poz, adj.
true

پوز पोज़ poz, conj.v. but

پوس पोस pos, n.m. foam, fury

پوس یون पोसयुन pos yun, v.i.

effervesce foam of the mouth,
(to be extremely angry)

پوش پوش posh, n.m. an animal

پوش پوش po:sh, n.m. a kind of
wood, flower branches of
witch are used for wicker work

پوشن پوشن po:shun, v.t. to fit, to
be enough, suitable

پوشته پوشته po:nshtl, n.m.
congratulations, felicitation

پونپور پونپور po:npur, n.f. butterfly,
humming insect constantly
dancing on flowers

پونڈ پونڈ ponD, n.m. pound

پونڈ مال پونڈ مال po:nDma:l, n.m.
a necklace of golden pounds

پونس پونس po:nsI, n.m. money,
paise

پوتھر بیټی پوتھر بیټی pwaphtlr
beni, n.f. father's sister's
daughter

پوتھر بوے پوتھر بوے pwaphtir
bo:y, n.m. father's sister's son

پوٹاس پوٹاس pota:s, n.m. sound
of a bomb

پوکھت کار پوکھت کار pokhtika:r,
n.m. a skilled man

پوراٹھ پوراٹھ pwara:Th, n.m. a
kind of bread, fried in oil or
ghee

پوران پوران pwara:n, n.m. Puran

پولاو پولاو pwala:d, n.m. iron

پتھر بیټی پتھر بیټی pathaer
bihun, v.i. to sit down

پتھر پاؤن پتھر پاؤن pathar
pa:vun, v.t. to throw someone
to the ground

پتھر پئون پتھر پئون pathar p'on,
v.t. to fall down

پتھر وُس پتھر وُس pathar vasun,
v.i. to come down

پھبُن فبُن phabun, v.i. to
prosper

پھٹُن فوٹُن phuTun, v.t. to break

پھٹوون پھٹوون phaTlvun, adj.
about to bloom, sprout,
flourish

پھٹُن لایق فوٹُن لایق phaTun
la:yak, adj. breakable

پھٹِی نیرُن فٹِی نیرُن phaTith
ne:run, v.i. to come out
abruptly, to appear

پھٹِی یُن فٹِی یُن phaTith yun,
to break, to incur loss

پھر پھر پھر پھر phar phar, adv.
very soon, swiftly, sharp

پھرٹھ پھرٹھ phraTh, fear, awe,
danger

پھرَس فَرَس phras, n.m. popular
tree

پھرَکھ فَرَکھ phrakh, n.m. deep
sigh

پھَسُن فَسُن phasun, v.i. to be
caught, to be depressed

ڦر phAr, n.f. dry fish

ڦل ڦل phal'Il, n.m. scent, perfume

ڦاڻس phA:Ns, n.m. hanging till death, capital punishment

ڦاڻس دین phA:Ns'din', conj.v. hang someone

ڦاڻس ڦاڻس ڦاڻس phA:si khasun, v.i. to be hanged, be hanged till death

ڦير سال phlrsal, n.m. a feast for the bridegroom after the marriage, first visit of groom to in-laws after marriage

ڦيرن phirun, v.t. to pour

ڦوٽ ڦوٽ ڦوٽ phu:T p'on, conj.v. to have a dispute

ڦوٽ ڦوٽ ڦوٽ phu:T tshunun, conj.v. to create a dispute

ڦول phol, n.m. corn

ڦولن pholun, v.t. to bloom

ڦول راڻو phollravun, v.t. to blossom

ڦش ڦش ڦش phash d'un, v.t. to rub

ڦش ڦش ڦش phash phash d'iun, v.i. to polish, to wipe

ڦخ phakh, n.m. bad smell

ڦل phal, n.m. fruit

ڦل phal, n.m. a part

ڦل ڦل ڦل phall karni, v.i. to break into two pieces

ڦمب phamb, n.m. cotton

ڦمب وال phamb wal, n.m. a hair of cotton

ڦن phan, n.m. hood (of a snake)

ڦاٽڪ phatTak, n.m. gate, barrier

ڦال pha:l, n.m. an iron part of the spade or plough

ڦاه pha:h, n.m. hatching

ڦاه دین pha:h d'un, v.t. to hatch

ڦر ڦر ڦر phA:r' shar, adj. famine, drought, scarcity of food

ڦوڪ phwakh, n.m. puff, blow, a blast, breath

ڦوڪ ڦوڪ ڦوڪ phwakh barun, v.t. to blow a wind, to wind

ڦهشيل pheshil, adj. inauspicious

ڦهرون phe:run, v.i. to roam about, to miss some one

ڦهش ڦهش ڦهش phe:sh d'un, v.i. to lick, to fondle

پھرن phern, n.m. a loss
dress, Pheran (used in
Kashmir)

پھل phel, n.m. boil abscess
Inflammation

پھمب phemb, n.m. fane,
out of breath

پھیار ph'a:r, n.m. mistake
error, fault, make mistake

پھیار گرشہن ph'a:r
gatshin', v.i. to comit a
mistake, to do some error

پھیارن pharun, v.i. to
take water out of boiled rice,
rinse

پھیانھن pheya:gun, v.i.
crying of the cat

پھیوت ph'ot, n.m. bobbin,
bunch of thread pieces.

پھیور ph'r, n.m. a drop

پھیوک ph'ok, n.m.
shoulder

پھتیل phatll, n.m. wick like
amulet made of paper

پھرتھ گرشہن phirith
gatshun, v.i. obverse, be
contrary, be over turned

پھل phAl', n.m. grain, corn,
seed

پھل سیشن phAl'
sitsan, n.m. paper pin

پھاتیر phA:tir, adj. mad

پھاتیراژی phA:tirA:zi,
n.f. madness

پھکلد phakhl lad, ad, full
of stench stink

پھٹواڻون phatI
va:ngun, n.m. a budding
brinjal, an abuse

پھٹا پھٹا phaTa:phaT,
adj. at once immediately

پھٹن phatun, v.i. to
drawn/sink, be split

پھترتھ phitrath, n.f.
nature, inherent quality

پھند phand, n.m. deception,
trick, imposture

پھند باز phand ba:z, adj.
cunning deceitful, fraud
(person)

پھنگ phangl, adj. loafer, a
vagabond

پھنڈر phanDlr, n.f. youthful
lady, robust lady

پھنوار phamva:r, n.m.
fountain

پھل ہار phalha:r, n.m.
food consisting of fruit only

پھلو آئے phalvA:y, adj. a
mad peson

پھسراؤن phasira:vun,
v.i. to entrap (someone), to
catch in trap, to subjugate by
tick

پھسُن فاسُن phasun, v.i. be
 entrapped, caught, inveigle
 پھسُن فاسُن phasun, v.i. to be
 involved, to be entrapped
 پھساوَن فساوُن phasa:vun, v.t. to
 involve (someone), to entrap,
 to entangle
 پھلُن فالُن phalun, v.i. to wear
 away, become old (clothes)
 bear fruit
 پھاگُن فاگُن pha:gun, n.m.
 Phagun name of the eleventh
 month of Bikrami Era
 پھانفُن فاںفَلُن phaIN:phlun, v.i.
 be prosperous, to develop
 physically.
 پھیرتھُر فیرتھُر phirithur, n.m.
 change of place (during a
 Hindu marriage)
 پھاٹکھ فاٹخ pha:Takh, n.m.
 house of stray cattle
 پھراک فیراک phira:kh, n.m.
 frock
 پھیرتھ فیریتھ phirith, n.m.
 reversed, contrary
 پھیرُن فیرُن phirun, v.t. turn over
 (pages) to pour from one
 vessel to another
 پھیرناؤَن فیرناوُن phirna:vun, v.t.
 to move something, to
 circulate, to turn about
 پھیرتھِز فیرینِز phiri:n', n.m. sweet
 pudding

پھس فیس phis, n.f. penis (of a
 boy)
 پھیکہ فیکہ phi:kl, tasteless, dull
 colour
 پھیروَن فیروُن phe:rlvun, adj.
 wandering man, vagabond,
 wonderer
 پھوٹ ووٹ phutvoT, n.m.
 change, small coins
 پھٹراؤَن فٹراوُن phuTlra:vun,
 v.t. to break, spoil, disrupt,
 destroy
 پھل فُل phul, n.f. baking soda
 پھہر فہر phuhr, n.f. burnt rice
 پھکُن فکُن phukun, v.i. to blow a
 fire
 پھوٹ پیوَن فوٹ پوَن phu:T
 p'on, conj.v. to be dispute
 پھول گوہی فوہوہی phu:l(go:bi
), n.m. cauliflower
 پھوٹ فوٹ phot, n.m. basket
 پھوہ فوہ phoph, adj. a
 stammerer
 پھوہ فوہلہ pholu:dl, n.m.
 porridge
 پھوَرُن فوَرُن pho:run, v.i. to
 have a premonition (owing to
 pulsation in the eye)
 پھوٹر فوٹر phwatlr, n.f. a kind of
 basket
 پھرگُن فکُن phrahun, v.i. to be
 out of breath.

فِرَکْ phrakh, n.m. sigh,
breath

پَهْج pAhaj, n.f. wife of a
shepherd, she shepherd

پَهْلَوَان phalvan, n.m.
wrestler, an athlete, a
champion

پَهَاڑ paha:D, n.m. hill, a
mountain, a large heap of any
thing, a very heavy object.

پَهَاڑِي paha:DI, n.m.
multiplication, tables in
arithmetic

پَهَر pahar, n.m. hut, small
house or shelter

پِهْن پِهْن pihun, v.t. to grind,
crush, to reduce, to powder

پُهْر puhur, n.m. a kind of
snake (snake shaped insect
having hair on its body)

پَتَاْمَبَر pi:ta:mbar, n.m.
one that wears yellow colour
clothes (Lord. Krishna)

پَوْن p'oyun, v.t. to fall,
tremble down, drop

پِٹ pi:Th, n.m. a small plank
on which an idol of God is kept
for worship, a seat, bench

پِغَام payga:m, n.m.
message

پِلَٹ pay laT, n.m. pilot

پِیْن pi:n, n.m. delivery

پِیْش pi:cish, n.f. dysentery

پِیْر pi:r, n.f. race of
generation, genealogy,
pedigree

پِیْر pi:r., n.m. Muslim priest,
saint, spiritual guide

پِیْر مَرْد pi:r marId, n.m.
old man

پِیْر وَار pi:rlvA:r, n.f. place
of saints

پِیْشِن pi:shin, adv. after
noon

پِیْشِی pi:shi, n.f. attendance in
court

پِیْچَر پِچَرنِ پِچَرنِ pecan, n.f. aunt
(father's brother's wife)

پِیْٹرول peTro:l, n.m. petrol

پِیْتِر petlr, n.m. uncle
(father's brother)

پِیْتِرَ وَان petlra:vun, v.t.
to bear with, to endure,
tolerate

پِیْنَسَل pensal, n.m. pencil

پِیُون pevun, v.i. to lit the
oven

پِیْن لَگْنِ pe:n lagIn',
conj.v. to be sharpened, to
become furious

پِیْٹَر pi:T', n.f. packing box,
wooden box

پِیْش لَافْز pe:sh laphlz,
n.m. preface, foreword

پپر مائشی

pē:parmA:shi:, n.f. paper
machie

पेश. pe:shl, n.m. occupation,
profession

پُٲوٲ p'ot, n.m. nib, tip

پۆن پۆن p'on, v.i. to fall, to
come down, tumble down

پول پھول p'ol, n.m. testicle

پتروُن پتروُن petrun, v.t. to take
care of


प्यठ peTh, pp. at on, upon

पृथिव्य peTh', pp. from above

पेद्य पेद्य peTh' peTh',
adv. cursory, by the way,
careless, displaying lack of
attention, skipping, superficial

پھ پھون پھٹ پھون peThl po'n,
v.i. to loss, damage, unable to
sell

پیشہ وائی peTh' vA:n',
n.m. an extra income, above
all

 प्यठ peThl, adv. on the top,
over

پٿر کنی peThi kani, adv.
on the top

پٿ ڀڄ پٿ ڀڄ peThi kharlc,
n.m. over head expenses

پٹھوول pytho:val, n.m.
an agent

پیگ پگ peg, n.m. peg, a small

quantity of wine

प्यन pa'n, n.m. pen

پنڈ دان penDda:n, n.m.
ablation of cooked rice

پیشاب पिशाब pēsha:b, n.m. urine

पेपर peper, n.m. paper, newspaper

पेच pe:c, n.m. screw

پچ دار pe:ch da:r, adj.
screwed

پیش کرُن پेशکارُن pe:sh karun,
conj.v. to offer

پیشہ پेश pe:shi, n.m. profession, a
work, occupation

پیشگی پेशگی pa:shigi:, n.f.
advance, earnest money

پیشکار pe:shka:r, n.m.
officer, court official, a deputy,
an agent

پیشوا peshva: , n.m. chief
commander, predictor

پِپاس پ्यपास pepa:s, n.f. thirst

पेटा peta:, n.m. father

پنشن پنشن pension, n.m.
pension, presents

پياڊ pya:dl, n.m. one who
walks on foot, army man

پیار pya:r, n.m. love, affection, fondness

پيالہ پيالو pya:ll, n.m. cup

پیاو بر داری پیاو بر داری pya:ll
bardA:ri:, n.m. respect, dignity

پیاو پیاو p'ya:v, n.m. money and
presents given to the daughter
after she has given birth to a
child

پیاو پیاو pya:val, adj. a milky
cow, goat etc.

پٹھ پٹھ p'uth, n.m. agent,
supporter

پیش پیش pu'sh, n.m. bug

پیامبر پیامبر payambar, n.m.
prophet

پیچید پیچید pechi:rdl, n.m.
difficult, twisted, complicated,
intricate

پے پے pay, n.m. information,
whereabout

پے پوزن پے پوزن pay bo:zun,
v.i. to obtain information

پے تھون پے تھون pay thavun,
v.i. to keep information

پے پتاہ پے پتاہ pay patah, n.m.
address clue

پے دل پے دل پایدل پایدل
paydal/pA:dal, adv. on foot

پے مانہ / پیمانہ پے مانہ / پیمانہ paymA:nl,
measure, cup (of wine)

پے مائیش پے مائیش paymA:yish,
n.m. measurement

پے وند / پیوند پے وند / پیوند payvand,
n.m. graft, grafting, a patch,

connection

پے پی.اے پی.اے p:a, n.m. personal
assistant

پیڈا پیڈا pe:Da:, n.f. pain, woe
trouble, suffering, ailment
hurt, injury

پیر پیر pi:r, n.m. one part of nut

پیر پنچال پیر پنچال pi:r pantsa:l,
n.m. Pir Panchal name of a
mountain

پیچ کانس پیچ کانس pi:Ntsl kA:n',
adj. a little, small thing



تا ابد تا ابد ta:abad, adv. for the
whole life unto eternally, ever
lasting

تاب تاب ta:b, n.m. patience,
endurance

تاب انن تاب انن ta:b anun, v.i.
to show patience, suffer
silently, endure

تاب کرن تاب کرن ta:b karun,
ph. to be patient

تاب نہ انن تاب نہ انن ta:b nl
anun, ph. to be impatient be
unable to endure

تاب نہ آسن تاب نہ آسن ta:b nl
a:sun, ph. to be impatient

تابہ وُن / تابان تابہ وُن / تابان ta:blvun', adj. shining,

- glittering, splendor
تا بهدار ta:be: da:r, n.m.
 servant, obedient, loyal
تا پھ ta:ph, n.m. sunlight,
 sunshine
تا پس تھون تا پس थावुन ta:pas
 thavun, conj.v., to keep in sun,
 to put in the sunlight, to keep
 pending
تا پھ توت तापु तोत ta:pl tot, n.m.
 heated in sun
تا پھ دین ताफ द्युन ta:ph dun,
 conj.v. to bask in the sun
ताज ताज ta:j, n.m. crown,
 sovereign, authority
ताज تخت ताज तख्त ta:j takht,
 n.m. crown and throne
ताजदार ताजदार ta:jda:r, n.m.
 crowned, sovereignty, king
 ship
ताज محل ताजमहल ta:j mahal, n.m.
 the Taj, Taj Mahal of Agra
तार तार ta:r, n.m. across (river),
 ferry over
तार त्रुन तारु तरुन ta:rl tarun,
 conj.v. to cross, to accomplish,
 get through, to die
तार दین तार द्युन ta:r dun, v.i. to
 cross, get across, make
 success bring success
तारکھ तारख ta:rakh, n.m. stars, a
 planet

- तारकھ گنر** तारख गंजरुन्य ta:rakh
 gaNzrl'n', ph. to count stars, to
 waste time, pass a sleepless
 night, have no sleep
तारकھ नब तारख नब ta:rakh nab,
 n.m. skyfull of stars, starry sky,
 the starry sphere
तारु तारुच ta:rlts, n.m. a small
 measuring scale
तारुन तारुन ta:run, v.t., to make
 someone cross
ताज़ ताज़ ta:zl, adj. fresh, latest,
 recent, new
ताज़गी ताज़गी ta:zgi:, freshness,
 greenness, newness
तास तास ta:s, n.m. playing cards
ताज़ कलाम ताज़कलाम ta:zl kala:m,
 n.m. a newly written poem,
 new poem
तालव तालव ta:lav, n.m. ceiling,
 palat
ताम ताम ta:m, adv. up to
तामथ तामथ ta:math, adv. for the
 time being
तान तान ta:n, n.m. part (parts of
 body) limb
तान्यर तान्यर ta:nar, v.m. talk with
 delegacy, fabricate talk
ताव ताव ta:v, n.m. heat
तावान जंग तावान जंग
 ta:vani:jung, n.m.
 compensation of war,

damages of war, penalty for war

تاہ / تہہ ta:h, n.m. fold layer, stratum, crease surface, bottom, fold

تاہم ta:ham, adv. for the time being

تائبین ta:bin, n.m. subordinate, obedient, follower

تائبیدار ta:be:yda:r, adj. obedient servant, soil servant

تائیر ta:si:r, n.m. effect, efficiency

تائبج ta:jib, n.m. strange, wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement, admiration

تائبجیر ta:jir, n.m. businessmen, merchant

تائبجیل ta:jil, n.m. Emergency

تائر ta:r, n.f. delay

تائریخ ta:ri:kh, n.m. fixed date, date of (hearing)

تائریف ta:riph, n.m. praise, admiration, commendation

تائریخ ta:ri:kh, adj. dark, obscure

تائزیتہ ta:z' yat, n.f. condolence, mourning

تائیل ta:ti:l, n.m. holiday, vacation

تالیم ta:li:m, n.f. education, learning, being a student

تالیمی مرکز ta:limi: markaz, n.m. educational centre/institution

تالیم پرنی ta:li:m parIn', conj.v. to receive education, be educated, to learn

تالیم دینے ta:li:m din', v.t. to educate, teach, instruct

تالیم ونی ta:li:m vanIn', v.t. to educate, to teach

تالمیر ta:mi:r, n.m. construction, building structure

تامل ta:mil, n.f. compliance, carrying out, execution

تاو ta:v, n.m. pan

تاویز ta:vi:z, n.m. amulet, charm, talisman

تاش ta:sh, n.f. provocation, excessive, disorder, fickleness

تائریخ دان ta:ri:kh da:n, n.m. historian

تائریخ نویس ta:ri:kh navi:s, n.m. historian, writer of history

تاکی ta:ki, part. so that

تاکوچ ta:khuc, n.m. niche, shelf in a wall

ताख ta:kh, n.m. window,
casement, shutter

ताक ताख ta:kh, adj. odd number

तान्य ता:n, pp. up to, for the
time being

तार ta:r, n.f. telegram, wire,
steel wire

तारु ta:rl, n.f. adj. three

तारख ta:rakh, n.m. stars

तारुन ta:run, v.t. to cross,
take across, to make
someone cross

तारकोल ta:rko:l, n.m. coal
tar

तारगर ta:rgar, n.m.
telegraph office

ताल ta:l, n.f. rhythm, tune,
musical measure

तालुरज ta:llraz, n.f. an
ornament, used by Hindu
women

तालाब ta:la:b, n.m. pond,
pool, tank

तावन ta:van, n.m. plague,
an abuse

तावुहोत ta:vl hot, adj.
draughtful, dry with heat

तावनजद ta:van zad,
n.m. an abuse, plagued (man)

ताशिवान ta:shiva:n,
n.m. prostitution

तबुर tablur, n.f. a small axe,
battle-axe

तबाही tabA:hi:, n.f.
destruction

तबादुल taba:dul, n.m.
transfer, exchange

तबल tabll, n.m. a musical
drum

तबाह taba:h, n.m. destruction,
ruined, destroyed, wasted,
spoiled

तबाबथ taba.bath, n.f.
treatment

तबरदार tabarda:r, n.m.
wood cutter, one who cuts
wood

तबखमाज tabakhma:z,
n.m. a variety of cooked meat

तबुच tablch, n.f. a big bowl

तबदील tabdi:l, n.m.
transfer, change, alteration,
modification

तबसुर tabasur, n.m.
commentary,

review, analysis

तबसुर करुन tabasur
karun, v.t. to analyze, to
review

तबलीग करुन tabli:g
karun, v.i. to preach, to do
missionary work, to spread or
propagate (views)

تپاړی tapA:r', adv. on that side

تپاړی tapA:l', n.f. tuberculosis

تپن tapun, v.i. take for the sake of warmth, to warm oneself

تف taph, n.m. mediation prayer

تپه رویش tap ro'sh, n.m. a yogi

تف taph, n.m. v.t. fever, temperature

تتہ کھل کرنی tatl khal karn', conj.v. spoil, desolate, vitiate

تپیش tApish, adj. heat, uneasiness, grief

تتن tatun, v.t. to become hot

تتہ tati, adj. there

تتہن tat'an, adv.. there (location)

تتہنس tatinas, adv. there (location)

تتہ بیر tatl bi:r, n.m. action device, arrangement, courses of action

تتہ پھو tatlphuh, adj. very hot

تتہ پھو کروں tatl phu karvun, adj. very hot

تتہ وونی tatl vo:n, n.m. v.t. hot water, warm water, (spring having warm water)

تتہر tatur, n.m. burning pain

تتہم tatiml, n.m. adj. remaining, rest, outstanding, surplus, arrears

تتہارث tija:rath, n.m. business, trade, commerce, traffic

تتہربو tajru:bl, n.m. experiment, experience

تتہویج tajvi:z, n.m. proposal, suggestion, prescription, opinion, arrangement

تتہربوکار tajrublka:r, adj. experienced

تتہریو taji:rl, n.m. taji:r, wrapping cloth of the tent

تتہن tachur, v.t. to scratch

تتہ بچہ کرن tach lacb karun, conj.v. to work hard for earning livelihood, be industrious

تتہارث taha:rath, n.f. ablution

تتہارث کرہن taha:rath karun, conj.v. perform ablution

تتہ tahat, n.m. adv. under, subordination, charge, control, below, beneath

تتہسیدار tehsi:lda:r, n.m. tax collector

n.m. tehsildar
 تھسیل ta:hsi:l, n.m. tehsil,
 administrative division in
 district, its headquarters
 (revenue) collection
 acquisition attainment
 تحقیق تھکیک tehki:k, n.m.
 research, inquiry,
 investigation, ascertainment,
 verification
 تحریک تھریک tahrik, n.f.
 movement, agitation, motion,
 incitement, urging
 encouragement
 تحریک چلاؤنی تھریک چلاؤنی
 tahri:k cala:uvin', conj.v. lunch
 a movement
 تحفظ تھفۇز tahafuz, n.m.
 safeguard, preservation,
 conservation
 تحفہ توفہ to'phl, n.m. gift, present
 تحمل تھمول tohmul, n.m.
 toleration, forbearance,
 patience, endurance
 تحویل تھویل tahvi:l, n.f.
 reduction, charge custody
 تولیدار تھویلدار tahvi:l' da:r,
 n.m. trustee, treasurer
 تخت تاخت takht, n.m. throne,
 wooden bed, sign-board (ship)
 deck
 تختی تاختی takhti:, n.f. plank, a
 board sign
 تخریب تھریب takhri:b, n.f.

destruction, subversion
 تختس ختس takhtas
 khasun, conj.v. ascend the
 throne, assume royal power
 تخلص تاخلوس takhalus, n.m.
 (poet's) pen name
 تخلیہ تاخلیا takhliyah, n.m.
 privacy, private meeting
 تخم تھم takhum, n.m. seed origin
 تخیل تھیل takhayul, n.m.
 imagination, fancy, idea,
 taught of imagery
 تخلیق کار تھلیککار
 takhli:khka:r, n.m. writer
 تخلیق تھلیک takhli:k, creation
 writing
 تدبیر تڈبۇر tadbūr, n.m.
 prudence, deliberation,
 statesmanship
 تدبیر تڈبیر tadbi:r, n.f. method,
 policy, device, council, way
 out, plan
 تذکر تڈکر tazkr, n.m. mention,
 memoir, biography
 تڑن تۇرن turun, adj. cold
 تر تۇر tlr, n.f. a piece of cloth
 تر تار tar, n.m. sprout, result,
 consequence, conclusion
 ترن تارن tarun, v.i. to cross
 ترکاری تارکاری tarkA:r', n.f.
 vegetable dish

ترقى tarki, n.f. progress, advancement, improvement, development, promotion, enhancement
 ترقى پسند tarki: pasand, adj. progressive
 ترقى یافتہ tarki: ya:phtl, n.m.s. developed, minded
 ترنگہ tarngl, n.m. typical broad head gear used by old Hindu women
 ترجمہ tarjaml, n.m. translation, rendering (rare) life sketch
 تازہ tartazl, adj. fresh, latest, recent, new
 تربیہ tarbiyath, n.f. training, bringing up, instruction
 ترسُن tarsun, v.i. to strive, desire anxiously long for compassion
 ترہ trlh, adj. thirty
 ترہیم trlhim, adj. thirtieth
 ترکڑ traklr, n.f. scale
 ترکڑ trakur, adj. stiff, hard
 ترکڑن trakrun, v.i. be hard, harden, to become harsh, to be cruel
 ترکڑاؤن trakra:vun, v.t. make hard

ترخ trakh, a, approximately five kilograms
 ترٹ trath, n.f. thundering bolt
 ترام tra:m, n.m. copper
 تراؤن trau:n, v.t. to let go, to leave
 تراؤتھ زھنن trA:vith tshunun, v.t. to give up
 تراوناوان trau:navun, v.t. cause to liberate, cause to set free
 ترژن tratsun, v.i. fear, to get bored, be disturbed
 ترژراؤن tratsra:vun, v.i. cause to fear, to cause to disturb
 ترے tre, adj. three
 ترؤگن trogun, adj. three fold
 تریم treyum, adj. third
 تریشیتھ treyishi:th, adj. eighty three
 ترأل trA:l, n.f. (a variety) of small apple
 تریش tre:sh, n.f. drinking water
 تریشہ ہوت tre:shi hot, adj. thirsty
 تریشن tre:shun, v.i. to strive, to crave

ٲرڪُن ٲرڪُن trukun, v.t. to cut to
pieces to cut with teeth

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trunama:th, adj.
ninety three

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ truvanza:h, n.m.
fifty-three

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ truva:h, adj. thirteen

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trusatath, adj.
seventy three

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ truhA:Th, a, sixty
three

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trombun, v.t. to
prick, inoculate

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tropirun, v.t. to
fill, to sew

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trosh, adj. crisp

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trovuh, adj. twenty
three

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tro:run, v.i. be
hardened (of a open boil cut
etc.), tighten

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ twashra:vun,
v.t. to make crisp

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarbiyat, n.f.
training, bringing up,
instruction

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tara:nl, n.m. music,
song, anthem

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarti:b,
arrangement, order, formation,
development

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarlv'in',

crossing charges, charges for
crossing the river by boat,
ferryman charges

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarjami ka:r,
n.m. translator

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tar ki:b, n.f.
method, plan

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarmi:m, n.m.
corrigendum, correction,
amendment, modification,
change, improvement

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tarll karn',
v.t. to request, to entreat, to
supplicate

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ thavun
trAṭṭ trAṭṭ thavun, v.i. to fill,
complete, brimful

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tram, n.m. gap, breach

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tra:s, n.m. fear

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tra:s
kh'on, conj.v. to be afraid

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ tra:y, n.f. inclination,
direction

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ targi:b, n.f.
inducement, persuasion,
temptation, reduction

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ Tar'k, n.m. giving up,
quitting, relinquishing,
desertion, forsaking, dropping

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trahrun, v.i. to be
afraid, harassment, disturb,
persistently

ٲرٲٲٲھ ٲرٲٲٲھ trlth, n.f. lie, wrong,

un-trace, in correct

ترش trish, v.t. piece of wood, a little dry branch

त्रिशूल trishul, n.m. trishul, weapon of Shiva, a trident or three pronged lance borne by Shiva

त्रिकांज trika:Nj, ad, a dish of three vegetables

त्रयिभाव trlyiba:v, n.m. women's wiles female conning, womanish

त्रुस trus, n.m. prick

त्रुस द्युन trus d'un, v.i. to prick

त्रुक truck truck, n.m. the sound of eating crisp things

त्रुकूजल truku :nal, n.m. triangle

त्रोप trop, n.m. stitch

त्रोम्ब दिन्ध tronb'bi din, v.t. to stave, to perforate

त्रोशर twashar, n.m.. crisp

त्रम्बु twambl, n.m. one kind of food grain, millet

त्रुपूर trupu:r, adj. three-storied

त्रेश लगुन्य tresh legIn', v.i. to feel thirsty

तुर tl:r, n.f. cold

तुर खसन्य tl:r khasIn', v.i. to shiver in cold, feel shivering

तुरुک / तुरकी turuki:, n.m. Turkish

तुरुन turun, n.m. cold, cool

तडप taDap, n.f. restlessness, uneasiness, great eagerness

ताडुन ta:Dun, v.i. make out, guess, understand, perceive

तडक् taDkl, n.m. frying

तछ tltsh, n.f.s, a piece of cloth used for cleaning utensils and floor

तचरॉवुन tatsra:vun, v.t. to make hot, get heated

तस tas, pr, to him/to her

तसला tasla:, n.f. satisfaction, consolation

तसुन्द tasund, pr. his / her

तसकीन taski:n, n.f. consolation, satisfaction, soothing, appeasement, pacification, rest

तसलीम tasli:m, n.f. concede, surrender, acceptance

तसल tasll, n.m. cup-shaped vessel, a shallow pan

तसबी tasbi:, n.f. amulet, rosary chaplet, glorification of God

تسبیح پھرنی *tasbi: phirln'*, v.t. tell ones deeds

تشریف اُن *tashri:ph anun*, conj.v. to come

تشریف نُن *tashri:ph nun*, conj.v. to leave go away, depot

تشنہ *tashnl*, adj. thirsty, eager, keen, in desire

تشنگی *tashnlgı:*, n.f. thirst, desire, longing, temptation

تشد *tashd'dud*, n.m. violence, third degree methods

تشویش *tashvi:sh*, n.f. anxiety, worry

تصادم *tasa:dum*, n.f. collision, clash, conflict

تصدیق *tasdi:k*, n.m. verification, certification, attestation, affirmation, authentication

تصفیہ *tasphiya*, n.f. decision, settlement, disposal, reconciliation, rapprochement

تصنیف *tasniph*, n.f. writing, compilation, book

تصوف *tasavuph*, n.f. mysticism, Sufism

تصویر *tasvir*, n.f. photograph, photo picture, painting, portrait, image

تصوّر *tasavur*, n.m. image,

idea, conception, fancy, imagination

تضاد *taza:d*, n.m. contradiction, contrast, inconsistency

تعصّف *ta:suph*, prejudice, bigotry

تعمیر *tA:mir*, n.m. construction, building

تعارُف *ta:aruph*, n.m. introduction, presentation, preface

تعاقب *ta:aqub*, n.m. pursuit, act of pursuing, the effort to attain

تعجب *ta:jub*, n.m. surprise, astonishment, amazement, wonder

تعجب گروہُن *tA:jub gatsun*, conj.v. be surprised, be wonder, be amazed

تعلّج *tA:jul/tA:jli:*, n.f. haste, hurry, quickness

تعداد *tadad*, n.m. number, strength

تعریف *tA:ri:ph*, n.f. praise, admiration, commendation, definition

تفاوت *tapha:vath*, n.f. difference disparity, diversity

تفتیش *taphti:sh*, n.f. investigation, inquiry, research

تفتیش *taphti:shi*, n.f.

investigator, one who investigates
 تفصیل tafsi:l, n.m. detail, particulars
 تفریک taphri:k, n.m. difference, subtraction, distress, perplexity, harassment
 تفری پسند taphri: pasand, adj. one who enjoys (sight seeing), cheerful
 تفری tafri, n.f. entertainment, amusement, diversion, recess
 تغلہ tiphll, n.m. immature, naughty
 تفسیر taphsi:r, n.f. exegesis of the Holy Quran
 تقدس takadus, n.m. sanctity holiness
 تقدیر takdi:r, n.m. luck fate, fortune, destiny, lot, divine decree
 تقدیر آزمائش takdi:r azma:vun, conj.v. try one's luck
 تقدیر بگڑن takdi:r bigDun, conj.v. fall on evil days, come under evil stars
 تقریب takri:b, n.f. function, festival, occasion
 تقریبین takri:ban, adv. about, nearly, approximately, round about

تقریر takri:r, n.f. speech, oration, discourse, address, talk, lecture
 تقسیم taksi:m, n.m. division, partition, distribution, circulation
 تقصیر taksi:r, n.m. mistake, error, omission, short-coming, defect fault
 تقلید takli:d, n.m. following in the footsteps (of), conform, follow, emulate
 تکیاز tik'a:zi, conj.v. reason, cause, basis, means
 تکبیر takbi:r, n.f. praise of God repetition, the words "Allah-o-Akbar", announcement of initiation of congregational prayers
 تکلف takluf, n.m. formality ceremony, lavish expenditure
 تکلیف takli:ph, n.m. trouble torment
 تکرار takra:r, n.m. clash
 تکبر takabur, n.m. pride
 تکیہ takiyi, n.m. pillow, reliance, support
 تکیہ کلام takiyi kala:m, n.m. expletive
 تیکھ tikh, n.m. piece
 تیگن tagun, v.i. to be know, make possible

تگ tag, n.f. row line
 (running)
 تیگڈم tegDam, n.m. fraud
 mischievous, trick
 تال tal, pp. under
 تالناؤن talna:vun, v. to
 get fried (by some one)
 تالاش tala:sh, search
 تالاشی talA:shi:, n.f. search
 (warrant)
 تالون talun, v.t. to fry
 تالپود talpod, n.m. sole
 of foot
 تال tul, n.m. mulberry
 تالون tulun, v.t. to pick up, to
 lift
 تالناؤن tullna:vun, v.t.
 to get lifted, to make someone
 left
 تالکول tullkul, n.m.
 mulberry tree
 تالکاتر tullkatur, n.m.
 ice frozen water
 تال رٹن tal raTun, conj.v.
 to keep under, to hide
 تال تھنن tal tshunun,
 conj.v. to hide, to keep in
 lower position
 تال گٹھن tal gatshun,
 conj.v. to out strip, to be left
 behind, to be ignore

تالو tala:v, n.m. pool, pond,
 lake
 تال tall, adv. under down
 below, beneath
 تالوار talva:r, n.f. sword
 تالواس talva:s, heart
 palpitation, be disgusted, be
 despaired, be frightened, be
 grieved, disgusted, heart
 break, anxious
 تال tul, n.m. a straw (of
 grass)
 تالیتھ تھون tulith
 thavun, conj.v. to keep aside,
 to keep reserve or safe
 تالٹم tala:tum, n.m. storm
 dashing, buffeting
 تالواتھ tila:vath,
 recitation (of the holy Quran)
 تلخ talkh, adj. bitter,
 pungent, unpalatable
 تلخ تجربہ talkh
 tajrubl, bitter experience, self
 experience
 تلفس تال talphas tal,
 to be destroyed, be ruined, be
 wasted
 تلفظ talaphuz, n.m.
 pronunciation, expression,
 deliverance
 تلر tullr, n.f. butter-fly
 تلم tilim, n.f. piece of cloth

تم tam, n.m. rest, ease,
 repose, truce, stop, relaxation
 تم دین tam du'n, v.i. to
 take rest, to relax, have a
 respite, to lie down, to breathe
 تمڈن tamadun, n.m.
 culture civilization,
 urbanization.
 تماشہ tama:shl, n.m.
 spectacle show,
 entertainment, show business
 تماشہ بین tama:shl bi:n,
 n.m. spectator
 تماشہ کرے tama:shl
 karn', conj.v. put on a show,
 stage a play, to make a fun or
 sport
 تماشہ وچھن tama:shl
 vuchun, conj.v. to witness a
 show (happening) to enjoy
 others misfortune
 تماشہ گیر tama:shl gi:r,
 spectators, onlooker
 تممن tamun, n.m. black
 substance produced during
 imperfect soot (powder etc.)
 تممن کرے tamun karun
 karun, conj.v. to blacken
 (some thing), to defame
 تموک tomo:k, n.m. tobacco
 تموک چون tomo:k
 co:n, conj.v. to smoke
 تمیز tami:z, n.m. sense,
 judgement good manners

etiquette
 تہی tami:, pro. that is why
 تمبلن tamblldn, v.i. to be
 impatient, restless, hasty
 تمبلہ لاؤن tambl
 la:vun, v.t. to tempt, to attract
 تمبلہ وار tamblva:r, n.m. a
 small pot used for preparing
 tea or for drinking water
 تماہ tama:h, n.m.
 greediness, avarice,
 temptation, acquisitiveness,
 inducement
 تماہی tamA:hi:, adj. greedy
 تمام tama:m, n.m. whole,
 entire, complete
 تمہر tamblr, n.m. tamarind
 تمغہ tamghl, n.m. medal
 (arch) royal charter (arch)
 official stamp etc. on
 merchandise (arch)
 تمنا tamna:, n.f. wish, desire,
 longing
 تیم tim, pro. they
 تمبکھ نائر tumbakhnA:r, n.f. a musical
 instrument
 تن tan, n.f. body person
 تن تنہا tani tanha:, adj.
 all alone, all by one self
 تناو tana:v, n.m. tension

تندرُست تंदरُست tandrust, adj.
healthy, hale and hearty

تَن مَن تَن مَن tanl manl, adv.
with body and soul, with all
one's heart and soul

تَن دَن تَن دَن tan'di:n, v.t. to
devote, to pay attention

تندرُستی تندرُستی tandrusti, n.f.
health recovery

تنظیم تنظیم tunzi:m, n.f. an
organization

تنقید تنقید tanki:d, n.f. criticism
review, critical appreciation,
fault finding

تَنگ تَنگ tang, adj. tight, narrow,
too small, contracted,
compressed

تَنگ گُزُشَن تَنگ گُزُشَن tang
gatshun, conj.v. to be in a tight
position, lead a miserable life,
be in trouble

تَنگ یُن تَنگ یُن tang yun, conj.v.
be utterly sick (of) have one's
patience exhausted, to be
perplexed, to be dejected

تَنها تَنها tanha:, adj. alone,
lonely, solitary, single, single
handed, solitude

تَنُن تَنُن tanun, v.i. to thing
become

تَوَن تَوَن ton, adj. thin, lean

تَن رَاوَن تَن رَاوَن tanl ra:vun, v.t.
to make thin, to dilute

تَنب تَنب tanab, n.f. ground floor
of the house or a room in
ground floor

تَناز تَناز tana:zl, n.m. quarrel,
dispute, enmity

تَنهائی تَنهائی tanhA:yi:, n.f.
loneliness, solitude

تَنک تَنک tinkl, n.m. straw, blade
of (grass) a bit of dry grass

تَنخواه تَنخواه tankha:h, n.m.
salary, wages, pay

تَنخواه دار تَنخواه دار tankhahda:r,
n.m. paid servant, one of the
salaried class

تَندُور تَندُور tandu:r, n.m. stove,
oven, tandoor

تَوہمت تَوہمت tohmat, n.f.
allegation, false accusation

تَوْبُرُکھ تَوْبُرُکھ tobrukh, n.m. gift,
benediction, present

تَوْتِہ تَوْتِہ toti, part. even then

تَوَشُن تَوَشُن toshun, v.i. be happy

تَوَشخانہ تَوَشخانہ toshkha:nl, n.m.
state, furnishing department

تَوَمُل تَوَمُل tomul, n.m. rice

تَوَمَلہ تَوَمَلہ tomul چَوٹ tomll tsoT,
n.f. rice bread

تَوَنب تَوَنب tomb, f.s. cotton flake,
woolen-flake

تَوَنٹھ تَوَنٹھ to:ntn, n.f. beak, bill

تَوَطہ تَوَطہ totil n.m.

parrot/parrots

تور तोर to:r, adv. there

تورکن तोरकुन to:rkun, adv. in that direction

تولہ तोल toll, n.m. a toll - a unit of weight about sixty grams

तोलुन तोलुन to:lun, v.t. to weight, to weigh

तोलुक तोलुक to:lukh, n.m. relationship, possession

तोलिया तोलिया to:liya:, n.m. towel

तोह तोह Twah, n.m. husk

तूर तूर tu:r, n.m. adze

तोगम तोगमु togml, n.m. medal (arch) royal charter (arch) official stamp etc. merchandise (arch)

तोत तोत tot, adv. there (directional)

तोत तोत tot, adj. hot

तोत ताम तोत ताम tot ta:m, adv. up to that point, up to that place

तवे तवय tavay, adv. that is why

तवुनावुन तवुनावुन tavlna:vun, caus. to get baked, to roasted

तवुन तवुन tavun, get to bake, to roast

तवकल तवकल tavkal, n.m. belief, trust in God

तवकल तवकल tavAr:ikh, n.f.

history

तवाजुन तवाजुन tava:zun, n.m. balance, counter balance

तवकाह तवकाह tavka:h, n.m. hope, expectation trust, reliance

तवहीन तवहीन tavhi:n, n.m. insult contempt, disgrace, defamation

तवहीन करुन तवहीन करुन tavhi:n karun, conj.v. defame, disgrace insult

तूबर तूबर tubrl, n.m. nose bag of horse

तूस तूस्य tu:s, adj. gray coloured

तोफ तोफ to:ph, n.f. cannon

तुतला तुतला tutla:, n.m. name of Goddess (Parwati)

तोर तोर to:rl, adv. from there

तोश तोश to:shl, n.m. charity, alms, offerings

तोशुन तोशुन to:shun, v.i. to be happy, be pleased

तोल तोल to:l, n.m. weight

तोलुन तोलुन to:lun, v.t. to weight

तून तून to:n, n.m. navel

तोता तोता twa ta: v.i. praise of God, worship

तोछ तोछ twatsh, n.f. skin, courage, spirit

तोत तरुन तोत तरुन tot turun, adj. hot and cold

तुब तोब to:bl, n.f. repentance
penitence
तुब करुन तोब करुन to:bl karun,
conj.v. to seek forgiveness,
repent renounces (sin etc.), to
make a solemn penitence

तुबूद तोबूद to:bu:d, n.m. coffin

तुहुन्द तुहुन्द tuhund, pro. your's

थँजकाद थँजकाद thA:ka:d, n.m.
plantation of paddy in a group

थँन्य थँन्य thAn', n.f. butter

थँर थँर thAr, n.f. bush

थॉल्य थॉल्य thA:l', n.f. plate

थख थख tha:kh, n.m. rest,
respite

थकावट थकावट thakuvatTh, n.f.
tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion,
weariness

थदुन थदुन thadun, v.i. be high,
go higher, to rise

थकुन थकुन thakun, v.i. to get tired,
to be wearied

थफ दिन्थ थफ दिन्थ thaph din',
conj.v. to snatch up, to grab

थमब थमब thamb, n.m. pillar,
post

थर थर thar, n.f. back, behind

थल थल thal, n.f. plants of
plantation

थवुन थवुन thavun, v.i. to keep

थज़रुन थज़रुन thazrun, v.i. to be

high, to go higher

थज़रावुन थज़रावुन thazra:vun, v.t.
to raise

थमुन थमुन thamun, v.i. to be at
rest, come to rest

थर अचुन्य थर अचुन्य tharatsIn', v.i.
to tremble, shiver

थान थान tha:n, n.m. role of cloth

थानु थानु tha:nI, n.m. police
station

थापुर थापुर tha:plur n.f. slap, strike
with the open hand

थामुन थामुन tha:mun, v.i. to stop,
hold, hold in hands

थाल थाल tha:l, n.m. a plate

थाथरुन थाथरुन tha:anthirun, v.i.
to be nervous, shiver, tremble

थेकुन थेकुन thekun, v.i. to boast,
to brag

थुरुन थुरुन thurun, v.t. to make
(a pot)

थोग थोग thog, n.m. broken
branch

थोद थोद thod, n.m. tall, long,
high

थोप थोप thop, n.m. block

तुहुन्द तुहुन्द tuhund, pro. your's

तहज़ीब तहज़ीब tahzi:b, n.f.
culture civilization etiquette,
manners, politeness, courtesy,
refinement

تھوس thos, n.m. flake of snow
 تھوئب tho:nb, n.m. handful (of liquid)
 تھوک thwakh, n.f. spittle, saliva, phlegm
 تھوس thwas, n.f. obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, interruption
 تھف thaph, n.f. hold, grasp, grip, clutch, a hug in wrestling, capture
 تھف تھلن thaph tulin', v.i. to get rid of some thing
 تھزر thazar, n.m. height, altitude, elevation
 تھک بٹ thakl bAth, n.f. place of rest
 تھک پٹ thakl pe:nD, n.m. a place of rest, lounge, comfortable
 تھک دین thakhd'un, conj.v. take rest
 تھلن thalun, v.i. cutting the branches of the tree
 تھاپنا tha:pna:, n.f. a sacred place, setting up an image somewhere for worshipping
 تھالج thallj, n.m. small pate of brass a musical instrument
 تھاہ tha:h, n.m. depth, bottom (of sealed) end, limit

تھیر thAthir, n.f. leisure opportunity
 تھن دوگل thanl dwagul, n.m. a lump of butter, very beautiful, butter cake
 تھیکناؤن theklna:vun, v.i. to brag, to boast
 تھیکہ وُن theklvun, adj. bragging, boasting
 تھیکن لایق thekun la:yak, adj. worth bragging, worth to boasting
 تھہر tahar, n.m. cooked yellow rice
 تھہر تھہر tihur, n.m. top (of the tree or plant)
 تھہڈ تھہڈ tihund, pro. m.s. their, his/her
 تھہ tah, n.m. layer, fold, wrinkle
 تھہ بڈ تھہبند tah band, n.m. peti coat sheet, a dress
 تھیار taya:r, adj. ready, set to be prepared complete
 تھیار کړن تھیار کړن taya:r karun, conj.v. to prepare to make
 تھیار گڑھن تھیار گڑھن taya:r gatshun, conj.v. to be prepared, be ready, be complete
 تھیار تھیار tayA:ri:, n.f. readiness preparation, final touches, fitness

تُورُ तयूर tu:r, n.m. sheep

تیرکش तीरकश ti:r kash, n.m.
quiver

تیر لائین तीर लायुन ti:r la:yun,
conj.v. shoot an arrow, do
something wonderful

تیر तीर ti:r, n.f. feather arrow

तीज़ तीज़ ti:z, n.m. glow (of face)
shine, grace, glamour

तीज़वान तीज़वान ti:zva:n, adj.
graceful shining

तेल तील ti:l, n.m. oil

तेल टिख तील टेख ti:l Tekh, n.f. a
spot of oil, very little oil

तेल वॉर तीलवॉर ti:l vA:r, n.f. an
oil pot

तेल वोन तीलवोन ti:l vo:n', n.m.
an oil man

तेल दुन तील दयुन ti:l du'n, a
ritual for the dead

तेल कुम तील कुम ti:l k'om,
n.m. cockroach

ते तु tl, conj.v. and

तेलि तेलि te:li, adv. then

तेज़ तेज़ te:z, ad, swift, sharp,
clever

तेज़ुन तेज़ुन te:zun, v.i. be
sharpen, be provoked

तेज़ाब तेज़ाब te:za:b, n.m.
equafortis, acid

तेज़ तेज़ te:z, n.m. acid

तेग तेग te:g, n.f. sword, gibbet
cross

तेल तेल te:l, n.m. sesame seed
samarium

तेलुन तेलुन te:lun, v.t. to feel

तेलंग तेलंग telang, adj. sharp,
swift, intelligent

तेम्बर तेम्बर tembar, n.f. blindness,
having no eye sight

तेम्बर पेन तेम्बर पेन tembar pen',
conj.v. eye disease, to
become blind, lose one's eye
sight

त्याग त्याग ta:g, n.m. give up,
abandoning, renunciation,
avoidance, surrender,
resignation

त्यागी त्यागी ta:gi, n.m. one who
abandons the worldly
pleasures, a hermit, a recluse

त्यागुन त्यागुन ta:gun, v.i. to give
up, to renounce, to abandon,
to lose, to reject, to quit

त्यूत त्यूत tu:t, adj. that much

तेंगुल तेंगुल tongul, n.m. burning
charcoal

तीरथ तीरथ ti:rath, n.m. sacred
place, a place of pilgrimage, a
holy spot, a shrine

तेल प्योत तेल प्योत ti:li p'ot, gall
bladder

तेल सडक तेल सडक ti:li saDakh,
n.m. metal led road

- تیمبر تےمبّر temblr, n.f. spark
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی teyi ta:ji, adj.
 forty three
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی teyi trih, adj. thirty
 three
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی te:z te:z, adv.
 quickly
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی te:zi ra:vun, v.t.
 to sharpen, to provoke
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی te:da:d, n.m. count,
 number
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی t'uth, adj. that type of
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی t'u thuy, adj. at that
 very moment
 تےیتوآجی تےیتوآجی tA:ti:l, n.m. holiday

ط

- ٹاپس Ta:pas, n.m. tops for
 ears, earring
 ٹاٹ Ta:Th, n.m. jute mat,
 coir-mat
 ٹاس دینے Ta:s din',
 conj.v. thrash, to punsih, beat
 ٹالون Ta:lun, v.t. to avoid,
 put off get red of this, send
 away
 ٹانگن Ta:ngun, v.i. deep
 howl as of an animal, deep
 sound
 ٹانگہ Ta:ngl, n.m. tonga

- ٹانگہ وول Ta:nglvo:l, n.m. a tonga driver
 ٹاسراے Ta:sra:y, n.f. loud sound
 ٹاچ TA:c, n.f. a kind cap
 ٹاپھ Taph, n.m. slap, thrash,
 beat
 ٹاٹھنار Ta:Thia:r, n.m. love, affection, kindness,
 regard, tender
 ٹانک Ta:nik, n.m. tonic
 ٹایر Ta:yar, n.m. tire
 ٹاسر Tasur, n.m. not deep
 ٹاسرایہ روڈ Ta:sra:y ru:d, n.m. heavy
 rainfall
 ٹارچ Ta:rc, n.m. torch
 ٹافی Ta:phi:, n.m. toffee
 ٹاکار Ta:ka:rl, adj. clear, in
 front, appear, come in sight
 ٹاکاڑی Ta:kA:n' n.m. cap
 ٹانگ Ta:ng, n.m. loud sound
 of cow/ donkey
 ٹاو Ta:v, n.m. sound of crow
 ٹانڈ Ta:nDI, n.m. branches of
 a tree
 ٹایپ Ta:ip, n.m. type
 ٹایپسٹ Ta:ipist, n.m. typist
 ٹایم Ta:im, n.m. time

ٹیم پیس ٹایم پیس Ti:m pi:s,
alarm clock

ٹایم ٹیبل ٹایم ٹیبل Ta:i Tebal,
n.m. time table, schedule

ٹاؤن ٹاؤن Ta:un, n.m. town

ٹائی ٹائی Ta:y, n.f. neck tie

ٹاکی ٹاکی Ta:ki:, n.f. cinema

ٹال ٹال Ta:l, n.m. heap of wood

ٹال مٹول ٹال مٹول Ta:l maTo:l
karun, conj.v. delay, put off,
dodge, evade

ٹانٹھ ٹانٹھ Ta:nTI, n.m. quarrel,
trouble, mischief, dispute,
contention

ٹانڈ ٹانڈ Ta:nD, n.m. maize plant

ٹانسل ٹانسل Ta:nsal, n.m. tonsil

ٹاور ٹاور Ta:var, n.m. tower

ٹاوٹاو کرُن ٹاو ٹاو کرُن Ta:v
Ta:v karun, conj.v. to talk
unnecessary, spread a
rumour

ٹاس نہ کڈن ٹاس نہ کڈن Ta:s
nl kadun, conj.v. hide a secret

ٹاس پوٹاس ٹاس پوٹاس Ta:s
pwa:TA:s', n.m. have a
straight talk, talk frankly

ٹاپ ٹاپ کرُن ٹاپ ٹاپ کرُن Ta:pl
Ta:pl 'a:p karIn', v.i. to have a
quarrel, to stick vigorously at
each other

ٹب ٹب Tab, n.m. tub

ٹبل ٹبل Tabl, n.m. of a small size
(man, animal)

ٹبل رای ٹبل رای Tubl ray, n.f.
beating of the drum

ٹپل ٹپل Tapll, n.m. wangle,
defraud, accomplish

ٹپ ٹپ Taph, n.m. tab

ٹیپا ٹیپا ٹیپا Tipa:y, n.m. small
table

ٹیپن ٹیپن Tipun, v.t. to through
beat fill

ٹیپن ٹیپن Tipun, v.t. to clean (the
small fish)

ٹپنی گاڈ ٹپنی گاڈ Tipni gaDI,
n.m. a special kind of small
fish

ٹٹ ٹٹ TaT', n.m. lavatory,
latrine

ٹٹ بول ٹٹ بول TaT'bo:l, n.m.
cotton seed

ٹٹ وول ٹٹ وول TaT'vo:l, n.m.
pony man

ٹٹ ٹٹ TaTh, n.m. large wooden
mortar

ٹٹ وہار ٹٹ وہار TiTivaha:r, n.m.
twinkle

ٹٹ ٹٹ TiTur, n.m. name of a
bird

ٹٹ ٹٹ TiTur, n.m. some object
in eye

ٹٹ ٹٹ Tiriv, n.m. chirping a
bird

ٲر وٲر تيرिव تيرिव Tiriv Tiriv, v.t.
sounds of birds

टर Tar, n.m. lie, falsehood, untruth

ٹرَنک Trank, n.m. steel trunk
box

ٹرک ट्रक Trak, n.m. truck

ٹروٹ TroT, n.m. trout (fish)
a kind of fish

ٹرےسکل Traskal, n.m. tr
cycle

ٹرانسپورٹ ٹرانسپوٹ Tra:nispoT,
n.m. transport

ٹرانسفر Transphar, n.m.
transfer

ٹریجری *Terjry*, n.f. treasury

ٹریفک ٹریفک Traphik, n.f. traffic

ٹریننگ Tre:ning, n.f. training

ٹریکٹر ٹرکٹر TrekTar, n.m. tractor

टसर Taslr, n.m. one variety of cloth

تسّر Taslr, n.m. stick on which thread of weft for weaving the cloth is put, a stick on which weft is kept

टिसुन Tisun, v.t. forcefully eating


تیس تیس Tis Tis, n.m.
sound of burning of grass.

ٹکٹ TikeT, n.f. a postal stamp, a ticket

تیکون Tikun, v.i. to run, to gallop, make an effort

ٲڪ Takl, n.m. old two paisa coin


٤٦٠ टकोरु Tako:rl, n.m.
fomentation


 टख Takh, n.m. cut

ٹکون Takun, v.t. to bite, to
chew, to cut with teeth


टकून Takun, n.m. branches
for eating by (animals)

टकसाल Taksa:l, n.m. mint

 टिकट TikaTh, n.f. ticket

 टिकिर Tikir, n.f. small hammer

टकर TAKlr, n.m. sitting place
of gamblers

 टिक Tikl, n.m. a kind of golden ornament which is put on forehead

ٹیکل واویج Tikl va:vlǵ,
n.f. paper toy

ٹکراو टकराव Takra:v, n.m. clash
collision,

टकर Takar, n.m. clash, butt, antagonism

टुकुरु Tukrl, n.m. piece
fraction, portion, bit, slice,
morsel

टिकटिकी Tik Tiki:, v.i.
stretcher, bitter

टुकरु टुकरु करुन्य Tukri

- Tukrl karin', v.i. hack to pieces, to cut into pieces
- ٹیکول Tikul, n.m. a peg with which animal is tied
- ٹیک Tik'i, n.f. tablet
- ٹیک ٹیک Tik Tik, v.f. sound of clock
- ٹگ Tag, n.f. competition, comparison
- ٹلن Talun, v.i. to avoid, get out of the way, vanish, flinch
- ٹنڈ TanDi, n.m. dispute, accusation
- ٹنگ Tang, n.m. pear
- ٹنگہ کل Tangl kul, n.m. pear tree
- ٹنگ Tung, m.f. barking, howl
- ٹنگ Tang, n.m. pear
- ٹنگن Tangun, v.t. keep some one waiting
- ٹنگہ دین Tungl din', conj.v. to weep bitterly
- ٹینچر آیدین Tincher ideen, n.m. tenure iodine
- ٹنڈ Tundl, adj. having chopped hands, handicapped by fingers, amputated fingers
- ٹنڈ Tindl, n.m. a green vegetable
- ٹنڈ Tindl, n.m. a pot used for drawing water from the well, a pot in which grocers used to put herbs
- ٹنڈ Tindl, n.m. cage for catching
- ٹنڈک Tindkl, n.m. unknown person, childish person, a small size man
- ٹویر Tivlr, adj. shrewd woman, clever (woman)
- ٹوون Tuvun, v.i. close (eyes)
- ٹوپ Tu:p', n.f. a cup
- ٹوپہ گور To:pigor, n.m. cap seller
- ٹور پھول Tu:r' phol, n.m. button
- ٹوٹ ToT, n.m. pony, under sized horse
- ٹوپ Top, n.m. long hair, hair
- ٹوٹ ToTl, n.m. pieces
- ٹوٹ ToTh, a.m. dear one, beloved
- ٹوٹن To:Thun, v.i. be pleased
- ٹول To:ll, n.m. family, group, crowd, tribe
- ٹوک Twakl, a, strong, robust, vigorous
- ٹوچ Twajl, f.p. big eyes
- ٹوکر Tu:kir, n.f. basket,

wicker work

ٹور ٹور Tu:r, n.m. blossom, young
one, the bud of a flower

ٹوس ٹوس To:s, n.m. toast

ٹول ٹول Tu:l, n.m. stool

ٹول بکس ٹول بکس Tu:l baks,
n.m. tool box

ٹوکن ٹوکن To:kun, n.m. token

ٹوپہ کام ٹوپہ کام To:pl kam, n.f.
needle work, embroidery,
tambour work

ٹوپھ ٹوپھ To:ph, n.f. sting, a
wasp bee scorpion or other
insect

ٹوگر ٹوگر Twagur, n.m. little
spade

ٹور ٹور Tur, n.m. an eating plate,
big bowl, dish

ٹوپ ٹوپ To:p, n.m. island, isle

ٹوپہ دب دین ٹوپہ دب دین
To:pl dāb dun, v.t. to wish bad
for enemies at some sacred
place, to wish ill

ٹوپہ وار ٹوپہ وار To:pl va:r, n.m. a
piece of cloth for one cap

ٹوپہ دول ٹوپہ دول To:pl vo:l, n.m.
one who sells caps

ٹوپہ والی ٹوپہ والی Tu:p' va:lln',
conj.v. to abuse, to disgrace,
abuse, reproach

ٹونٹو ٹونٹو Tu:nTu:n, n.m. weeping
sound

ٹونٹو ٹونٹو TuunT', n.m. carved
part of smoking

ٹونچ ٹونچ Tu:nch, n.f. a kind of bird

ٹونک ٹونک Tun:k, n.m. two paisa
coin

ٹول ٹول To:l, n.m. pupil of the
eye

ٹوپ ٹوپ To:pl, n.m. a kind of cap

ٹوٹل ٹوٹل To:Tul, n.m. total,
entire, whole

ٹوٹم نہ ٹوٹم نہ ToTam nay, n.f.
a place where you get nothing

ٹوٹی ٹوٹی To:Ti, n.m. piece, a part,
portion, desolate place, cloth
piece

ٹوٹی ٹوٹی To:Ti, n.m. empty box of
kartose

ٹوٹھن ٹوٹھن To:Thun, v.i. be kind,
show favour

ٹوڈر ملکی حساب ٹوڈر ملکی حساب
Todar mali hisa:b, n.m.
estimate, guess,
measurement, weight,
evaluation

ٹور ٹور To:r, n.m. eye lid

ٹارہ حسن ٹارہ حسن Ta:ri khasun,
conj.v. have a special liking for
to like

ٹور پیون ٹور پیون To:r po',
conj.v. cast an eye, to see, to
look with love

ٹوس ٹوس ٹوس Tosi to:s, v.t.

quarrel
 ٹوک To:k, n.m. earthen
 plate
 ٹونگہ ٹونگہ کر نی دُنگ دُنگ کزُنْ
 Tungl Tung karin', conj.v. to
 weep bitterly mourn, fuss
 ٹونگہ وول دُنگ وول Tonglvo:l,
 n.m. elephant driver, hammer
 man
 ٹوبُر دُوبُر Tobur, n.m. bowl, dish
 ٹوٹن واد دُواتن واد Twatana:d
 va:d, n.m. trouble, disaster,
 misfortune
 ٹوکز دُوکز Twakain', n.m.
 wooden toy
 ٹوکسُور دُوکسُور Twaklso:r, v.t. to
 into pieces
 ٹوکج دُوکج Twaklg, n.m. group,
 assembly of people, party,
 class, crowd
 ٹین دُین Ti:n, n.m. tin, can
 ٹِسُن دُِسُن Ti:sun, v.i. penetrate
 by force, force in
 ٹیم دُیم Ti:m, n.m. team
 ٹیکُن دُیکُن Ta:kin', n.f. horoscope
 abstract
 ٹیکسی دُیکسی Teksi:, n.f. taxi
 ٹیکہ بٹن دُیکہ بٹن Te:kl baTan',
 n.f. jasmine
 ٹیچ دُچ Tec, n.f. dot, small round
 mark, spot, stain

ٹیکھ دُیکھ TeTh, f.s. a strong
 desire urge (for smoke,
 intoxication
 ٹینگ دُنگ Te:ng, n.m. hillock
 ٹینٹھ دُٹھ Te:nTh, n.f. false pride,
 ego, boast, snobbery
 ٹیبل دُبول Te:bul, n.m. table
 ٹوک دُوک To:k, n.m. tilak, dot
 ٹوٹھ دُٹوٹھ ToTh, adj. bitter,
 sharp, pungent, harsh
 ٹیوٹھ دُٹوٹھ To:nd, n.m. tip of the
 finger
 ٹیرگس دُیرگس Tiya:gs, n.m. tear gas
 ٹی اے دُی اے Taay, n.m.
 T.A(Travelling allowance)
 ٹیچر دُیچر Ti:car, n.m. teacher
 ٹیچم دُیچم Tacm, n.m. tilak, mark
 made on the forehead with
 paste of sandal
 ٹی سٹ دُی سٹ Ti: seT, n.m.
 tea-set
 ٹیب دُیب Te:b, n.f. to stitch, to
 sew, to seam
 ٹیپ دُیپ Te:p, n.m. tape
 ٹینک دُینک TAnk, n.m. tank
 ٹیٹھ مٹھ دُیٹھ مٹھ TeThl meThl,
 n.m. entreaty, supplication
 ٹیٹھ وین دُیٹھ وین Te:Thl ven, a
 bitter herb
 ٹیٹھن دُیٹھن TeThun, n.m. to

become bitter, to be harsh
 ٹیڈا کُر ٹیڈا کُر TeDa:kur, n.m.
 indigestion -stomach,
 derangement
 ٹیسٹ ٹیسٹ TesT, n.m. test
 ٹیکس ٹیکس Tex, n.m. tax
 ٹیوب ٹیوب Tu:b, n.m. tube
 ٹیبلٹ ٹیبلٹ TableT, n.m.
 tablet
 ٹیپا ٹیپا Tepa: Te:p, ad,
 full, quite full, brimful
 ٹیرلین ٹیرلین Tarli:n, n.m. the
 name of a fabricated cloth
 ٹیلی فون ٹیلی فون Talepho:n, n.m.
 telephone
 ٹیلی وِجن ٹیلی وِجن Talivijan, n.m.
 television
 ٹپ ٹپ Thapl, n.m. stamp, seal,
 signer
 ٹھک ٹھک کرُن ٹھک ٹھک Thakl
 Thakl karun, conj.v. pomp
 and show
 ٹھگ ٹھگ Thag, n.m. robber,
 swindler, cheat, a trickster
 ٹھنڈ ٹھنڈ ThanDI, n.f. cold drink
 ٹھانڈھور ٹانڈور ThanThur, n.m.
 maker of hardware vessels
 ٹھاٹھ ٹھاٹھ ThaThl, n.m. laughter
 ridicule joke
 ٹھیکانہ ٹھیکانہ Thika:nl, n.m.
 residence address, destination

ٹھیکراؤن ٹھیکراؤن Thikra:vun,
 v.i. to place to place properly,
 to stand firmly
 ٹھمری ٹھمری Thumri, n.f. light
 classical song, music to which
 it is set
 ٹھوگر ٹھوگر Thukur, n.m.. stumble,
 kick mistaken, wrong step
 misfortune
 ٹھول ٹھول Thu:l, n.m. egg
 ٹھور ٹھور Thor, n.m. obstacle,
 hindrance, disturbance,
 obstruction
 ٹھول ٹھول Thuwal, v.i. head hit
 ٹھاسُن ٹھاسُن Tha:sun, v.i. to
 squash, to press down,
 penetrate, to drive a nail
 ٹھاسُن ٹھاسُن Tha:sun, v.t. to drive
 in (a nail), to beat on head
 ٹھاپ ٹھاپ ThA:p', n.m. an
 implement of potter
 ٹھگُن ٹھگُن Thagun, v.i. be
 deceived cheat, to trick, to
 dupe
 ٹھنڈی ٹھنڈی ThonDi, n.f. coolness,
 wetness
 ٹھہرن ٹھہرن ThAhrun, n.m. to
 stop, to halt, to rest, to wait, to
 stand, to stay, to live, to abide
 ٹھہراؤن ٹھہراؤن TAra:vun, v.t. to
 stop, to settle, to determine, to
 ascertain
 ٹھلن ٹھلن Thalun, v.t. to branch

(a tree)

ٹھانٹھ Thā:nl, n.m. lid, lids

ٹھیکھ Thi:kh, n.m. right, good, accurate, fit, exact, actual, sound, proper

ٹھیکھ پائٹھ Thi:kh pa:Th', adv. well, ok, exactly, completely

ٹھیکھ ٹھک The:kl, n.m. contract

ٹھیکھ داری ٹھیکھ داری The:kl dAri:, n.f. contractor ship

ٹھیکھ دار ٹھیکھ دار The:kldar, n.m. contractor

ٹھکُن ٹھکُن Thukun, v.t. to press, to drive in, to penetrate

ٹھونگ ٹھونگ ThoNg, n.m. top of mountain hill top

ٹھوس ٹھوس Tho:s, a, concrete, strong, compact, solid

ٹھوگر ٹھوگر Tho:kur kuTh, n.m. prayer room a place where idol worshipped in a Hindu household

ٹھباب ٹھباب Thabbl, adj. artificial, fabricate, fake (free), false

ٹھباب ٹھباب ThabA:b', n.m. baseless, false, artificial, not genuine

ٹھپ ٹھپ دیتھ ٹھپ دیتھ Thipi dith behun, v.i. to remain idle

ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl baz,

n.m. joker, humorous, witty
ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl bAkrl, n.m. taste relish, nice, joke

ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl bA:shi:, n.m. joke, jest no serious thing

ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl kath, n.f. child play, ordinary

ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl Tham, n.f. show stubbornness Importune

ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ٹھپ ThāThl baTh, n.m. tip top, pomp, splendour, show

ٹھاک ٹھاک Thā:k, n.m. restraint, hindrance, bar

ٹھاه ٹھاه ٹھاه ٹھاه Thā:h Thā:h karun, conj.v. to scream, to laugh heartily

ٹھیس ٹھیس ٹھیس ٹھیس ThsIvo:r, n.m. a small pot in which money is kept

ٹھوکٹھ ٹھوکٹھ Thukith, adv. any how by hook or crook

ٹھنڈ ٹھنڈ ThanD, n.f. cold, chill
ٹھنڈ ٹھنڈ ThanDl dillsa:n, adv. passionately, cool heatedly

ٹھونس ٹھونس Tho:Nsun, v.t. thrust, to in fill to capacity, impose



ثابتہ سائبٹھ sA:bith, n.m. prove,
conformed

ثقل सकल sakil, n.m. gravity,
indigestion, heaviness in
stomach

ثواب सवाब sava:b, n.m. pious
deed, sacred virtue, reward of
virtue, meritorious action

ثانی सॉनी sA:ni:, adj. second,
equal, match

ثوبتھ सोबूथ sobu:th, adj. whole,
unbroken, uninjured,
undamaged, entire

ثمردار समरदार sumarda:r, adj.
fruit bearing tree, fruitful
(endeavor)

ثالث सालिस salis, n.m.
arbitrator, mediator, arbiter,
third person, impartial person

ثنا सना sana n.m. praise, eulogy

ثناخوانی सनाखॉनी sana:khA:ni, n.f.
applause



जबर जॉबिर jA:bir, adj. tyrannical,
tyrant, cruel forceful,
oppressive

جا بجا जाबजा ja:baja:, n.m.
proper, every where, at every
place, here and there

जादवा जादाद ja:da:d, n.f. real
estate, land, property, estate

जाफुर जाफुर ja:phur, n.m. marigold,
a kind of flower

जाकट जाकट ja:keT, n.m. jacket

जालार जालार ja:la:r, n.m. net, trap,
web

जालसाज जालसाज ja:l sa:z, n.m.
fraud cheat, a cunning person,
deceiver

जालसॉजी जालसॉजी ja:lsA:zi, n.f.
cheating, imposture, forgery,
deception

जाम जाम ja:m, n.m. glass of wine,
a peg, a cup, a bowl

जामा मसजिद जामा मसजिद ja:ma:
masjid, n.f. Jameya Mashjid,
principal (mosque)

जामन जामन ja:man, n.m. a kind
of fruit, black berry

जाम जामु ja:ml, n.m. a dress,
garment

जामट्री गामट्री ga:mTri:, n.m.
geometry

जामवार जामवार ja:mva:r, n.m. a
variety of shawl, a shawl the
whole surface of which is
decorated with silken needle
work, calico

जान जान ja:n, n.m. life, soul,

sprit, essence

جان جان ja:n, adj. good, sweet
heart, beloved, lady love

جانانہ جانان ja:na:nl, n.m. dear
one, beloved, sweetheart

جانشین جانشین ja:ni:shin, n.m.
heir, successor, survivor

جانہ مرگ جان مرگ ja:nl marig,
n.m. one who dies young

جانہ میر جان میر ja:nl mi:r, adj.
more precious than life

جان باز جان باز ja:n ba:z, adj.
intrepid daring courageous

جانچھ جانچھ ja:ch, n.m. enquiry,
evaluation, assessment, test,
trial, investigation

جاندار جاندار ja:nda:r, adj.
animate, having life, active,
vigorous

جاننيسار جانيسار ja:n nisa:r, adj.
devoted one who sacrifices
life, dedicate

جانور جانور ja:nvar, n.m. bird,
animal, living creature, a beast

جائے جائے ja:y, n.f. place, room,
post, vacancy, occasion,
house

جاليہ نماز جاليہ نماز ja:yinima:z,
n.m. a clean sheet used for
performing prayers

جاری جاری ja:ri:, adj. issue, in
force, prevalent, continuous,
running, current

جائگير جائگير ja:gi:r, n.m. rent free
grant given by government as
a reward for some services,
land, estate etc.

جائھيل جائھيل ja:hil, adj. arrogant,
illiterate foolish, uncultured,
rude, brutal

جائيز جائيز ja:yiz, adj.
appropriate permissible,
lawful, legal, right, proper,
justified, genuine, suitable

جائلي جائلي ja:li:, n.f. false, untruth,
illusion, falsehood, forgery

جائني جائني ja:ni, a, fast, very close,
dear, intimate

جان من جان من ja:ni man, n.m.
own life, my dear, dear friend

جان باز جان باز ja:n ba:z, adj.
brave, daring, intrepid

جان پاڻھو جان پاڻھو ja:n pA:Th,
adv.. very well, fit, settled,
right, safe and sound

جانير جانير ja:n'ar, n.m.
goodness, nobility,
gentlemanliness, politeness,
civility

جال جال ja:l, n.m. net, web,
mesh

جائب جائب ja:nib, adv.. side,
direction.

جائب دار جائب دار ja:nib da:r,
adj. partial, supporter,
partisan

جاڻھ جاڻھ jaTh, n.m. roller, farmer

جارِجٹ جَارَجِٹ ja:r jaT, n.m.
georgette, a kind of silk cloth

جَارِ حَانِے جॉरहानु jAri ha:nI, adj.
offensive, aggressive

جَارِ حِیتِ پَسَنَد جॉरहेत पसनद
jA:ryat pasand, adj.
aggressive

جاوِداں جَاوِداں ja:vida:n, adj.
ever lasting

جايدادِ مَنقُولَہ جَايدادِ مَنقُولَہ
jayedad manqola:h, n.f.
movable property

جايدادِ مَورِثِی جَايدادِ مَورِثِی
jaydad morsi:, n.f. ancestral
property

جَاگِیرِ دَاوَرِی جॉगीरदौरी
ja:girdA:ri:, n.f. feudalism

جَب جَب jab, n.m. a cowherd,
sheep herd

جَبْرِ جَبْر jAbIr, n.m. force, might,
compulsion, oppression,
coercion

جَبْرُوتِہ جَبْرُوتِہ jabru:th, n.m.
courage, magnificence,
bravery

جَبینِ جَبینِ jabi:n, n.f. forehead,
brow.

جَبْرِیلِ جَبْرِیلِ jibri:l, n.m. Gabriel,
Archangel

جِثِہ جِثِہ jath, n.f. hair of the skin,
fur

جِٹَن جِٹَن jatan, n.m. effort,
endeavor, exertion, trick

جُٹِہ جُٹِہ jaTI, n.m. joke, humor,
non-serious

جُٹِہ جُٹِہ jaTI, adj. quick, ignorant,
uncultured

جُجِ جُجِ jaj, n.m. judge

جُجِی جُجِی jaji:, n.f. court of law, law
court, court, tribunal

جِدُ جِدُ jido-jahad, n.m.
struggle, effort, endeavor,
labour, toil

جَدِ جَدِ jad, n.m. grandfather,
forefathers, ancestor

جُدَا جُدَا juda:, adj. separate,
distinct, different, discrete,
peculiar, apart

جَدِیدِ جَدِیدِ jadi:d, adj. new, fresh,
current, modern

جَدِی جَدِی jadi:, adj. ancestral

جَدِ بُدِ بَبِ جَدِ بُدِ بَبِ jadl
buD' bab, n.m. great grand
father

جَرَا سِیمِ جَرَا سِیمِ jara:si:m, n.m.
bacteria, an insect

جُرُنِ جُرُنِ jurun, v.t. to profit,
preserve, to save, to spare

جَرَحِ جَرَحِ jarah, n.m. cross
examination, criticism

جَزِیَہ جَزِیَہ jaziyi, n.m. tax,
capitation tax, a tax levied by
the Mughal rulers

جَوَّلِ جَوَّلِ jAtsal, adj. hairy

جُجِیرِ جُجِیرِ jajir, n.f. hubble

- bubble, hookah
 جُرُجْ जर्ज jAri, n.f. heavy rain fall
 جُرْمْ जुर्म jurum, n.m. criminal act, offensive, guilt
 جَرْنَلْ जरनल jarnal, n.m. journal, weekly or monthly publication, periodical
 جَرْنَلِيسِٹْ जरनलिसट jAmaliS, n.m. editor of newspaper, journalist
 جَرْنَلْ जरनल jarnal, n.m. military general, army officer with the highest rank
 جَرِيبْ जरीब jari:b, n.f. sixty yard land measuring chain
 جَرِيبْ कश jari:bkash, n.m. land measurement
 جَرِيبْ कशी jari:b-kAshi:, n.f. measurement of land
 جُزْدَانْ जुजदान juz-da:n, n.m. bag (for books) satchel case for one's copy of the holy Quran, portfolio satchel
 جَزِيرَه जज़ीरह jazi:rl, n.m. island
 جَزِيرَہُमा जज़ीरनुमा jazi:rnuma, n.m. peninsula
 جُڑْ जड़ jaD, n.m. root, base
 جَرْسِي जैरसी jArsi, n.f. geris breed, cow
 جَرْسِي जरसी jarsi:, n.f. sweater, pullover
 جُزْ जुज juz, adj. part, portion,

- ingredient, folded forms (of book)
 جِسْتْ जुसत jast zinc (of steel), made rust proof with a thin coating of zinc
 جِسْتْ خَاَزْ जसत खॉज़ jast khA:z, n.f. much struggle, to try very hard, work hard
 جِسْرْ जसरु jasrl, n.m. crowd, mob, rush
 جِسَارَتْ जसारथ jasa:rath, n.f. presumption boldness, audacity
 جِسَامَتْ जसामथ jasa:mat, n.f. bulk dimension
 جِسْتُوْ जुस्तजू justajoo, n.m. search, quest
 جِسَدْ जसद jasad, n.m. body
 جِسْمْ जिस्म jism, n.m. body
 جِسْمَانِي जिसमॉनी jismA:ni:, adj. bodily, physical
 جِسْمَانِي سَزَا जिसमॉनी सज़ा jismA:ni: saza, n.m. corporal punishment
 جِسْمَانِي वरज़िश जिसमॉनी वरज़िश jismA:ni: varzish, n.f. physical exercise
 جِسِيمْ जसीम jasi:m, adj. fat, bulky, fat and heavy
 جُسْ वَارْ जुसवार jusva:r, adj. fat, good health, healthy
 جِशَن जेशन jashnl, n.m.

celebration festival, festivity

جشن مناؤن جেশین مناवुन jashin
mana:vun, conj.v. celebrate a
festival

جغرافی جغرافی jughra:phi:, n.m.
geography

جفا japha, n.f. oppression,
violence, injury, injustice

جفاکاری جفا کوری japha:kA:ri:,
n.f. cruelty oppression, tyranny

جفاکش جفاکش japha:kash, adj.
hard working diligent

جفاکشی جفاکشی japha: kAsha,
n.f. diligence, steady effort,
industry

جفت जुफत jupht, adj. even
(number mated) (with) coupled
(with)

جکُن जुकुन jukun, v.i. to bow,
bend, to nod, to incline, yield

جگ जग jag, n.m. jug

جگت जगत jagat, n.m. world,
universe, masses, public

جگت گورو जगत गुरु jagat gor,
n.m. the most holy or
respectable person, renowned
teacher

جگر जिगर jigar, adj. courage, the
heart, soul

جگر بند जिगर बंद jiger band, n.m.
courageous, endurance

जिगर चाक गछुन जगर चाक गछुन

jijar cha:k gatsun, v.t. to suffer
a lot

جگر ٹکر जिगरु क टुकरु jigruk
tukrl, n.m. son, child, darling,
lovely

جگری गिजरी jigri:, adj. intimate
(friend)

جگنو जिगनू jugnool, n.m. firefly,
glow worm

जगर जगर jagar, n.m. head wear,
woolen skull cap

जगड़ु जगड़ु jagDI, n.m. quarrel,
dispute, argument, contention

जगड़ालू जगड़ालू jagdalu, n.m.
quarrelsome

जगड़ु करुन जगड़ु करुन jagDI karun,
v.i. to quarrel with one another

जलाद जलाद jala:d, n.m. killer,
executioner, cruel

जलाल जलाल jala:l, n.m. majesty,
grandeur, glory

जलायिवतन जलायिवतन jala:yivatan,
n.m. banishment

जलायि वतन जलायि वतन
गछुन jala:y ivatan gatshun,
ph. be exiled, be banished

जलद जलद jaled, adv. quick, fast,
soon, swiftly, at once

जलस जलस jalsl, n.m. procession,
public meeting, gathering

जलेबी जलेबी jalaybi, n.f. a kind of
sweetmeat

جَلُونِي जलूनी jalu:n, adj. still (be)
hot, furious, angry a burning
sensation

جُلَایِ जुलाई jula:y, n.m. July

جُلْدِ जुल्द juld, n.m. cover,
binding (of book) volume, copy

جَل جल jal jal, ad.
immediately, fast, quickly,
swiftly, at once, speedily

جَل گوزِ जनगोज़ julgo:z, n.f.
peanut, ground nut

جَلَوِ जलवु jalv, n.m. glimpse,
scenery, manifestation,
splendid sight

جَلَاب जलाब jala:b, n.m.
purgative julep

جَلَاب لَکُنِ जलाब लगुन jala:b
lagun, v.i. have motions
(owing to purgative or fear)

جَمَاعَتِ जमात jama:t, n.f. party,
organization, association,
class, congregation

جَمَادَارِ जमादार jama:da:r, n.m.
minor army official, head
sweeper

جَمَالِ گوٹِ जमाल गोटु jama:l
go:TI, n.m. a kind of purgative
nut

جَمَحِ जमह jama:h, n.m. total, some
total, receipts, deposits,
collection, accumulation

जमह बंदी जमह बांदी jamah baNdi,
n.f. a village paper in which
the amount of rent of land is

entered, revenue settlement,
settlement record

جمع خرچی जमह खरची jamah
kharci:, n.m. receipts and
disbursement, debit and
credit, cash account,
settlement of an account,
income and expenses

جمع نویسِ जमानवीस jamah navi:s,
n.m. accountant

جمع گزھُنِ जमह गछुन jamah
gatshun, conj.v. be added, ,
be collected, be gathered,
together, come together

جمعیتِ जमेयत jamiyat, n.f.
organization league, gathering
pace

जमगाठ जमगाठ jamgaThl, n.m.
crowd, large number of people
together

جُمْلَہِ जुमल jumlahl, n.m. sentence

जमून जमुन jamun, v.i. to freeze

जमनासठिक जमनासठिक jimna:sTik,
n.m. gymnastic

जमहूर जमहूर jum hu:r, n.m.
masses, people

जमहूरी जमहूरी jumhu:ri:, adj.
democratic of the masses

जमहूरियत जमहूरियत jumhu:riyat,
n.f. democracy, republic,
democratic state

जमील जमील jami:l, adj. beautiful
pretty, , lovely, elegant,
graceful

جُما juma:h, n.m. Friday

جمپر jampar, n.m. jumper

جم جم jum jum, n.m. flame, fire flames

جمنا jamna:, n.f. river
Jamuna

जंम अशठमी Janm
AshTami:, n.f. Lord Krishna's birthday

جناب عالی jinaab Aali
jana:biA:li: int. respected sir,
your honour

جناب jinaab jena:b, n.m. Mr, the
honorable

جنڈ جنڈ jandl, n.m. old bits of
cloth, old and torn clothes

جنڈ جنڈ janDI, n.m. flag, banner

جنتھ janath, n.m. paradise
heaven

جنگ jang, n.f. war, battle,
fight, conflict, warfare, hostility,
combat

جنگجو jangju:, adj. warrior,
quarrel some, war monger

جنگ کرुन jang karun,
v.i. to fight wage war, to
quarrel

جناز jina:zl, n.m. funeral
funeral prayers.

جناز تُلُن jina:zl
tulun, v.i. to take out funeral
procession.

جنوری janvari:, n.m.
January

جنون janu:n, n.m.
madness, fury, zeal, lunacy,
passion

جنس jinis, n.f. variety, sex,
kind, material, stuff, category,
gender

جنسی jinsi, adj. sexual

جنگ بندی jang bandi, n.f.
ceasefire

جنت بے نظیر
janate:be:nazir, n.m. unique
heaven

جنوبی janubi:, adj. southern

جن جین jin, n.m. giant, ghost,
spirit of a dead person, a
demon

جنتلمین janTal mA:n,
n.m. gentleman

جنجال janja:l, n.m.
embarrassment, heavy work,
large family, perplexity,
embarrassment

جنجالس منز پھسُن
janjal:las manz phasun,
v.t. have to support a large
family, to be perplexed

جنس وار jinsva:r, adv.
quantity wise

جنسیات jinsiya:t, n.f.
science of sex, sexology

جنگش jank:shan, n.m.

junction, railway junction
 جنگل जनगल jangal, n.m. forest,
 jungle, wilderness
 جنگلہ جंगल jangl, n.m. railing,
 fencing enclosure
 جنگلات जंगलात jang la:t, n.f.
 forests
 جنگلی जंगली jangli, adj. wild,
 savage
 جنگلی برآر जंगली ब्रॉर jangli: brA:r,
 n.f. wild cat
 جنگلی پزان जंगली प्रान jangli:
 pra:n, n.m. garlic
 جنگلی سور जंगली सोर jangli: so:r,
 n.m. boar
 جنگلی काو जंगली काव jungli: ka:v,
 n.m. raven
 جنم जनम janam, n.m. birth, life,
 cycle of existence
 جنم بھومی जनम भूमी janam
 bhu:mi:, n.f. country, mother
 land
 جنم پتری जनम पत्री janam patri:,
 n.f. horoscope
 جنوب جنوب janu:b, n.m. south
 جو جव jav, adj. small quantity, very
 little, as small as barley seed
 جواب जवाब java:b, n.m. reply,
 answer, defense, match,
 parallel, discharge, sack,
 refuse
 جواب دیہی जवाब दीही java:b

dehi:, v.i. liability,
 responsibility, defense, in law
 suit etc.
 جواب دین جवाब द्युन java:b
 d'un, v.i. to reply, answer,
 explain, account for sack,
 discharge, refuse
 جواب رٹن जवाब रटुन java:b
 raTun, v.i. to get an answer, to
 get a reply
 جواب طلب जवाब तलब java:b
 talab, adj. answerable, replay
 paid (letter etc.) calling for an
 explanation
 جواب داوی जवाब दाँवी
 java:bdA:vi:, n.m. answer to a
 legal suit
 جواب देह जवाब देह java:b deh,
 n.m. answerable,
 accountable, respondent
 جواب سوال जवाब सवाल java:b
 sava:l, n.m. questions and
 answers, argument, dialogue
 جواب طلبی जवाब तलबी java:b
 talbi:, n.f. explanation, calling
 (someone's) explanation
 جواب मिलन जवाब मेलुन java:b
 me:lun, v.i. get a reply, be
 dismissed, be discharged, be
 refused
 جواب گڑھن जवाब गछुन java:b
 gatshun, v.i. be sacked, be
 refused
 جوابी जवाबी javA:bi, adj. post
 paid (letter etc.) retaliatory,

counterpart, n.m. counter part
(arch) respondent

جوار جوار java:r, n.m. corn, millet

جوار باٹا جوار باٹا java:r ba:Ta:,
n.m. ebb and flow of the tide

جوارش جوارش java:rish, n.f.
digestive medicine.

جوارش جالینوس جوارش جالینوس
java:rish jali:no:s, n.m.
digestive medicine named
after Galen

جواز جواز java:z, n.m.
justification legality,
lawfulness, propriety

جوالا مکھی جوالا مکھی java:la:
mukhi:, n.f. volcano

جوان جوان java:n, adj. youth,
young man, ordinary soldier,
adult, grown up

جوان بخت جوان بخت java:n
bakht, adj. fortunate having
bright prospects

جوان سال جوان سال java:n sa:l,
adj. youthful

جوان مرد جوان مرد java:n mard,
adj. brave bold, courageous,
magnanimous, hero, fine
young fellow

جوان مردی جوان مردی java:n
mardi:, n.f. bravery, courage,
gallantry, generosity
magnanimity

جوانی جوانی java:ni:, n.f. youth,
season of youth, manhood,

adolescence, puberty

جوانی ڈلن' javA:ni:
Daln', v.t. become old, cross
the threshold of youth, youthful
vigour

جواہر جواہر javA:hir, n.m.
jewelry, jewellery, essence

جواہر خانہ جواہر خانہ javA:hir
kha:nl, n.m. jewelry vault

جواہر نگار جواہر نگار javA:hir
niga:r, adj. stuffed with jewels
or ornamented

جوبلی جوبلی jubli:, n.m. jubilee

جوت جوت jo:t, n.f. light, luster

جوتیش جوتیش jyo:tish, n.m.
astrology, astronomy

جوتشی جوتشی jyotshi, n.m.
astrologer, an astronomer

جوتی جوتی jo:ti, n.f. pair of shoes,
sandals/slippers

جورے جورے ju:r', n.f. couple, pair

جور جور jo:rl, n.m. a suit, bridal,
suit match partner, counterpart

جوش جوش josh, n.m. zeal,
enthusiasm, excitement,
passion

جوش جوانی جوش جوانی
jo:sh-e-javA:ni, n.m. ardour of
youth

جوش دیں جوش دیں josh dun,
v.t. to enrage instigate

جوخم جوخم jokhom, n.f. danger

jeopardy, risk, hazard,
suffering

جو کھم تُلُن جو کھم تُلُن جو کھم تُلُن jo:kkham
tulun, conj.v. undertake
hazardous work

جُولائی جولائی julai:, n.m. July

جُونِ جून jo:n, n.m. June

جوہر جवहर javhar, n.m. essence,
talent, intellect, perfume,
jewel, Jem pearl, worth, skill

جُرُتھ جुरथ ju:rath, n.m. courage,
boldness, daring, bravery

جُرُتھ آسُن جुरथ आसुन jrath a:sun,
adj. to dare, to have boldness,
to have courage

جُوگَر जूग्य ju:'g, n.m. one who has
renounced the world,
magician, a saint, a devote

جُوَلْ जूल्य ju:l', n.m. bag, satchel,
pouch, purse

جُوم ज़ोम jom, n.m. Jammu

جُود जोद jo:d, n.m. wizard,
necromancy, conjuring, spell

جُودِث जोदथ jo:hdath, n.m.
courage boldness, daring,
enterprise

جُودِ जोड joD, n.m. joint,
connecting, link, patch,
connection, combination

جُوسُوس जोसूस josu:s, n.m. spy,
detective, an emissary scout

جُوسُوسِ जोसूसी josu:si:, n.f. spying

espionage, the work of spy or
secret agent

جُوشِیلَہ जोशील Joshi:ll, adj.
zealous, enthusiastic

جُوکر जोकर jo:kar, n.m. a joker,
comedian

جُولَہ जोल joll, n.m. a kind of
fever, illness in horses

جُولَنَہ जोलन jo:lnl, n.m. a bag,
satchel

جُوَنَہِرَہ जोफर jo:nphlr, n.m. a hut,
cottage

جُورَابَہ जोराब juara:bl, n.m. a pair
of socks (of wool)

جُوے जोय joy, n.m. a stream,
small river, brook,

جُولَہ जूल ju:ll, n.m. swing

جُوتھ जोथ jwathl, adj.
roughragged

جُہَل जहल jahal, n.m. anger,
ignorance, out of temper,
wrath

جُہَاد जहाद jaha:d, n.m. (religious)
war, supreme effort

جُہَاڑ जहाज़ jaha:zl, n.m.
aeroplane, ship, boat

جُہَاں जहाँ jaha:n, n.m. world

جُہَلِثَہ जहलथ jahlath, n.f. anger,
ignorance, illiteracy,
foolishness

جُہَنَم जहन्म jahnam, n.m. hell, the
infernal regions, a place of

- agony
 جہنمی jahnami, adj.
 infernal, hellish doomed,
 cursed
- جرنہ jharul, n.m. cascade
- جرپ jaDap, n.f. quarrel
 brawl, skirmish
- جُنڈ jhunD, n.m. clump or
 cluster (of tree) swarm (of
 birds)
- جہیز jaha:z, n.m. dowry
- جھیل jhil, n.f. lake, pool
- جیت ji:t, n.f. victory, success
- جیپ ji:p, n.f. jeep
- جیل ji:l, n.m. lake
- جینڈر جندرخج jendlr', f.s. trap
- جیرین jē:rl yun, v. to be
 fed up
- جے jay, n.m. victory
- جیلن ji:lun, v.i. to shine
- جیہلم jehlim, n.m. the river
 jehlim, Vitasta
- جیل je:l, n.m. jail, prison

چ

- چابک cha:buk, n.m. whip,
 a lash
- چابک سوار cha:buk

sava:r, n.m. expert rider, a
 horse breaker, jockey

- چاَبی cA:b', n.f. key
- چاپلوس ca:plus, adj.
 sycophant
- چاپلوسی cha:plusi, n.f.
 flattery sycophancy
- چاچ ca:cl, n.m. younger
 brother of father, uncle
- چاربند ca:r band, n.m.
 limb joint
- چارپای cha:rpay, n.f.
 cot, bed
- چارچشم cha:r chAshim,
 adj. un-trust worthy, faithless,
 treacherous
- چارخانہ cha:r kha:nl,
 n.m. checkered (cloth) check
- چار دیواری cha:r
 devA:ri:, n.f. enclosure
 boundary wall, the four
 surrounding walls of a place or
 house
- چار دیواری گرنی cha:r divA:ri: karln', v.t. put up
 an enclosure round, to
 construct four walls of the
 house
- چار مغز cha:r maglz,
 n.m. various fruits seeds
 used together for medicinal
 purposes
- چار ca:rl, n.m. feed for cattle,
 fodder

چار ca:rl, n.m. a way out,
remedy help, resource

چار جوی ca:rl ju:yi, n.f.
seeking remedy

چار جوی گرنی ca:r
jo:yi: karin, conj.v. remedying,
preparing a remedy

چار گرن ca:rl karun,
conj.v. to find a way out

چارج cha:rlj, n.m. charge,
assume, v.t. (or give) charge
(of some thing to some one)

چارن ca:run, v.t. to
tighten, fasten, pester,
compress

چار چناری ca:r
cinA:ri:, n.m. Charchinari

چار سازی ca:r sA:zi:,
n.f. a way out, preparing a
remedy

چار سوپس ca:r :sav
bi:s, n.m. cheat, a criminal, an
accused person, culprit, a
sinner

چاش ca:sh, n.f. viscous state
of syrup, freshly prepared
syrup taste

چاک ca:k, n.m. chalk

چاک چوبند ca:k
choband, adj. clever, nimble,
stout, healthy, in good health

چاکلیٹ ca:kli:t, n.m.
chocolate

چال ca:l, n.f. giant, carriag
movement, trick method

چالاک ca:la:kh, adj.
clever, cunning

چال کی ca:lA:ki:, n.f..
cleverness, artfulness,
cunningness

چالان ca:lan, n.m. receipt,
registering a criminal case
announcement of dispatch

چال چلن ca:l calan,
n.m. character, conduct,
behaviour, manner

چانچہ ca:Nci, n.m. mouth,
face

چانچہ رائے ca:Ncira:y,
n.f. cry

چاند ca:Nd, n.m. moon

چانسلر ca:nslar, n.m.
chancellor

چاو ca:v, n.m. interest,
keenness, eagerness, longing,
desire

چاؤن ca:vun, v.t. to cause
to drink, give a drink

چاہ ca:h, n.m. ditch, well, pit

چاہت ca:hath, n.f. want,
need, fondness, love,
fondness

چای ca:y, n.f. tea

چای دانی ca:ydA:n',
n.f. tea kettle, tea pot

چاٲدٲر چاٲدٲ cA:Nd', n.f. silver,
wealth, gain, profit

چار چاٲر cA:r, adj. dumb (lady)

چاٲلٲ چاٲلٲ cA:l', n.f. excessive self
esteem, position of superiority

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ ca:kh, n.m. cutting, a
stroke with a sword, knife,
blade etc.

چارواٲ چارواٲ ca:rVA:y, n.m.
quadruped (animal) cattle

چاٲون چاٲون ca:vun, v.t. to milk
(cow), give to drink

چاٲنٲر گنڈ چاٲنٲر گنڈ ca:NTh'
gand, n.m. to hold one's
tongue, keep mum, to shut
mouth

چاٲنٲر ٲول چاٲنٲر ٲول ca:NTh'
hol, n.m. a twisted mouth
person

چاٲٲی چاٲٲی chapTi:, adj. flat,
flattened compressed

چاٲراٲس چاٲراٲس chapra:s, n.m.
badge

چاٲراٲس چاٲراٲس chapra:s', n.m.
peon, orderly, messenger

چاٲاٲاٲ چاٲاٲاٲ capa:th, n.f. slap,
blow

چاٲ چاٲ capl, n.m. used to row, a
boat

چاٲ چاٲ capl, n.m. hand length, a
measure of four fingers, a
span

چاٲنٲ چاٲنٲ chapln', n.f. sandal,
slipper, foot wear

چاٲٲاٲ چاٲٲاٲ chaT-paT, adv.
quickly instantly, without delay

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ chaTA:y, n.f. mat,
palm mat, date mate, coconut
mat, grass mat

چاٲاٲاٲ چاٲاٲاٲ chuTkall, n.m. joke,
humour wit

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ ciTh, f.s. a letter, a
note, a chit

چاٲنٲ چاٲنٲ caTln', n.m. sauce,
marmalade

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ caTI, n.m. a heap

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ cieT', n.f. duress
forced labour, deficiency,
want, penalty, fine

چاٲاٲاٲ چاٲاٲاٲ caThik', n.f. a little of
some thing

چاٲاٲاٲ چاٲاٲاٲ cuThik', n.f. holt (of
a window /door)

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ cikh, v.i. cry, a scream,
scream, shriek

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ caci, n.m. uncle, fathers
younger brother

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ cAr, adj. f.s. one who
boasts, boaster, one who
praises her self

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ carlb, n.m. fat, greasy
oily glib

چاٲاٲ چاٲاٲ carsi, n.m. one who is
addicted to hashish or opium

چرس caris: s, n.m. hashish,
the excavation of the hemp
plant collected with the dew
and prepared for use as an
intoxicating drug

چراگ چراگ cara: g, n.m. lamp

چرخه चरखु carikhl, n.m. spinning
wheel

चरोचरो चिरिव चिरिव ci: riv ci: riv,
v.j. chirping of birds

चरगुश चिरगुश cirg'ush, n.f. noise
of chanter, disturbance, bustle,
clamour

चुरमु चुरमु curml, n.m. chips

चुरुठ चुरुठ curuTh, n.m. a
cigarette

चरंदु चरंदु charandl, n.m. grazing
animal, quadruped, a beast

चरंदु परंदु चरंदु परंदु charindl
parindl, n.m. beasts and birds

चडाव चडाव chaDA: v, n.m. offering
to God, ornament presented
to the bride on the day of her
marriage

चडाँय चडाँय caDA: y, n.f. get on
the back, mount, ascent,
assault, aggression

चड्या घर चड्या घर ciDya: gar, n.m.
zoo

चडीमार चडीमार ciDi: ma: r, n.m.
fowler bird catcher

चसपान चसपान caspa: n, adj.
affixed, pasted, sluck, sticking,

applicable

चसपान करुन चसपान करुन
caspa: n karun, conj.v.
affix, paste, apply, use

चसपान गछुन चसपान गछुन
caspa: n gatshun, conj.v. be
affixed, be pasted, be
applicable.

चुस्त चुस्त cust, adj. active agile
smart, clever, alert

चुस्त चालाख चुस्त चालाख
cust-ca: la: k, adj. active and
alert, clever, agile

चुसती चुसती custi, n.f. alertness,
smartness nimbleness

चस्क चस्क caskl, n.m. taste (for)
relish, desire, fondness

चस्क अचुन चस्क अचुन caskl
a: sun, conj.v. acquire taste,
develop fondness for, have a
desire, to become habitual

चेशिम चेशिम cashlm, n.f. eye
चेशिम बद दूर चेशिम बद दूर
cashlm-e-baddu: r, ph. my God
preserve you from evil eye

चेशिम पूशी चेशिम पूशी cashlm
pu: shi:, n.f. connivance,
overlooking, forgiving,
pardoning

चेशिम पूशी करुन चेशिम पूशी करुन
cashlm pu: shi karln:, conj.v. to
overlook, to turn one's eyes
away

चेशम्वंदुनि चेशम्वंदुनि cashml

vandlni, conj.v. to love
someone deeply
چشم و چراغ चेशमि चराग cashmi
cara:g, n.m. scion (of a family)
darling

چشمه चेशम cashmi, n.m. spring

چشمه चेशम cashmi, n.m.
spectacles, glasses, goggles

چشم‌آشاهی चेशमाशौही
cashma:shA:hi, n.m.
Cashshma Shahi

چشمه بلبُل चेशम बुलबुल cashmi
bulbul, n.m. adj. a kind of
design (on cloth)

چوغل चोगुल्य cugil', n.f. backbiting,
tale bearing

چوغل خور चोगुल्य खोर cugil' khor,
n.m. back bitter, tale bearing

चोغل कह चोगुल्य खेन्य cughl
khen', conj.v. to back bite

चोग चोग cwagl, cloak, gown

चोकन्दर चोकन्दर cukandar, n.m.
beet root

चिक चिक cik, n.m. a straw
curtain

चिक चिक cik, n.m. pain in the
loins

चकर चकर cakar, n.m.
circumference, circuit, circle,
circular, concise

चकर चकर cakar, n.m. difficulty,
giddiness

चकर युन cakar yun,
conj.v. become giddy

चकरावुन cakar ra:vun,
v.i. be confused, to be
bewildered

चकर द्युन cakar dun,
v.i. turn round

चकर करुन्य chakar
karln', v.i. visit again and
again, pay reappear visits

चकर ख्योन chakar
khoun, conj.v. turn round
whirl, rotate, revolve

चकरस मंज युन
chakars manz yun, conj.v. be
duped, be nonplussed, be
involved in trouble, be
entangled

चकरस मंज त्रावुन
chakars manz tra:vun, conj.v.
to confuse, lead astray

चक चक cak, f.s. cheque

चकम चकम cakmi, n.m. deceit,
trick, fraudulent, temptation

चिकन चिकन cikan, n.m. an
embroidery work

चिकनदूज चिकनदूज cikan du:z,
n.m. articles of embroidery
seller (embroidered)

चिख चिख cikh, n.f. cry, scream,
shriek, screech

चुकावुन caka:vun, v.t. to
pay price in full, pay of adjust
or clear (account)

چکنا چور चिकना चूर ci:kna cu:r,
adv. smashed, broken to
pieces, smashed dead tired,
exhausted

چکنا چور گٹھن چिकना चूर गट्ठन
cikna: cu:r gatshun, conj.v. be
smashed, be broken to pieces,
be exhausted, be dead tired

چکور चकोर cako:r, n.m. red-
legged partridge

چکور चकोर cako:r, n.m. square

چلन चलन calan, n.m. vogue,
fashion, fashion of the day

چلے جاو चले जाव cale:ja:v, n.m. in
vogue, current fashion

چلینج चलेन्ज cale:ng, n.m.
challenge, invitation, or call to
play a game, have a fight, etc.

چل चिल cil, n.m. peg, tent-pin

چیل مچی चिलमची cilamci:, n.f. a big
hand washing basin, wash
stand

چیلیم चिलिम cilim, n.m. tobacco
container in hubble bubble, a
part of hubble bubble

چلے نورد चिलय खोरद cilay
khward, n.m. middle spell of
winter season of 20 days

چلے کلان चिलय कलान cilay
kala:n, n.m. beginning spell of
winter season of 40 days

چلے بچہ चिल बच chill bacl, n.m.
short and lost spell of cold

season of 20 days

چلتا پُرزا चलता पुरजा calta purza:,
n.m. very clever person,
intriguer, having winning ways

چمار चमार cama:r, n.m. currier
tanner, cobbler, worker in
leather

چمپا کلی चमपा कली campā kali:, n.f.
champak necklace, necklace
shaped like champak buds

چمपा campā, n.f. shrub with
small golden and fragrant
flowers

چیمٹ چिमट cimtī, n.m. pair of
tongs

چیمٹی चिमटी cimti, n.f. pincers
forceps.

چمچ चमच camcl, n.m. spoon,
tea spoon, ladle

چم خم چم خم caml khaml,
n.m. glamour lovely

چمڈ چमड camDI, n.m. leather,
skin hide

چمک चमक camak, n.f. shine,
glitter, sparkle

چمکاؤن चमकावुन camka:vun, v.t.
to sparkle, to rub

چمکدار चमकदार camakda:r, adj.
bright and, shining, splendid,
bright

چمن چुमन cumIn', n.f. chimney

چمک دمک चमक दमक camak

damak, n.f. splendor,
splendour, glitter

چمکادُ bat, flying fox
چمکاदड camka:daD, n.f.

چمیلی चमेली came:li: n.f. evening
glory, jasmine plant

चमन caman, n.m. flower
garden, flower bed, a little bed
for sowing seed

चने चनु canl, n.m. gram

चिनाचे चिनाचु cuna:ci, adv. part.
there fore, so accordingly, for
example for instance

चुनाव cuna:v, n.m. election
selection, nomination

चुनौय चुनौय cunA:i:, n.f. laying up
(of bricks) building up (of wall)

चन्दु candl, n.m. pocket

चन्दु candl, n.m. contribution
donation, subscription

चिनाब cina:b, n.m. the river
Chinab

चन्द करुन candl karun,
conj.v. raise a subscription, to
contribute

चनडाल canDa:l, n.m.
miscreant wretch, low-caste,
low born

चनग cang, n.m. harp, lute,
tumbrel, kite with cymbals

चनग नवाज caNg
nava:z, n.m. harpist, cymbal

चनग नवाजी caNg
navA:zi:, n.f. playing on a harp

चूँकि cu:Nki conj.v. because

चोन con, v.t. to drink

चोन्चुर co:Ncur, n.m.
adder's tongue, shaped
graminivorous leaves used
as vegetables

चोखरावुन co:Nkhra:vun, v.i. to squeeze,
to exert pressure upon, to
crush, to make way forcibly

चोक् co:kl, n.m. kitchen

चोंचु co:Nci, n.m. ladle

चोन co:n, pr., your, yours

चोर co:r, adj. stupid, dumb,
dull, unintelligent, fool

चोरस co:ras, n.m. a square
rectangular, plane, even, level,
smooth

चूदिर्य cu:dlr', n.m. a
leader, title of land lord, title of
Rajputs

चूक्य cu:k', n.m. a little
wooden bench, low wooden
seat, stool

चूक्य cu:k', n.m. police post,
octri-post, a post in garden for
sitting

चूल cu:ll, n.m. oven, stove,
a hearth, fire place

चूकीदार cu:ki:dar, n.m.

watchman, guard, a sentry
 چکیدا آری *chūkidā'ri* cu:kidA:ri', n.f.
 watch and ward, watchman's
 pays, watchman's job

چوئے *chū* cu:nl, n.m. lime, leak
 ooze

چوئے *chū* cu:n, n.f. diamond gem,
 jewel

چوئھر *chūher* co:Nkher, n.m. a
 small group of people

چوئل *chūl* cogll', n.f. back
 biting, tale bearing

چوب *chob* co:b, v.i.
 lashing/beating

چوب دین *chob din*,
 conj.v. to lash, to beat, thrash,
 strike

چوبک *chobuk* co:buk, n.m. whip,
 hunter

چوک *chok* co:k, n.m. crossing,
 cross roads, market

چوکاٹ *chokaṭ* coka:Th, n.m.
 frame

چوگان *chogan* coga:n, n.m. a big
 ground

چوٹھ *chūṭh* co:NTh, n.m. mouth,
 face, figure, opening

چوٹھ تڑن *chūṭh tṛṇ* co:NTh
 tsaTun, v.t. bring disgrace, cut
 off

چوئھر *chūher* co:Nkhur, n.f. stiff,
 gesture, motionless

چوئھر *chūher* co:Nkhrun, v.i.
 unable to move, to become
 motionless

چوہ *chūh* cwabl, n.m. young man,
 beautiful boy

چوٹ *chūṭ* cwaṭl, n.m. a strong
 young man

چوڑتہ *chūṛtḥ* cwaṭl, n.m. unable to
 do any thing

چوغہ *chūgh* cwaghl, n.m. long lose
 outer garment, robe, gown

چوپال *chupal* copa:l, n.f. village
 pavilion

چوپہلو *chupahlo*, n.f. adj.
 four sided, quadrangular

چوپہلیہ *chupahiya* cupahiya, n.f.
 adj. four wheel (cart)

چوراہا *choraha* cora:ha:, n.m.
 crossing, cross roads, junction
 of four roads

چوٹھ *chūṭh* cu:kaTh, n.f. door sill,
 sill door posts

چوٹھ *chūṭh* co:thl, one fourth of
 produced levied as tax

چورن *churan* cu:ran, n.m. digestive
 powder, aromatic powder

چولائ *cholaṭ* co:IA:l', n.f. the
 vegetable

چولہ *chulah* cu:ll, n.m. stove oven, a
 hearth, fire place

چوڑ *chūṛ* co:DI, n.m. (of hair) top
 knot, back knot, broad, wide

چہل پہل چہل پہل cahal pahal,
a hustle and bustle

چہرہ چہرہ cehri, n.m. face

چھاتہ چاتو cha:tl, n.m. an
umbrella

چھان چھان cha:n, n.m. carpenter

چھانن چھانن cha:nun, v.t. strain,
to filter, to percolate, to
investigate, to explore, to
examine

چھانہ باے چھان باے cha:nl ba:y,
n.f. a carpenter's wife

چھاپر چھاپر cha:plr, f.s. (a kind of)
hawker's basket

چھاؤن چھاؤن cha:vun, v.t. to use,
to enjoy

چھتہن چھتہن chetun, v.t. to
become old, (graying of hair)

چھیکرس چھیکرس che:kras, adv. at
the end, at the eleventh hour

چھٹی چھٹی chu:ti, f. a holiday,
vacation, leave, discharge,
release

چھری چھری chur', f.s. a knife,
dagger

چھوت چھوت chu:t cha:t,
n.m. untouchability, infection

چھوہ چھوہ chwakh, n.m. a
wound

چھوت چھوت chot, adj. m.s. grey

چھون چھون chon, m.s. without,
empty, vacant

چھوہن چھوہن chwambun, v.t. to
thrash (grain)

چھوہن چھوہن chAtsra:vun,
v.t. to abuse, admonish,
reproach

چھور چھور cho:r, n.m. thin cow
dung

چھوہن چھوہن co:Nph, m.s,
churner

چھنڈرن چھنڈرن chindrun, v.i. to
tremble, to shake

چھون چھون chivun, v.i. be
impatient be wild (with rage),
to show eagerness or
keenness

چھتری چھتری chAtlr', f.s. an
umbrella

چھکر چھکر chaklr, n.f. a Kashmiri
group song, folk song of
Kashmir

چھکن چھکن chakun, v.t. to
scatter, to sprinkle, to strew, to
scatter here and there

چھکر اوں چھکر اوں chakra:vun, v.t.
to scatter

چھکھ چھکھ chukh, aux. you are

چھٹانگ چھٹانگ chata:Ng, n.m.
one fourth of a paav, sixty
grams

چھڑ چھڑ chaDI, adj. an
unmarried person, a bachelor,
separate

چھتہن چھتہن chati:s, adj. mean,

condemned person, miser,
stingy person
چھتسی छतीसी chati:si, n.f.
meanness, miserliness
چھनुन छनुन chanun, v.i. fall from a
mass
चनुन छनुन chanun, v.i. be
reduced
चनुरावुन छनुरावुन chanila:vun,
v.t. to cut
चपुन छपुन chapun, v.i. to be
printed
चपुन छपुन chapun, v.t. to scatter,
to splash (water)
छपावुन च्छपावुन chupa:vun, v.i. to
hide (someone), to disappear
छपावुन च्छपावुन chapa:vun, v.i. to
print, to be published in print
छपाय च्छपाय chapA:y, n.f.
printing, to publish
छफ च्छफ chaph, n.f. hurry,
eager, haste, quickness
छपि च्छपि chApi, v.m.s. sacrifice
छतुर च्छतुर chatlr, n.m. a kind of
fish
छत च्छत chath, n.m. roof,
ceiling, house top
छज च्छज chaj, n.m. barge of cock
or peacock, shade
छरुन च्छरुन charun, v.i. to shit
छल च्छल chal, n.f. a piece of

cloth, a part, bit
छल च्छल chal, n.m. fraud,
delusion deception, trap
छलुन च्छलुन chalun, v.i. to wash,
to clean
छम्ब च्छम्ब chamb, n.m. hill
slope, slanting place
छापु च्छापु cha:pl, v.i. raid,
edition, print
छानु ठस च्छानु ठस cha:ni Thus,
idiom. the working of a
carpenter, work in progress
छानुन च्छानुन cha:nun, v.t. to filter,
to percolate, to separate chaff
from grain
छांट च्छांट cha:NTi, n.m. a small
apple, a whip
छांटुन च्छांटुन cha:NTun, v.i. to
express (anger)
छांटुन च्छांटुन cha:NTun, v.i. to
prune, to trim, select, to
mutilate
छांछ च्छांछ cha:Nch, n.m. a
forest fruit
छावुन च्छावुन cha:vun, v.t. to be
stuck with some thing, v.i. to
be knocked or dashed
together, to hit, to impinge
छावुन च्छावुन cha:vun, v.i. to
embroidery with gold/silver
thread, to draw off, to
extricate, to draw out
छाँत्य च्छाँत्य chA:t'i, n.f. chest,

breast, bosom, heart,
courage, bravery

چھانی छान्य chA:n', n.f. filter

چھانی کرنی छान्य करुन्य chA:n'
karIn', v.i. to filter

چھٹ छिठ chiTh, n.m. printed cloth

چھरकाو छिरकाव chirka:v, sprinkling
of water

چھक छिख chikh, n.f. sprinkle

چھल्के छिलक् chilkl, n.m. skin,
peal, shell, crust, husk, bark

چھनोव छिनोव chino:v, adj. empty,
blank, vacant

چھندراؤن छिन्दरावुन chindra:vun,
v.t. to frighten, to scare

چھिन छीन chi:'n, n.m. abortion

چھہ छुह chuh, m.s. touch,
infection, contamination

چھریमार छुरीमार churi:ma:r, n.f.
stubbornness, obstinacy

چھوکر छोकरु chokrl, n.m. a lad, a
bad

چھؤل छोल cho:l, n.m. a small
quantity of water which comes
out for a spring or stream

چھون छोन chon, adj. alone
empty

چھونی छोन्य choi:n', n.m.
production (quantity)

چھوکه ناؤن छोकनावुन
chwakna:vun, v.i. to rinse

(cloth)

چھوکه دوद छवक् दोद chwaki
dwad, n.m. butter milk

چھوک छोख chwauk, n.m. a group
of people

چھونی छोन्य chwani, n.m. a sound
of anklets

چھونی چھونی छोन्य छोन्य chwan'i
chwan'i, n.m. sound

چھیڑن छेडुन che:Dun, v.t. to
tease, to trouble, to torture

چھیڑ چھاڑ छेड छाड़ che:D cha:D,
n.m. teasing, act of provoking

چھोलदोर छोलदोर्य cholidA:r'i,
n.m. small tent

چید चीद chi:dl, adj. selected, elect

چیرن चीरुन chi:run, v.t. to saw,
to split, tear, a surgical
operation

چیر پھاڑ चीरफाड chi:r pha:D, n.f.
dissection surgical operation

چیر پھاڑ کرن चीरफाड करुन chir
pha:D karun, conj.v. to
perform a surgical operation

چیرمین چیयर مین ciyarmA:n, n.m.,
chairperson

چیز चीज़ chi:z, n.f. a thing, a
commodity

چیف चीफ ci:ph, n.m. chief

چیف جسٹس चीफ जस्टिस ci:ph
jasTis, n.m. chief justice

چین چن ce:n, n.m. comfort
ease, repose, peace

چین چن ce:n, n.m. chain (of gold)

چین चीन ci:n, n.m. china clay

چیرناؤن चीरनावुन chi:rina:vun,
v.m.s, to saw, incise

چیرن चीرون ci:run, v.t. to
squeeze

چیتنی चेतिन्ย ceTin', n.f. any highly
seasoned paste (chutney),
sauce chutney

چچे चेचु cecl, n.m. uncle, father's
brother

चिन्दर चेन्दय cend', n.m. ration

चिले चेलु ce:ll, n.m. disciple,
pupils

चिना चैना cai:na:, n.m. China

ح

हातु हातु hatl, n.m. compound, a
piece of land, an enclosed
space

हाँफिज़ हा:fiz, adj. protector,
one who knows the holy
Quran by heart, preserver,
guardian

हाल हा:l, n.m. welfare,
position, particulars, condition,
situation

हाल हॉरान hali

हा:ira:n, adj. to be astonished,
in had circumstances, passing
through hard-times

हाल बावुन हा:l ba:vun,
conj.v. to express thoughts

हाल गछुन हा:l
gatshun, conj.v. to have one's
condition aggravated, go from
bad to worse

हालथ हा:lath, n.f. position,
state of affairs, details,
particulars, conditions

हाले हयाथ हा:l
haya:t, n.f. alive, in life time,
existence

हालाथ हा:la:th, n.f.
conditions, state of affairs,
details, particulars,
circumstances

हाँज़िर हा:zir, adj. ready,
willing, present in attendance

हाँज़िर बाश हा:zir
ba:sh, adj. regular in
attendance, ready witted

हाँज़िर ज़ाब हा:zir
java:b, adj. ready witted, quick
at repartee

हाँज़िर करुन हा:zir
karun, conj.v. to produce
(some one) lay before,
summon, make ready

हाँज़िर गछुन हा:zir
gatshun, conj.v. to attend, to
be present, be at hand

حَاضِرِي हॉज़िरी hA:ziri: (col), n.f.
attendance, presence,
appearance, (in court), roll
call, master roll

حاتم हातम ha:tam, n.m. Hatam,
name of a pre Islamic Arab
chief taint of "Tali " tribe and
famous for his generosity,
generous, person, liberal
person

حاجت हाजथ hajat, n.f. need,
want, necessity, requirement

حاجت مند हाजथ मंद hajat ma~d,
adj. poor, needy

حَاجَّ हॉज hA:j, n.m. one who has
performed the pilgrimage to
Macca

حَادِثَة हॉदसु hA:disl, n.m. accident
adventure, misfortune,
calamity

حَاسِد हॉसिद hA:sid, n.m. adj.
jealous, jealous person

حَافِظَة हॉफज़ु hA:fizl, n.m. memory
retentive memory

حَاكِم हॉकिम hA:kim, n.m. ruler,
official officer, commander

حَاكِمَة عَلَا हॉकिम ऑला hA:kimi
A:la:, n.m. higher authority, the
supreme

حَاكِمِي हॉकिमी hA:kimi:, n.f.
authority, being an officer

بَحْر حَال बहरहाल baharha:l, Adv. in
any case at any rate, however,
nevertheless

خوش حال ख़वश हाल khushha:l,
adv. well to do rich, wealthy,
prosperous

فِلْحَال फिलहाल philha:l, adv. now,
at present at the movement

تَبَاهِ حَال तबाह हाल tabah ha:l, adj.
in bad circumstances, passing
through hard times, ruined
(person)

हॉरथ हॉरथ hA:rath, n.f.
perplexed at one's wits end,
confusion, wonder,
astonishment, amazement

हॉरान हॉरान hA:ra:in, adj.
astonished, perplexed,
surprised, confused

हॉरॉनी हॉरॉनी hA:ra:ni:, n.f.
surprise perplex, astonishment

हॉरयसाथ हॉरयसाथ hA:r'sa:th,
n.f. happenings, adventures,
misfortunes, calamity

हॉशीय हॉशीय hA:shiyl, n.m.
margin, border

हॉशयि बरदार हॉशयि बरदार hA:shiyl
barda:r, n.m. fellow traveler

हॉसिल हॉसिल hA:sil, n.m.
achievement, gain, profit,
produce

हॉसिल करुन हॉसिल करुन hA:sil
karun, v.t. to obtain, to get, to
gain learn

हॉसिल युन हॉसिल युन hA:sil yun,
v.t. to get, to obtain/achieve

हॉज़र खदमथ हॉज़र खदमथ hA:ziri

khldmath, adv. in the service
of waiter

حاملہ ہاملو hA:ml, n.f. pregnant

حَاوِی ہاوی hA:vi:, adj. skilled,
expert

حَاف ہاف hA:ph, n.m. sorrow,
woe, distress, oppression

حَالَس ہالاس ha:las, adv. for the
time being

حبشہ ہبوش habush, n.m.
Abyssinia Ethiopia

حبشی ہبوشی habshi:, n.m. African
(rare) Abyssinian, Negro, a
nigger

حبسہ دوام ہبسہ دواہم habs:i
duva:m, n.m. life term, life
impressions, confinement in
a place

حبہ خوتون ہبہ خوتون habi kho:tu:n,
n.f. Habba khatoon, a
well-known poetess

حتل امکان ہتول imkan
hat-ul-imka:n, adv. at the of
one's ability to one's utmost, to
the best of one's ability

حتمی ہتہمی hatmi:, adj. definite,
categorical, final, sure, certain

حتاکہ ہتاکہ hata:ki, conj., until,
to the extent of, till, so that

حج ہج haj, n.m. pilgrimage to
Macca, Haj pilgrimage

حجہ اکبر ہجہ اکبر hajlakbar, n.m.
seasonal pilgrimage to Macca

with ritual falling on Friday,
pilgrimage performed after the
visit conquest of Macca

حجہ اصغر ہجہ اصغر hajl asgar, n.f.
non-seasonal pilgrimage to
Macca (Umra)

حجام ہجام haja:m, n.m. barber,
hair dresser

حجامتہ ہجامتہ haja:math, n.f. hair
cut, shave

حجامتہ کرنی ہجامتہ کرنی
haja:math karin, conj.v. to
shave, to cut the hair

حجر ہجر hujreh, n.m. cell,
chamber, closet, small room in
mosque

حد ہد had, n.f. limit, boundary,
border line, maximum value,
margin, extreme

حد ڈلن ہد ڈلن hadl dalun,
conj.v. to cross the limit, go
beyond, limits exceed one's
powers

حد نہر ہد نہر hadl nebar, adv.
beyond limit

حد کھوتہ زیاد ہد کھوتہ زیاد hadl
kwatl zy:di, adv. across the
limit, extremely

حد کرن ہد کرن had karun,
conj.v. to across a limit, act in
a strange manner, do one's
utmost

حد بندی ہد بندی had bAndi:, n.f.
boundary delimitation

حرارتھ ہرارتھ hara:rath, n.f.
warmth slight fever,
temperature, heat

حدود ہدود hadu:d, adv. limits
boundaries, limits

حرام ہرام hara:m, adj. illegal,
unlawfull, forbidden, prohibited

حرام خور ہرام خور hara:m kwar,
n.m. corrupt person

حرام خوری ہرام خوری hara:m
khori, n.m. corruption

حرج ہرج harjl, n.m. obstacle

حرج کرؤن ہرج کرؤن harlj
karun, conj.v. to disturb, to put
obstacles

حرام کرؤن ہرام کرؤن hara:m
karun, conj.v. to have illicit
relationship, to make a thing
difficult

حرام کوری ہرام کوری hara:m
kA:ri, n.f. unlawful sexual
relations, adultery

حرام کھاو ہرام کھاو hara:m kha:v,
adj. one, to live on others
income, corrupt, wicked

حرام زاد ہرام زاد hara:m za:dl,
n.m. hastened illegitimate
child, one born out of wed
lock, scoundrel, rascal,
naughty person

حرام کھون ہرام کھون hara:m
khoun, conj.v. be corrupt,
accept bribe, get money by
unlaw full means

حرام مال ہرام مال hara:m ma:l,
n.m.

unlaw full means, ill-gotten wealth

حرف ہراف haraph, n.m. letter of
the alphabet, word, speech,
talk

حرف بہ حرف ہراف بو ہراف
haraph-ba-haraph, adv.
literally, word of word exactly
completely

حرکت ہرکث harkath, n.f. motion,
movement, action, gesture,
conduct

حرکت دین ہرکث دین harkat din',
v.t. move set in motion

حرکت کرؤن ہرکث کرؤن harkat
karin', v.i. move, do
(something) improper

حرم ہرم haram, n.m. the
sanctuary of Macca, women's
apartment

حرمین شریف ہرمین شریف
ha'raman-e- shari:ph, n.m. the
two sanctuaries of Mecca and
Medina

حساب ہساب hisa:b, n.m.
arithmetic account, rate,
counting, calculation

حساب بے باق کرؤن ہساب بے باق
hisa:b be bak karun, ph.
clear the account, to, pay off
debts, settle or clear account

حساب دان ہساب دان hisa:b
da:n, n.m. mathematician,

accountant

حساب تھون hisa:b
thavun, conj.v. to keep
account to maintain account

حساب کتاب hisa:b
kita:b, v.i. matter pertaining to
an accounts, reasonable stand

حساب کړن hisa:b
karun, conj.v. to calculate,
settle an account

حسب الحکم has:b-ul-hukum, adv. as
desired, as ordered, in
compliance with orders,
instructions, etc.

حسب حال گزھن hasb-e-hal gatshun, conj.v. as
to be demanded by the
exigency of the situation

حسب معمول hasb-e-momu:l, adv. as usual

حسب حال کړن hasb-e-ha:l karun, to beat red
and blue

حسد hasad, n.f. jealousy
malice

حسد کړن hasad
karun, conj.v. be jealous

حساس hasa:s,
n.m. sensitive emotional

حسین hAsi:n, adj. beautiful,
handsome, pretty, graceful

حشر hushar, n.m. position,
resurrection, dooms day

ہشامث hashmath, n.f. pomp,
dignity, riches, wealth

حصہ hisl, adv. part, portion,
share, division, quota,
fragment

حصہ دار haslda:r, n.m.
partner, share holder

حصہ داری hislda:ri:, n.f.
partnership, sharing,
participation

حصہ کشی hislkashi, n.f.
division, distribute

حصہ کاشکاری hisl
kashkA:ri:, n.f. distribution of
cultivation

حض haz, n.m. title, preceding
name of saints, poets etc.

حضرت بل hazrat bal,
n.m. Hazratbal

حفاظتہ hiphazath, n.f.
defense stately security
custody, protection

حفاظتہ کړن hiphazathkarin', v.i. protect,
defend, preserve

حفظ hiphaz, n.m.
memorization, learning by
heart

حفظ کړن hiphaz
karun, conj.v. commit to
memory, lean by heart/rote

حق hak, n.m. right, truth,
equity, justice

حقه हक hakl, adv. right fully

حق پرست हक परसुत hak parast,
n.m. rightful pious (person)
true believer

حق नख्खे वालन हक नखु वालुन hakh
nākhl va:lun, ph. to fulfill
obligation, give some one his
due shear, do justice to

हकारथ हका:रath haka:rath, n.f. to
look down upon, contempt
hatred

हकीम हकीम haki:m, n.m. physician,
doctor, philosopher

नीम हकीम नीम हकीम ni:m hAkim,
n.m. quack little knowing
about any thing, not
completely skilled

हकूमथ हकूमथ hAku:math, n.f. rule
authority, sovereignty,
government

हकुमरान हकुमरान hukumra:n, n.m.
rulers, sovereign

हकीकथ हकीकथ hAki:kath, n.m.
truth, reality, fact, fact of the
matter

हसर हसर hAsar, n.m. importance,
use, benefit, advantage

हस हस हस hAra:s, n.m.
precaution, fear, grief

हुसुन हुसुन husun, n.m. beauty,
prettiness, handsomeness,
grace

हसरथ हसरथ hAsrat, n.m. longing
wishfulness

हलीम हलीम hAli:m, mild, tolerant,
serene

हलीमी हलीमी hAli:mi:, adj.
gentleness, tolerance,
mildness

हल हल hal, n.m. solution, finding
out the answer to a question

हलफ हलफ halph, n.m. oath

हलफ तुलुन हलफ तुलुन halph talun,
n.m. swear, take an oath

हलवोय हलवोय halvo:y, n.m.
confectioner

हलवु हलवु hAlvl, n.m. butter
pudding, a kind of sweetmeat,
porridge

हमलु हमलु hamll, n.m. attack,
assault, onset

हमलु करुन हमलु करुन hamll karun,
c.v. to attack, to assault

हमलावर हमलावर hamla:var, n.m.
invader, assailant, attacker

हमाम हमाम hama:m, n.m. Turkish
bath, water heater, warm bath

हिमायथ हिमायथ hima:yath, n.f.
defense, help, protection,
support, patronage

हिमायथ करन हिमायथ करन
hima:yath karln, conj.v. to
defend protect, support, back,
patronize

हिमायती हिमायती hima:yati, adj.
defender protector, supporter,
helper

حماکتھ ہماکث hama:kath, n.f.
look down upon, folly, stupidity

حنفی ہنफी hanphi:, n.m. Hanafi, a
class in Muslims

حنا hina: n.f. mehandi, myrtle
privet, henna

حقیقی ہکیکی hAki:ki, adj. real,
actual, factual

حقیقتہ ہسیتھ hAsiyath, n.f. status,
rank, prestige, position

حدیث ہدیسی hadi:s, n.m. tradition
of the holy prophet

حریف ہریف hAri:ph, n.m.
opponent adversary, rival

حلفن ہلفن halphan, adv. on
oath

حلف نامہ ہلف نامہ halaph
na:ml, n.m. affidavit,
declaration on oath

حلال ہلال hala:l, adj. legitimate,
lawful having religious
sanction

حلقہ بند ہلقہ باند halkl band,
n.m. necklace

حواس ہواس hava:s, n.m.
conscience, senses

حواس باختر ہواس باختت
گٹشون hava:s bakhti gatshun,
adj. be out of senses

حوالات ہوالاٹ hava:la:Th, n.m.
prison, lockup

حوالہ ہوالہ hava:ll, n.m. in

custody, make over, hand
over, consign, surrender

حوالہ ہوالہ hava:ll, n.m.
reference, quotation, care

حوالہ تھاون ہوالہ تھاون hava:ll
thavun, v.i. to keep in (one's)
custody

حوالہ کرُن ہوالہ کرُن hava:ll
karun, conj.v. to hand over

حوالہ دار ہوالہ دار hava:ll da:r,
n.m. police officer, sergeant

حیا ہیا haya:, n.f. modesty,
shyness

حیا گٹشون ہیا گٹشون haya
gatshun, conj.v. to feel
shyness

حور ہور hu:r, n.f. fairy, graceful
lady, beautiful woman,

حدود ہدود hadu:d, adv. limits,
boundaries

حوضور ہزور hozu:r, part., sir, your
honour

حقوق ہکوک haku:k, n.m. rights,
duties, privileges

حوصلہ ہوسل hosll, n.m.
encouragement, guts,
courage, spirit

حوصلہ دین ہوسل دُن hosll d'un,
conj.v. to give an
encouragement

حوقہ ہوک hwakl, n.m. hubble
bubble

- हस hes, n.m. sense, sensation
- हवस havas, n.m. desire, lust, longing, yearning, wish
- हूरुन हूरु वनवुनु hu:rl
vānvun, n.m. celestial
song/music, songs of
heavenly nymph
- होकुम hokum, n.m. order,
command, decision, verdict,
authority
- होज़ ho:z, m.s. pond, a
reservoir of water

خ

- ख़ाब kha:b, n.m. dream,
delusion, vision, fantasy
- ख़ाब वुछुन kha:b
vuchun, conj.v. have a dream,
dream a dream
- ख़ाब खयाल kabo
khaya:l, n.m. delusion, vision,
fantasy
- ख़ाब गछुन kha:b
gatshun, conj.v. not to be
visable, not to be seen
- ख़ातिम khA:tim, n.f. end,
conclusion, finish
- ख़ातून khatu:n, n.f. lady
- ख़ादیم khA:dim, n.f. servant

- attendant maid
- ख़ार kha:r, n.m. thorn
- ख़ारिज khA:rij, adj.
expelled, struck off, dismissed
struck off, excluded
- ख़ारु kha:rl, n.m. great desire,
strong longing
- ख़ारिश khA:rish, n.f. Itch,
scrabble
- ख़ास kha:s, adj. special,
good, fair, indifferent, quite
- ख़ास आम kha:soua:m,
n.m. general public, the high
and low, in general, people,
belonging to all strata of
society
- ख़ास ख़ास kha:s
kha:s, n.m. special, special
persons, particular
- ख़ासु बरदार kha:sl
barda:r, n.m. a servant who
runs before the king's horse,
arms carrier
- ख़ाक kha:k, n.f. dust, earth,
territory, ruin
- ख़ातर दّوری khA:tirdA:ri:, n.f. reception,
hospitality, entertainment,
regard
- ख़ातर दّوری करुन khA:tirdA:ri karin', n.f. to extend
hearty welcome, (to) entertain
- ख़ाराथ khA:ra:th, n.f.
charity

خَارَاتِي खारौती khA:rA:ti:, n.m.
charitable, free

خَارَادِرُن खार करुन khA:rba:d
karun, conj.v. bid farewell, say
goodbye

خَار खार khA:r, n.m. welfare,
safety, happiness, health,
virtue, goodness

خَارِ پاٹھ खार पाठ khA:r pa:Th,
n.m. welfare, hallow

خَاٹِر खॉतिर khA:tir, n.f. welcome,
hospitality, respect

خَاٹِر खॉतर khA:trl, adv. on behalf
of, on account (of), for the
sake of, because of, in order
(to)

خَارِ خَاह खार खाह khA:rkhA:, adv.
well wisher, a friend

خَاَصِيَت खॉसियत khA:siyat, n.f.
characteristic, feature, quality,
habit, property, speciality

خَاَصَكِر खासकर kha:skar, adv.
especially, chiefly, particularly

خَالِي खॉली khA:li:, adj. empty,
void, vacant, vacated,
unoccupied, blank, only,
merely

خَالِي گِٹْشُن खॉली गछुन khA:li:
gatshun, conj.v. to be empty

خَام खाम kha:m, adj. raw, unripe

خَاَمَاह खामखा kha:mkha:, adv.
without any reason, surely,
positively, intentionally

خَامُوش खामोश kha:mosh, adj.
silent

خَامُوشِي खामोशी kha:moshl, n.f.
silence, calmness

خَاँकी खॉकी khA:ki:, adj. made of
clay, earthly

خَاँक़ खॉक़ khA:k', adj. clay
colour

خَاك़ ख़ाक् kha:kl, n.m. sketch,
outline, layout, diagram

خَاँक़ِستَر ख़ाकिसतर khA:kistar, adj.
destroyed, ruined, spoiled,
wasted

خَاँक़ِستَر گِٹْشُن ख़ाकिसतर गछुन
khA:kistar gatshun, conj.v. be
reduced to ashes, be ruined,
be wasted

خَاکِ رُوب ख़ाक रोब khak ro:b,
n.m. sweeper

خَاکِساَر ख़ाकसार khak sa:r, n.m.
lowly, humble

خَاकِسی پُؤن ख़ाकस प्योन kha:kas
po:n, conj.v. die, be ruined,
be reduced, to become very
poor

خَال खाल kha:l, n.m. mark, print,
stamp

خَاَلِص खॉलिस khA:lis, adj. pure,
unadulterated, genuine, real

خَالِق खॉलिक khA:lik, n.m. God
(as) creator

خَاَمِ حَيَالِي ख़ाम खयॉली kha:m
khayAli:, n.f. vain thought

خام تیل خام तील kha:m ti:l, n.m.
raw oil

خامی खॉमी khA:mi:, n.f. error,
mistake, flaw, defect,
inexperience, immaturity

خام سیر خام सीर kha:m si:r, n.f.
unbaked brick

خاموش خاموش kha:mo:sh, adj.
silent, calm

خان खान kha:n, n.m. title, chief,
used before or after Pathan
names

خانہ آبادی خانو आबादी kha:nl
a:bA:di:, n.m. setting up one's
me, prosperity

خانہ بدوش خانو बदोश kha:nl
bado:sh, adj. nomadic,
homeless, nomad, gipsy,
homeless person

خانے خودا खानय खोदा kha:nay
khwada, n.m. the holy ka:aba,
mosque, temple

خانہ داماد خانو दामाद kha:nl
da:ma:d, n.m. man living
with in laws, son-in-law

خانہ داری خانو दौरी kha:nl dA:ri:,
n.f. house keeping household
management

خانہ جاداد خانو जादाद kha:nl
ja:da:d, n.m. household
property

خانہ خراب خانو खराब kha:nl
khara:b, adj. a spoilt
household, ruined, miserable

خانہ دار خانودار kha:nlda:r, n.m.
head of the family, husband

خانہ جنگی خانو जंगी kha:nl jangi:,
n.f. civil war

خانہ ماہر خانو माजर kha:nl ma:jar,
giving much more love

خانہ مول خانو मोल kha:nl mo:l,
n.m. only son, loving son

خانہ مائج خانو मौज kha:nl mA:j,
n.f. only daughter loving
daughter

خانہ شماری خانو शुमौरी kha:nl
shumA:ri, n.m. house count,
census

خانقاہ خانوکاھ kha:nlkah, n.m. a
house mosque where prayers
are held

خانہ دان خانदान kha:nda:n, n.m.
family, house hold, dynasty

خانہ خانو kha:nl, n.m. house
residence room

خانہ آئی خاندائى kha:ndA:n, adj.
belongs to a good family, one
with good family background

خانہ سامان खॉनसामान khA:n
sa:ma:n, n.m. butler, cook

خانہ خاندو kha:Ndi, n.m. literate

خانہ صاحبہ خانو साहिबि kha:nl,
n.m. master of the
house, head of the family

کُتُب خانہ kutub خانو kha:nl,
n.m. library

خاوند खावन्द kha:vand, n.m.
husband

खालि खायि kha:yi, n.m. testicles

खाह kha:h, n.m. desirous

खारहा खॉर खाह khA:r kha:h, adj.
one who desirous good (for
others) well wisher

खबर khabar, n.f. news,
information, awardness,
report

खबर दारी khabar dA:ri,
n.f. vigilance, care
custody, awareness

खबर अतर khabar atar, n.f.
news, welfare

खबर थावन्य khabar
thavln', conj.v. to be well
informed, be aware, be wide
awake

खबर रसाँ khabar
rasa:N, n.m. messenger, one
who gives information

खबर सोज़न्य khabar
so:zln', conj.v. to send a
massage, to send information

खबर गछुन्य khabar
gatshln', v.i. to send a
massage, be informed, be
aware of, have knowledge

खबर हेन्य khabar hen', v.i.
to ask the welfare, look after,
support

खबरदार kiabarda:r, adj.
alert, warned, watchful,

careful, beware

खबरदार रोजुन
khabarda:r ro:zun, v.i. to be
alert, to be watchful, to be
careful

खबर दारी khabar dA:ri,
n.f. alertness, vigilance,
awareness

खتن हाल khatan ha:l,
n.m. circumcision

खतम khatlm, n.m. over, end,
finish

खतम गछुन khatlm
gatshun, v.i. to come to an
end, be finished, die, pass
away

खतम करुन khatlm
karun, v.i. to finish, to end,
conclude, terminate, ruin

खँजिल khAjl, adj. ashamed

खँजिल करुन khAjl
karun, conj.v. put (someone)
to shame

खजालथ khaja:lath, n.f.
repentance, sense of shame

खचुर khacur, n.m. mule

खदुखाल khadu kha:l,
n.m. features, a form, a shape,
an appearance

खददशि khAdshi, n.m. doubt,
fear, apprehension, misgiving

खदमथ khldmath, n.f.
service use, function, duty, job

خدمتہ کرنی खुदमथ करुन्य khldmath
karln, conj.v. serve, attend
(on)

خدمتہ گار खुदमथगार khldmathga:r,
n.m. servant, attendant

خدمती खुदमती khldmati:, n.m.
attendant, servant

खर खर khAr, n.f. scab of the head

खर खर khar, n.m. ass

खरिन् खरिन् khArin, f.s. she ass

खरसुह खरसुह kharlslh, n.m. tiger,
panther, leopard

खरब खरब kharab, adj. hundred
thousand

खराज अकीदथ खराजि अकीदथ
khara:jiAaki:dath, n.m.
tribute(rare)

खराब खराब khara:b, adj. bad,
wretched, ruined, poor,
corrupt, spoiled

खराबी खराबी kharA:bi, n.f. defect,
evil, ill, mischief, desolation

खरबुज खरबुज kharbuz, n.m. melon,
musk melon

खरगोश खरगोश khargo:sh, n.m.
rabbit

खरस खसुन खरस खसुन kharas
khasun, conj.v. to ride on
donkey, to become
disreputable, to be defamed

खर देमाग खर देमाग khar dema:g,
adj. pig headed, foolish,

stupid, silly, senseless

खर बोर खर bo:r, adj. a
donkey load

खराश खराश khara:sh, n.f.
scratching, scratch

खरामा खरामा khara:ma
khara:ma, adv. walking slowly,
with graceful

खराट्ट खराट्ट khra:NTI, adj. very
clever, smart, crafty

खरौँव खरौँव khrA:v, n.m.
wooden sandals

खरुच खरुच kharlc, n.m.
expenditure, disbursement

खरुच बरदार खरुच बरदार kharlc
barda:r, n.m. one who has to
incur expenditure, one who is
responsible for household
expenditure

खरुच करुन खरुच करुन kharlc
karun, conj.v. to spend use,
put to use

खरचावुन/खरचुन खरचावुन/खरचुन
kharca:vun, v.t. to spend, to
use

खरचे खानदारी खरचे खानदारी
kharcl khandA:ri, n.m.
household expenses

जेब खरचे जेब खरचे je:b kharcl,
n.m. pocket money

खरचे बरुन खरचे बरुन kharcl
barun, conj.v. to pay the
expenses

خرچہ سمیت kharcl
sar̥met, n.f. with costs,
remuneration

خرے kakhra:y, n.f.
dragging sound

خرفہ khAriphl, n.f. wicked,
stupid, characterless

خِرَقہ khirkI, n.m. patched
garment, saintly dress

خرید khAri:d, n.f. purchase,
cost, price

خریدار khari:da:r, n.m.
buyer, purchaser, customer

خریداری khari:dA:ri:, n.f.
buying, purchase, turn over,
demand, turnover, demand

خزان khaza:n, n.m.
harvest, autumn, fall

خزانہ khaza:nl, n.m.
treasure, treasury, reservoir

خزانی khA:nci:, n.m.
cashier, treasurer

خس khas, n.f. grass, hay

خسار khasa:rl, n.m. loss,
damage

خسارتلun khasa:rl
tulun, conj.v. sustain a loss or
incur loss

خستہ khashl, adj. crisp, very
poor, wounded, tired

خستہ حال khashl ha:l,
adj. afflicted, distressed,

miserable condition

خشکاش khashka:sh, n.m.
poppy seed

خشکاش پھلس برابر khashka:sh
phalis bra:bar, adj. very little

خشور khashur, n.m. skin
itches

خشک khushk, adj. dry

خشک سالی khushk
sA:li:, n.f. drought

خشک گڑھن khwashk
gatshun, n.f. be dried, be
dehydrated

خشکی khushki:, n.f.
dryness, cynicism,
peevishness

خصلت khaslath, n.f.
nature, good, quality, trait of
character

خسویتہ khasu:syath,
n.f. adj. good quality, quality,
peculiarity feature

خط khat, n.m. letter, note,
writing, hand writing script

خطرناک khaturna:kh,
adj. dangerous, risky,
hazardous

خطا کار khata ka:r, n.m. a
guilty person, miscreant,
culprit, criminal

خط کتابت khat
kita:bath, n.f. correspondence

خطا खता khata:, n.m. fault, error, mistake, fault, crime

خطر खतरु khatri, n.m. danger, risk, hazard

خطر ملو هیون खतरु मॅल्य हेयन khatri mAl'h'on, conj.v. run a risk, jeopardize's life venture

خفہ گزھن खफ गछुन khafi gastun, conj.v. be offended, be angry, be unhappy

خلا खला khala:, n.m. space, vacuum, hollowness, lacuna

खلائی جہاز खलौयी जहाज़ khIA:yi: jiha:z, n.m. spaceship, space craft

खलास खलास khala:s, n.m. to be free, liberation, deliverance, redemption

खलास गछुन खलास गछुन khala:s gatshun, conj.v. deliverance, ejaculated, to give birth to a child

खलाफ खलाफ khala:ph, n.m. against, enmity, opposition

खलाफہ حکم खलाफि हुकुम khala:phi hukum, adj. contrary to orders

खलाफہ مرضی खलाफि मरज़ी khala:phi marzi:, adj. against the wishes, involuntary

खलाफत खलाफत khala:phath, n.f. opposition

खलॉस खलॉस्य khAlA:s, n.m. worker in public health

खलकैथ खलकैथ khalketh, n.f. people crowd, mob

खलवत खलवत khalvat, n.f. secret privacy, private, conference

खम खम kham, n.m. curve curl, bend, twisted

खमदार खमदार khamda:r, adj. curled, twisted bent, curved

खंजर खंजर khanjar, n.m. sword, dagger

खमयाज़ खमयाज़ khamyazl, n.m. penalty, retribution

खुमार खुमार khuma:r, n.m. intoxication, hang over, drowsiness, weariness

ख्वाब ख्वाब khva:b, n.m. sleep, dream, vision

खूब खूब kha:b, adj. good, well, lovely, appropriate

खामखा खामखा kha:h makha:, adv. definitely positively, at all events, unnecessarily

खूबी खूबी khu:bi:, adj. quality, goodness, excellence, quality

खूबसूरत खूबसूरत khu:b:su:rath, adj. beautiful, handsome, graceful, elegant

खूबसूरती खूबसूरती khubsu:rti, n.f. loveliness, prettiness, beauty, elegance

खودखود खोदबखोद khwad ba khwad, n.f. voluntarily, automatically of one's own

accord, automatically
 کھو را کھ khwarak, n.m.
 food, diet, dose, meals,
 provisions
 خورد بُرد خردو بورود khrudl burd,
 n.m. embezzlement,
 squandering, making away
 with
 خورد بُردو گرُن خردد بورود کرُن
 khrurd burd karun, conj.v. to
 embezzle, defalcate,
 misappropriate
 خودکاشت خد کا شت khwad
 ka:sht, n.f. cultivation
 (managed) by lord himself,
 owner cultivated
 خودکشی خد کاشی khwad kashi:, n.f.
 suicide
 خودکشی کرُن خد کوشی کرُن
 koshi karln, conj.v. commit
 suicide
 خودستائی خد سیتائی khwad
 si:tAni, n.f. self prase, egotism
 خودکار خد کار khwad kar, adj.
 automatic self propelled
 خوجہ خوج khwaji, n.m. a
 business man, rich person,
 tycoon
 خوجہ ٹھول خوج ٹھول khwajiThu:l,
 n.m. adj. lethargic, one who
 does not want to do anything
 خوجہ زاد خوج جاد khwajIza:dl,
 n.m. one who belongs to a
 business man family, son of a

rich man
 خود خد khwad, pro. self
 خوددار خد دار khwadda:r, adj.
 self esteemed, having self
 restraint
 خودغرض خد गरज khwadgaraz,
 adj. selfish
 خودغرضی خد गरजी khwadgarzi,
 n.f. selfishness, ulterior
 motives
 خودای خد اے khwaday, n.m.
 God, the almighty
 خودا گواہ خد ا گواہ khwada
 gava:h, adv. in the witness of
 God/the almighty
 خوداحافظ خد ا حافظ khwada:
 hA:fiz, part. good by, farewell
 خودایا خد ا یا khwada:ya:, int. oh
 God
 خودی खुदी khwadi, n.f.
 self-esteem ego
 خوربانہ خور بانہ khwarbanl, n.m.
 shoes boots
 خورد خورद khwarid, adj. small
 خوردبین خور دبین khwarld bi:n,
 n.f. microscope
 خوش خد ش khwaush, adj. happy,
 glad, pleased, gay, merry
 خوشی خد شی khwaushi, adj.
 happiness, pleasure, glade,
 delight, cheerfulness
 خوش خرم خد ش خرم khwaush

khurm, adj. pleased, merry
cheerful, happy, leading a
comfortable life

خوش سان khwashi:sa:n,
adv. happily, gladly, joyously,
willingly, voluntarily, with
pleasure

خوش اسلوبی khwash
aslu:bi:, n.f. elegance, grace

خوشی منادنی khushi
mana:vin', v.i. be pleased, be
delighted, pleasing nature,
enjoy, rejoice

خوش حال khwash ha:l,
n.f. rich, well to do,
prosperous, happy, well
settled

خوش خط khwash khat,
adj. good hand writing, having
a good hand writing, a
beautiful hand

خوش خبری khwash
khabri:, n.f. good news, happy
news

خوش دل khwash dil,
adj. happy, cheerful, well
disposed

خوش قسمتہ khwash
klsmath, adj. fortunate, lucky

خوش کړن khwash
karun, conj.v. pleased,
delighted, amused

خوشامد khwasha:mad, n.f.
praise flattery, sycophancy,
coaxing

خوشامدی khwashama:di:d, int.,
welcome, ovation, reception

خوشک khwashik, adj. dry,
withered

خوش نصیب khwash
nasi:b, adj. lucky, fortunate

خوش پائٹھر khwash
pA:Th, adv. happily, willingly,
gladly, joyously

خوش حالی khwash
hA:li:, n.f. prosper, richness,
happiness

خوش خولق khwash
khwalak, adj. courteous, civil,
polite

خوش ڈول khwash Do:l,
adj. pretty, beautiful,
handsome

خوش فہمی khwash
phmi:, n.f. good sense,
optimism, vain hope

خوشفتن khwaphtan, adv. In
the evening

خون khu:n, n.m. blood,
murder, man slaughter, killing

خونہ باران khu:n
ba:ra:n, n.m. a lot of blood,
shedding tears of blood

خونہ جگر کھون khu:n
jigar kh'un, conj.v.
take great pains, to work hard

خون پھاٹون khu:npha:Ti:yun, conj.v. to kill,

to shed blood, to murder

خون ریزی خُون رِیْجِی khu: ri:zi:,
n.f. killing blood shed,
massacre, carnage

خوف خَوْف kho:ph, n.m. fear,
terror, apprehension,
misgiving

خوفناک خَوْفِناک kho:ph na:kh,
adj. terrifying, frightful,
dreadful, horrible

خوف زد کرُن خَوْفِ زَدِ کرُن
kho:ph zad karun, conj.v.
terrorize

خوف گِزھُن خَوْفِ گِزھُن kho:ph
gastun, conj.v. to be afraid, be
frighten

خالہ خط خَالِہ خاتِہ khal khatl, n.m.
structure of body, shape of the
body

خونی خُونِی khuni, adj. murderer,
blood thirsty

خوے خَوِی khway, n.f.. nature,
tendency, habit, temper,
quality, character

خوند خَوْنْد khouNdl, n.m. taunt,
biting sarcasm

خوند گر نی خَوْنْدِ گِرِ نی khwadl
karln, conj.v. to taunt, to
tease, to sneer

خند پِشائی خَنْدِ پِشائی khe:Ndl
pe:shA:ni:, n.f. cheerfulness

خند خَنْد khandl, n.m. laugh,
merry, cheerfulness, smiling
centre

خیال خَیَال khaya:l, n.m. idea,
taught, conception,
imagination, vision

خیال خام خَیَالِ خَام khaya:li
kha:m, n.m. silly idea, wrong
notion

خیالات خَیَالَات khaya:la:t, n.m.
ideas conceptions,
imagination

خیالی خَیَالِی khayA:li, adj.
imaginary, visionary, fanciful

خیالی پلاو خَیَالِی پَلاو khayA:li
pola:v, n.m. imaginary, castles
in the air, vain speculation

خوردنی خَوْرَدَنِی khwardani:, n.f.
eatables things, edibles

خودادوس خَوْدَا دُوس khwada:do:s,
adj. God loving, pious, Godly,
faithful

خود مختار خَوْدِ مَخْتَار khwad
mukhta:r, adj. independent,
autocrat, self governing, self
willed

د

داب دَاب da:b, n.m. pomp and
show, pressure, force, control

داتہ دَاتِہ da:tl, n.m. God, one who
gives generously, benefactor,
liberal, the creator

داتھ دَاثِہ da:th, n.m. metal

داٲھُر داٲھُر da:thur, n.m. heap,
stack, accumulation

داٲ داٲ da:j, n.m. dowry

داٲ دسُن داٲ دسُن da:d d'un,
conj.v. to praise, appreciate

داٲ دسُن داٲ دسُن داٲ دسُن
da:d-beda:d din', ph.
complaint, grievance, cry for
justice, seek redress, raise a
hue & cry

داٲ داٲ da:r, n.f. flow, a current of
water, shower, continuous
flow

داٲ داٲ da:r, n.m. lasting (of cloth)

داٲ داٲ da:rav, n.m. a roof
support

داٲ داٲ da:run, v.t. to owe

داٲ داٲ da:run, n.m. a small
peg (used in quern)

داٲ داٲ da:g, n.m. spot, stigma,
stain, mark, f blemish

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:g
atsun, conj.v. to have a spot

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:g
thavun, conj.v. to keep a mark

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:g d'un,
conj.v. to creel, to brand,
stigmatize

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:g
ro:zun, conj.v. to remain scar

داٲ داٲ da:rel, adj. bearded
person

داٲ داٲ da:lci:n, n.f.
cinnamon

داٲ داٲ da:l, n.f. pulses, a split
grain

داٲ داٲ da:lan, n.m.
balcony, verandah, lobby

داٲ داٲ da:m, v.i. sip, a small
quantity for drinking

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:ml con,
conj.v. to drink sip by sip

داٲ داٲ da:man, n.m. foot of
the mountain, an edge of a
dress

داٲ داٲ da:man
raTun, conj.v. to take refuge,
to be a follower

داٲ داٲ da:ma:d, n.m.
son-in-law

داٲ داٲ da:n, n.m. cooking oven,
hearth

داٲ داٲ da:n, n.m. charity,
donation, grant, presentation

داٲ داٲ da:na:, adj. intelligent,
wise,
clever, learned

داٲ داٲ da:ni, n.m. paddy

داٲ داٲ da:Nd, n.m. bull

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:Ndl havar,
n.m. yoke of oxen

داٲ داٲ داٲ da:Nd
va:yiN, conj.v. to plough

داٲ داٲ da:Ndur, n.m.

vegetable seller green grocer
 گل دانیکول da:ni kul, m.s.
 paddy plant

دل دانیول da:nival, n.f.
 coriander

داو داو da:v, n.m. thread, a fiber,
 a very thin and twisted string
 of cloth

داو داو da:v, n.m. a trick in
 gambling, opportunity, turn

داوک داوک da:vuk, n.m.
 dryness, drought, want of rain,
 dryness of weather

داه درواہ داہ در داہ da:h dar
 da:h, adv. in plenty, most,
 enough, sufficient, plentiful,
 abundant

داه داہ da:h, n.m. burning action

داه دین داہ دین da:h d'un,
 conj.v. to cremate a dead
 body

داب بہناؤن داہ بہناؤن da:b
 behna:vun, to bring under
 control, to force

داج داؤج da:j, n.f. spade, a tool
 for digging

داخل داؤخل da:khll, adv.
 admitted, enrolled, entered,
 inserted, deposited

دافلہ دفتر داؤخل دافلہ da:khll
 daphtar, adv. put in cold
 storage, to file along with
 record

دادر کاگیر ونون داؤد کاگیر ونون
 dA:d' ka:Nglr vanIn', v.i. to tell
 a story of grievances, to say
 distressing

دور داور dA:r, n.f. beard

دور داور dA:r, n.f. window, sky
 light, casement

دور داور dA:r, n.f. doll, child's
 puppet

دانتھ داؤث dA:Nt, n.m. ivory

دانتھ داؤتھن dA: Ntun, m.s. a kind
 of teeth cleaner, a tooth-brush

دادرلہ داؤدلہ dA:d'lad, adj.
 sick ailing, unwell, indisposed

دان داؤن dA:n, n.m.
 pomegranate

دان کج داؤن کج dA:n kuj, f.s.
 pomegranate tree

داوٹھ داؤٹھ da:vath, n.f. treat,
 feast, banquet

دان پوٹھ داؤن پوٹھ dA:nposh,
 n.m. pomegranate blossom

دانی داؤن dA:n', A.adj. a little gram,
 pinch

دانستہ داؤنستہ dA:nistl, adj. wise

دایر داؤیر dA:yr, n.m. circle,
 orbit, range, scope

دان پاتر داؤن پاتر da:n pa:tar, n.m.
 charity box

دای داؤی da:y, f.s. maid servant,
 mid wife, nurse

دَب دَب dab, n.m. fall, tumble
down, drop, debasement

دَب بَہن دَب بَہن dabl bihun,
conj.v. be compressed, be
pressed down, be squeezed

دَب پَیون دَب پَیون dab po'n, v.i.
to suffer, to fall in a trouble

دَب دَین دَب دَین dab du'n,
conj.v. to show anger, to put
someone in trouble

دَبو دَبو دَبو دَبو / دَبو دَبو dabodab,
adv. quick, without
delay

دَبو دَبو دَبو dabavun, v.t. to
hide, to squeeze, to hold, to
pounce upon, to crush, to
press down, to hush-up

دَبو رَای دَبو رَای dublra:y, n.m.
beating, pulpitation

دَب دَب دَب dub dub, n.m.
knock, a pounding sound

دَبار دَبار duba:rl, adv. second
time

دَب پَہیرن دَب پَہیرن dubl phirun,
conj.v. to turn upside down

دَب دَب دَب dabl dab, n.f.
wrestling

دَبن دَبن dapun, v.t. to call to
say, to invite someone on
marriage

دَب دَب dupl, n.m. incense

دَب دَب دَب دَب دَب دَب dupa:say, adv. on
both side

دُپہر دُپہر duphar, adv. noon,
mid-day

دَپن بَہن دَپن بَہن dapan batl, n.m.
the special feast connection
with the invitation of marriage

دَپ مال دَپ مال di:pma:la:,
n.m. festival of illumination, or
illumination day

دَپ دَپ di:p, n.m. lamp

دَٹھ دَٹھ dath, n.f. a slop of earth

دَٹر دَٹر datur, n.m. stramonium,
thorn apple seed

دَٹار دَٹار duta:r, n.m. a musical
instrument with two strings

دَچ دَچ dAj, f.s. handkerchief,
piece of cloth

دَجال دَجال daja:l, adj. very poor,
great deceiver

دَچھ دَچھ dach, n.f. grapes

دَچھ گُرن دَچھ گُرن dachi gurun,
n.m. a bunch of grapes

دَچھن دَچھن dAchun, adv. right
side

دَدون دَدون dadi'vun, adj. dry
place where nothing could be
cultivated

دَدور دَدور dadlr, n.f. ripe cucumber

دَرَج دَرَج darij, n.m. admission,
inclusion

دَرَج گُرن دَرَج گُرن darij karun,
conj.v. to enter, to admit, to
file, to include

درجہ درج darji, n.m. position,
class, place, rank
درج گزشتن درج گاتھون daraj
gatshun, conj.v. be entered in
a look, be recorded, be
registered, be written
درجن درجن darjan, adj. dozen
دودراؤن دودراؤن dwadra:vun, v.t.
make weak, weaken, to rotten,
to spoil
در بدر در بدر darblad, adj. from
pillar to post, from door to
door, idle
در بدری در بدری darbladAr', adj.
wagaband
در بار در بار darba:r, n.m. office,
court, royal or saintly court,
royal audience, prominent
citizen's gathering
در انٹھن در انٹھن drA:NThun, v.t. to
plant, to sow
در ٹھ پانچوک در ٹھ پانچوک drathl
pA:Ntsuk, n.m. panchak, five
inauspicious days for certain
things
در انٹھن در انٹھن drANThun, v.t. to
harden
ددار ددار dada:rl, n.m. loss,
detriment, harm, damage
ددار وادہ ناؤن ددار وادہ ناؤن dāda:rl va:tl na:vun, v.t. to
damage, to harm
دراز دراز dara:z, adj. long, tall,
high

دراز گزشتن دراز گاتھون dara:z
gatshun, conj.v. to lie, to
down, take rest
دراز دراز dara:z, n.m. drawers,
underwear
در در dar, n.m. rate price
در درو درو darl, n.m. mountain pass
در دین در دین darl d'un, v.i. to
pull
در دی در دی dardi:, n.m. belongs to
Dared area
در اصل در اصل darasil, adv. in
real, actually
در پیش در پیش darpash, n.m. in
front facing be under
consideration
درت درت darat, n.m. octori
درت چوک درت چوک darat cu:k',
n.m. octori post
در جواب در جواب dar java:b,
adv. in reply
در حققتہ در حققتہ dar
haki:kath, n.m. in fact, as a
matter of fact
درخواست درخواست darkha:st, n.f.
application request, petition
درخواست دین درخواست دین darkha:st d'un, conj.v. apply,
to submit an application
در جاتھ در جاتھ darja:th, n.m.
virtuous, meritorious action
در بدر پھیرن در بدر پھیرن darblad ferun

dar-ba-dar phe:run, conj.v. go
from door to door, to waste
time

در بدرخاکستر dar-ba-dar kha:kistar, ph.
miserable living, a miserable
life

درب دراب darab, n.f. a kind of
grass

در بے گاسے دربی گاسو darbi ga:si,
n.m. grass which is laid
beneath dead body (of
Hindus)

دراگ دراگ dra:g, n.m. famine,
dearth, drought

دراگہ زد دراگوژد dra:gl zad, adj.
famine stricken

دراگ ووتھن دراگ ووتھون dra:g
vwathun, conj.v. to be struck
with famine, be in short supply

دراال دراال dra:l, n.m. middle man,
mediator, commission agent

درا لاج درا لاج dra:laz, n.f.
mediation

درا من درا مون dra:mun, n.m. cud,
rumination

درا من گرن درا مون کارون dra:mun
karun, conj.v. chew the cud,
ruminate

درا وون دیرا وون dAr:vaun, v.t. to
remember, to strengthen

درا دیر dAr, adj. strong

درا دل در دل dar dil, adj.

sympathizer

درسے درسو drasl, v.i. pull, draw
with force

درسے دین درسو دین drasl dun,
conj.v. to pull, to draw with
force

درس دوس drus, adj. correct, true,
right, real

درستی درستی drusti:, n.f. correction

دردانہ دوردان durda:ni, n.f.
beautiful lovely child,
handsome boy, pretty boy

درشن درشن darshun, n.m.
glimpse, look, sight, view

درشنی درشنی darshini:, adj. worth
seeing

در عمر درومر darvumalr, adv.
during the whole life

درکار درکار darka:r, adj. useful,
wanted

درکھ درکھ drikh, n.f. leech, a
small blood sucking worm

درگاہ درگاہ darga:h, n.m. shrine,
a place of prayers for Muslims

درگتھ دургتھ durgath, n.f.
illtreatment, maltreatment,
rough handling, un-favourable
response

درگتھ گرن دургتھ کارون durgath
karln', conj.v. to maltreat

درگزر کارون درگوزر کارون darguzar karun, conj.v. to give

up, to pardon

درم دارم darlm, n.m. faith, virtue, merit, function, attribute, nature, quality, justice, duty, law, right

درما رتھ دارما رتھ darma:th, n.m. a religious trust

درما تھما دارما تھما darma:thma, adj. a saint, pious, a saint person, virtuous

درم پتنی دارم پتنی daram patni:, n.f. wife

درم سال دارم سال daram sa:l, n.m. Hindu charitable rest house

درم مویج دارم مویج daram mo:j, n.m. one who has raised a child

درمہ راز دارمہ راز darml ra:zl, n.m. God of drama

درمہ شاستر دارمہ شاستر darml sha:stlr, n.m. Hindu religious law

درمیان دارمیان darmiya:n, adv. in between, in canter

درمُن درمون dramun, n.m. wild grass

درُن درون darun, v.t. to remain, to be stable

دَرِند دَرِند dArindl, n.m. beast of prey, wild animal

دَرِندگی دَرِندگی dArindgi:, n.f. beastliness, ferocity

درواز درواز darva:zl, n.m. door

دروگ دروغ drog, adj. expensive, high priced, dear, costly

دروجر دروگر drojar, n.m. dearness

دروگون دروگون drogun, v.t. to be dear, to be expensive, to become costly

دروگراؤن دروگراؤن drograu:n, v.t. to increase price

دروگون دروگون drwakun, v.i. to play frisk

دروگون دروگون drakun, v.i. to vomit

دروئت دروت droit, n.m. sickle

دروئت دین دروت دین droit dun, v.t. to cut, to destroy

دروک دروک drwakh, n.f. vomiting

درویش درویش darve:sh, n.m. saint

درویشی درویشی darver:shit, n.f. saintliness, a way of life, mendicancy

دُرے درے druy, n.m. husband's brother

دُرے درے darer, n.m. strength, durability, firmness

دُرے درے drly, n.m. oath vow

دریاو دریاو darya:v, n.m. river

دریادی دریا دیلی darya: dili:, n.f. large heart, generosity, liberality

درہم درہم darham

barham, n.m. upset,
destruction

درهم برهم گڑھن
gathshun darham barham
gatshun, conj.v to be upset, lie
in a state of mess, to be
destrotyed

درہ درھ drlh, n.f. crease wrinkle,
anger

درہ لدنی درھ لدن drlh ladln',
v.i. to show sign of
displeasure, to show anger

درتھن درتھن dre~:Thun, v.t. to
plant

دریچہ دریحہ dAri:ci, n.m. window

دژن دژن dazun, v.i. to burn, be
kindled, be enraged, feel
jealous

دژن دود dazan do:d,
n.m. heart burning, jealously

دژن دژن دژن دژن dazl
dazl a:sun, conj.v to show off,
be proud of

دس دس dAs', post. by, through

دس تلن دس tulun,
conj.v. to begin, to start

دس گرن دس karun,
conj.v. to begin

دس دس dAsil, n.m. mason

دستی دستی dAsti:, adj. by hand,
immediate

دسلاہ دسلاہ dAsla:bl, n.m.

beginning, income from the
first sale in the day

دستیاب دستیاب dastiya:b, n.m.
available

دستار دستار dastar, n.m. turban

دسمبر دسمبر dasambar, n.m.
December

دسوور دسوور daso:vur, n.m.
market, foreign market

دسبر دسبر dasbardA:ri,
n.f. withdrawal, renunciation

دسبر دار گڑھن دسبردار gatshun
dasbarda:r gatshun, conj.v.
give up, relinquish, retire
abstain (from) renounce

دسبستہ دسبستہ das bastl, adv.
humbly, respectfully, with
folded hands

دستکار دستکار dastika:r, n.m.
craftsman, artisan

دستخط دستخط distikhat, n.m.
signature

دسخط ہون دسخط ہون daskhat
h'on, v.i. to take signature

دستور دستور dustu:r, n.m. custom,
manner, mode, fashion, rule,
regulation

دوسرہ دوسرہ dusi:r, adj. two kgs
(weight)

دسہرا دسہرا dashara:, n.m.
Dasahara festival

دستک دستک dastak, n.m.

knocking (at the door)

دستہ دسات dastl, n.m. dahareya,
water motion

دُس دُسل dusl, n.m. fine woolen
blanket

دُستھ دُساتथ dusatath, adj.
seventy two

دَش दॅश dAsh, f.s. votive rag
दशहरा das ha:r, n.m.
Dussehra

دُشمنته दुशमनुथ dushmanuth, n.m.
enmity, hostility, hatred

دُश्मَن दुश्मन dushman, n.m.
enemy, foe, adversary

दुश्मनी dushmani, n.f.
enmity, hostility, malice

दुशवॉर dushva:r, adj.
difficult, hard, arduous

दुशवॉरी dushvA:ri:, n.f.
difficulty, hardship

दुआँयखार duva:yi kh:r,
n.f. blessing benediction

दुआ duva:, n.m. prayer,
invocation, wish, blessing
compliments

दुआ सलाम duva: sala:m,
n.f. salutation, regards,
compliments

दुआ सलाम मंगुन duva: sala:m mangun, conj.v.
to pray, invoke blessing

दगा daga:, n.m. fraud,

deception, treason, delusion,
deceit

दगा दयुन daga d'un, v.t.
deceive, to cheat, to act
treacherously

दगाबाज daga: ba:z, adj.
deceitful, fraudulent, cheat,
betrayal

दगाबॉजी daga bA:zi:, n.f.
trickery, deceitfulness, fraud,
betrayal

दफ daph, n.m. a musical
instrument

दफतर daphtar, n.m. office,
establishment

दफतरी daphtari:, adj.
official record keeper,
bureaucratic

दफा गछुन dapha:
gatshun, conj.v. be away, be
driven away

दफा करुन dapha karun,
v.i. to drive away, avert, to
repel

दफन daphan, n.m. burial,
interment

दफन करुन daphan
karun, conj.v. to bury

दफनावुन daph na:vun, v.t.
make bury

दिकथ dikath, adj. difficulty,
intricacy

दक् दक् dakt, n.m. push

دکھن دکھن dakheun, n.m. South

دکھنا دکھنا dakhina, n.m. a money paid to the priest, reward, donation, present, fee, honorarium, remuneration

دکڑ دکڑ dukl, adj. twin

دکڑ دکڑ dukA:r, f.s, scissor

دکان دکان duka:n, n.m. shop(s), ware house

دکاندار دکاندار duka:nda:r, n.m. shop keeper, a seller, a tradesman

دکانداری دکانداری duka:ndA:ri:, n.f. shopkeeping, business

دکھی دکھی dukhi:, n.m. worried, sad

دکھ دیکھ دیکھ dakl dun, v.t. to push, to dash, to drive

دکھ زد دکھ زد dakl zad, adj. an attached person, dashed, driven

دکھ کر دکھ کر dakl karun, v.i. to push to refuse, not to allow

دکھ کھون دکھ کھون dakl kh'on, conj.v. to get a push, to be dished, to suffer

دکھ گھٹن دکھ گھٹن dakl gatshun, conj.v. to be pushed, to be disappointed

دکھ لگن دکھ لگن dakl lagun, v.i. to be pushed, to be disappointed

دکھ दुख dukh, adj. two, pair of clothes, small quantity (of food)

दग दग dag, n.f. pain, ache, affliction, compassion

दगदारी दगदारी dagdA:ri:, n.f. responsibility, favouritism

दगदार दगदार dag dar, adj. painstaking, favourite

दग व्वथुन्य दग व्वथुन्य dagvathln', ph. to have pain, to feel pity

दग थावन्य दग थावन्य dag thavin', ph. to leave, runaway, escape, flee, abscond

दगुन दगुन dagun, n.m. to hammer, pestle, beat

दिग दिग dig, n.m. prick of a bird

दिगल दिगल digal, adj. one who pricks

दिगि दिग digl dig, n.f. quarreling of the birds

दिग दिन्य दिग दिन्य dig din', v.i. to prick, to tease

दिगर दिगर digar, n.m. late afternoon

दिगमबर दिगमबर digambar, n.m. omnipotence God, an epithet of Shiva

दिगुन्य दिगुन्य digln', n.m. flow, a current of water, shower

दिल दिल dil, n.m. heart, soul, courage, valour, spirit, will

دِل وول dillvo:l, n.m.s.
courageous, brave, generous

دِلَاسِ dila:sl, n.m.
consolation, comfort,
encouragement, solace

دِلَاسِ دِیُن dila:sl
d'un, conj.v. to encourage, to
console, to solace, to comfort

دَلال dala:l, n.m. mediator,
commission agent

دِلدار dilda:r, n.m. lover,
liberal

دِلکَش dilkash, adj.
attractive, charming, alluring,
fascinating

دَلَو dalav, n.m. clothes etc.,
crust, outer surface

دَلُون dalun, v.t. to peel,
scrap, scratch

دِل لَگُن di:l lagun,
conj.v. fall in love(with) be
captivated

دِل وِلَ جَانِ dill janl, adv. by
heart, with full heart and mind

دِل وِلَ جَانَانِ dill ja:na:nl,
adj. charming, lovely, beautiful

دِلبر dilbar, n.m. beloved,
sweetheart, heart ravishing
lovely

دِلبرِی dil bari, n.m.
loveliness, being a beloved

دِل وِلَ کھوٹ dill khoT,
adj. not good at heart, having

misgivings

دِل تَمَلَاوُن dil tambla:vun, conj.v. charm
captivate, throw a feeler

دِل پھٹُن dil phuTun,
conj.v. be to grieved, be
shocked

دِل خَش dil khwash,
adj. happy, cheerful

دِل فِرِیَب dil phi:re:b, adj.
charming, fascinating, alluring

دِل سَوَز dil so:z, adj.
pathetic touching, heart
burning

دِلَاوَرِی dila:vAri:, n.f.
boldness, bravery, courage,
valor,

دِل لِیَل dAl:l, n.m. story, tale

دِلوَنگ dulong, n.m. tree
having two branches in the
stem

دَم dam, n.m. breath, life
movement

دَم بَدَم dam badam, adj.
every movement, continuously

دَم اَخِر dami A:khIr,
n.m. the last movement before
death

دَم اَنُن daml anun, v.t.
to look showily

دَم اَوَلُو daml o:luv,
n.m. a dish, preparation of
potatoes

دمدار dam da:r, adj. full of life, strong, serious

دم دین dam d'un, v.i. to relax

دم رोजن dam ro:zun, v.i. to have life, to remain in good spirits

دم سبالب dam sambalun, conj.v. to take breath, to take rest

دم گرن dam karun, v.i. to be silent, to keep mum

دم خشک گنهن dam khwashik gatshun, ph. be afraid of, be narrows

دمال damA:l, n.f. a folk dance

دمن damun, v.i. to bellow

دمن بست daman bastl, n.f. bellows

دم چوله dam cu:ll, n.m. a cooking oven, a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal

دوم dum, n.m. noise, bustle

دومدار dumda:m, n.m. pomp and show grand arrangement, great preparation

دمدور damdA:r, n.f. parapet threshold

دمه ٹوٹھ daml ToTh, n.m. strong black tea

دن دنun dlnun, v.t. to shake out dust, disperse

دن راون دنرراون dlnravun, v.t. to shake, to weaken, to harass

دندساز dand sa:z, n.m. dentist

دنگل dangal, f.s, wrestling

دُنْیَاھ duniya, n.m. world, people, worldly affair

دُنْیَایِ duniy:ie, adj. worldly, earthly

دُنْمَتھ dunamath, a, eighty-two

دن dan, n.m. handle of an instrument

دن dan, n.m. wealth, treasure, property, money, fortune

دند dand, n.m. teeth

دند ٹکھن dand takln, v.i. to gnash one's teeth in anger

دند خلال dand khila:l, n.m. a metallic tooth

دند ووت dandl voT, n.m. a denture

دنداس danda:s, n.m. roots of walnut tree used for cleaning teeth

دندان danda:nl, adj. (person) with bucked teeth

دنگل گرنی daaN:gal karaN, v.i. to wrestle

دَو dav, v.i. run, race

دَوو dav dav, n.m.
running, drive fast, make an
effort (for)

دوا dava:, n.m. medicine, cure

دواخانہ دوا خانو dava: kha:nI,
n.m. dispensary, the
druggist's shop

دواساز دوا ساژ dava:sa:z, n.m.
medical attendant, dispenser,
compounder, chemist,
druggist, pharmacist

دوافروش دوا فروش
dava:pharosh, n.m. druggist,
chemist

دواتھ دواث dava:th, n.f. ink pot

دواتھ قلم دواث کلام dava:th
kalam, n.m. pen and ink

دوآلی दिवाली divA:li:, n.f.
Deepawali, Hindu festival,
festival of lights

دُون دَوُن davun, v.i. to run, to
gallop

دولتھ دवलथ davlath, n.f. wealth,
riches, money

دوتھ दिवथ diva:th, n.f. grace,
beauty, pleasing quality

دوتھ وِسْ दिवथ वसुन्य divath
vasIn', v.i. (to do something
disgracefull), to be disgraced

दोतह वालन्य दिवथ वालन्य divath
va:Il'n', v.i. to disgrace
someone

دَوِ दिवय divay, n.f. fair, crowd,
assemblage at a religious
place

दोपतर दिवपत्र div petar, v.i. an act
of devotion

दोकाव दिवकाव div ka:v, v.i. a kind
of crow

दोता दिवता divta:, n.m. god, deity,
divinity

दोदार दिवदार divda:r, n.m. cider
tree

दूर dur, adv. far away, aloof,
distant, remote

दूरि दूरि du:ri du:ri, adj. at
a distance, far away

दूर du:r, n.m. ear rings

दूरन दूरन du:run, v.i. to be
driven apart, to be away to be
at a distance

दूरर दूरर du:rer, n.m. distance,
separation, length

दूर अनदेश दूर
ande:sh, adj. far sighted,
prudent

दूर अनदेशी दूर
ande:shi:, n.f. far sightliness,
prudence, cautiousness

दोस्ती दुसती du:sti, n.f. friendship,
amity, intimacy

दूश दुश du:sh, n.m. fault, defect,
crime

दूती दूत du:t, n.m. dooti, sari

دُوج دूज du:j, n.f. wooden plank
for writing

دُون दून du:n', adj. three fourth
3/4

دُونِ दून्य dun, n.f. fire lit of
Sadhus

دُونْछ दूछ du:tsh, n.f. search for,
look for, track

दुनश्रावुन दूछरावुन
d:u:Nshlra:vun, v.t. to search,
to track down

दुन्तश दूछ duNtsh, n.m. an insect,
blood sucker insect

दोब दूब dob, n.m. washerman

दोब बाय दूब बाय dob ba:y, n.f.
washer man's wife

दोब दुन दूब दुन dob du'n,
v.i. to wash

दोबिन दूबिन dobin, n.f. stick used
for beating clothes

दोब्रुन दूबरुन dobrun, v.i. to
bury, to hide from view

दोप दूप dop, n.m. saying,
proverb

दोदस दूदस dodsl, n.m. thirst

दोर दूर dor, adj. strong, fixed,
fast, firm

दोर दूर dor, n.m. group, side, a
group of people

दोर दार dor, n.m. no rains

दोस्तूर दूस्तूर dostu:r, n.m.

constitution, custom, manner,
mode, fashion, rule

दोश दूश dōsh, adj. fault stay,
detaining

दोश बिहून दूश बिहून dosh bihun,
conj.v. not be able to do
something

दव दव dav dav, adv. race,
running, make an effort

दोगुन दूगुन dogun, adj. two-fold

दोगनावुन दूगनावुन dogna: vun,
v.t. to double, to make tow-
fold

दोल दाल dol, n.m. border, of the
shirt or garment

दल'त्रोव दूल'त्रोव dAl' tro:v, adj.
clumsy work man, not serious
unattentive

दोद दूद do:Nd, n.m. one side of
the field, marginal line of field,
edge

दोर दूर do:r, v.i. run, race,
running

दूर दूर du:r', n.f. loom, weaving
center

दोर दूर do:r, n.m. age, period,
era, cycle, time

दोर दूर do:rl, n.m. tour, visit

दोर करुन दूर करुन do:rl karun,
conj.v. to go on a tour

दोरुन दूरुन do:run, v.i. to run

दोर दूर दूर दूर do:rl do:r, v.i.

- running
- دوڑخ do:zukh, n.m. hell,
suffering, a place of great
agony, a very dirty spot
- دولہ بیہن do:ll bihun,
conj.v. to obstruct, interrupt or
oppose the progress
- دولہ دُکون do:li duko:n,
n.m. one who cannot see
straight, one eyed,
- دوئکھ دوئکھ doN:kh
doN:khl, n.m. argueement,
dispute, quarrel, wrangle, braw
- دوؤ dwav, adj. ten
- دوب dwab, n.m. ditch, pit,
depression, hollow
- دوڤھ dwaph, n.m. thorny
broom
- دود dwad, n.m. milk
- دودو dwadl, adj. of white
colour, milky
- دودو برور dwadl bro:r, n.m.
gentle cat, small cat
- دودو شُر dwadl shur, n.m. a
small child, a small baby who
who lives on the mother's milk
- دودو چون dwad con, v.t.
to take milk, to suck
- دودو دین dwad du'n, v.t.
to give milk, to give presents
to the daughter on her giving
birth to a child

- دودو راؤن dwadl ra:vun,
v.t. decompose, to cause to
rot
- دودور dwadur, adj. rotten,
decomposed
- دورگت گتھ dwargath gatshln', conj.v. a
very bad position, distressed,
troubled
- دورلب dwar lab, adj.
unavailable, difficult to find,
rare, unique
- دوڑھ dowatsh, adj. two
handful
- دوس dwas, n.m. wall,
partition, hindrance
- دوشوے dwashvay, adj.
both
- دوڤھ dwakh, n.m. pain,
suffering, misery, distress,
trouble
- دوڤھ زاد dwakhl zad,
n.f. sorrowful, distress, painful
- دوڤھ تُلون dwakh tulun,
conj.v. to bear pain, to suffer,
to undergo trouble
- دوگہ موزور dwagi
mozu:r'i, n.m. a casual laborer
- دوگناؤن dwagna:vun,
v.t. to two fold, to double
- دونوے dwanvay, adj.
both
- دوہ dwah, n.m. day, time,

suitable occasion

دوہ دوش دواہ dwahi
dohas, adv. for the whole day,
all day long

دوہے دواہ dwahay, adv. daily

دوہ دیش dwah dish, adv.
daily

دوہ راتھ dwah ra:th, adv.
day and night

دوہ کڈن dwah kaDun,
v.t. to spend a day

دوہ کھارن dwah
kha:run, conj.v. to earn
for the day

دوہلی dwahli, adv. during
the day, in broad day light

دوے دوا dway, adj. second day

دوے تاجی dwayi tA:ji, adj.
forty-two

دوے ترہہ dwayi trlh, adj.
thirty-three

دوہڑاہ duvanza:h, adj.
fifty-two

دُون دُون du:n, n.m. carder

دویم doyim, adj. second,
other, next, duplicate

دو کھ do:khl, n.m. deceit,
deception, delusion

دود do:d, n.m. disease,
sickness, illness, ointment,
indisposition

دُون دوَن do:nun, v.t. carding of
cotton and wool

دوس do:s, n.m. friend, male
friend, lover, beloved,
sweet-heart

دوستی do:sti:, n.f. friendship,
amity, intimacy, attachment

دوگہ ناؤن دوگہ باؤن
dwaglna:vun, v.t. to husk
(grains) to pound

دوے شتھ دوے شتھ
dwayishi:th, a,
eighty-two

دوین دویون dwayun, v.t. to milk

دویشن دویشن dwashun, v.i. to
trickle, to drop, to drip

دولاب دولاب dwala:b, n.m.
confusion, perplexity, problem,
difficulty, hardness

دوہ پتہ دوہ پتہ دوہ dwahpatl
dwah, adj. day after day

دوہ کھوتہ دوہ کھوتہ دوہ doh
khwatl dwah, adj. day by day

دوگون دیوگون divgo:n, n.m. a
ceremony of Hindu marriage,
a ornaments wearing day of
bride and bridegroom before
marriage day

دہ دھ dlh, n.m. smoke

دے دے dly, f.s. hatred, strong,
disliking, disgust, disfavour

دہ دھ dAh, adj. ten

دین دین dun, v.m. to be

sorrowful, despair, frustration

دہیم dAhim, adj. tenth

دوہ دہیم doh dAhim dwah, n.m. tenth day ceremony after death

دیدار di:da:r, n.m.s., glimpse, sight, interview, meeting, look

دےد ded, n.f. mother grand mother

دےد لاگن ded la:gl, conj.v. to show power, show concern

دیل del, n.m. bark (tree), skin (body), covering outer part

دیل تُلن del tuln, v.i. to peel of the skin

دےو dev, n.m. devil, demon

دیار dia:r, n.m. money, wealth

دیاؤن دا:yun, n.m. to make some one give

دیگچ di:gcl, n.m. mettle vessel

دےو devl, part. possible, perhaps

دےوان de:va:nl, adj. mad man, lunatic, frenzied (lover), fanatical, crazy

دےوانگی deva:nlgi:, n.f. madness, insanity, frenzy, fanaticism

دےگ de:g, n.f. earthen vessel, large

دےوول devo:l, n.m. insolvency, bankruptcy

دےلی de:li, n.m. half paisa

دےن d'un, v.t. to give

دے day, n.m. God, almighty

دےاھ daya:h, n.m. courtesy, mercy, tenderness, favour, affection, kindness, benevolence, pity

دےاھن dahan:nl, n.m. mouth, mouth of river, an iron rod put in the mouth of horse. (for moving the horse here or there)

دےشھ dahshath, n.f. terror, fear, dread, awe, scare, threat, horror

دےلیز dahli:z, n.m. threshold, porch, portico

دےگے dayi gath, n.m. an action of God, grace of God

دےت dut, n.m. contribution, giving, gift, prize

دےد di:d, n.f. sight, eyes, seeing, watching

دیدار di:da:r, n.m. sight, view, interview

دےد دانستہ didda:nstl, n.f. unknowingly, deliberately

دےدن di:dan, adv. before

eyes

دیدار دین di:da:r dun,
v.t. to show (graceful) face, to
come, to meet

دیش de:sh, n.m. country,
place, territory, region

دیش کال de:sh ka:l, n.m.
to check country and time,
past and future

دیش بھتی de:sh bakhti:,
n.f. patriotism, nationalism,
public spirit

دیگر di:gar, part. extra other,
another

دین di:n, n.m. religion, faith

دین دار di:n da:r, adj.
religious (person) the faithful,
pious

دیوار گہر di:va:rgi:r, n.m.
large lamp, a lamp which is
put on the wall

دیوی di:vi:, n.f. Goddess,
noble lady

دیہات diha:t, n.m. urban,
village

دیوار di:va:r, n.m. wall

دیوان di:va:n, n.m.
collected odes (of single) poet
with all pieces alphabetically
arranged according last letter
of couplets divan, royal court,
prime minister

دیوان خانہ de:va:n

kha:nl, n.m. drawing room,
lounge hall, primal hall of
audience

دیوان خاص de:va:ni
kha:s, n.m. privy council
chamber

دیوانی di:va:ni, n.f. civil
court

دیدر dedlr, n.m. a small bird

دیکھ dekh, n.m. tuberculosis

دماغ dema:g, n.m. brains
wisdom, mental faculty

دماغدار dema:gda:r,
adj. intelligent

دماغ خسوں dema:g
khasun, v.i. to be proud, to
infatuate

دماغی demA:gi:, adj.
related to brain, mad, in same

دن den, n.m. adj. day

دیوارز diya:rlz, n.m.
husband's brothers daughter

دیوار تھر da:rlthlr, n.m.
husband's brothers daughter's
son

دیان diya:n, n.m. attention,
contemplation, meditation

دیانتھ diya:nath, adj.
honesty, integrity, faith, fidelity

دیانتھ دار diya:nathda:r,
adj. honest, faithful,
conscientious

دیور diyo:r, adj. rich,
moneyed, wealthy

دیون di'yo:n, n.m. a pillar of
the house, side walls of the
building

ط

ڈاٲر Da:be:r, n.f. tom- tom,
tiber

ڈاٲ Da:dl, n.m. strong,
powerful, vigorous,
oppressive, compact, firm

ڈاٲ / ڈاٲ Da:kh,
n.m. post, mail

ڈاٲ خٲ Da:khakhrchl,
n.m. postage

ڈاٲ وول Da:kl vo:l,
n.m. postman

ڈاٲ ٹکٹ Da:kh
Tickat, n.f. postage stamp

ڈاٲ خانہ Da:k kha:nl,
n.m. post office

ڈاٲ بنگلہ Da:k bangll,
n.m. dak banglow, rest house

ڈاٲ گر Da:k garl, n.m.
post office

ڈاٲ گاڑی Da:k
gA:Di, n.m. mail train, mail van

ڈاٲ Da:ku:, n.m. dacoit,
robber, bandit, plunderer

ڈاٲ Da:kl, n.m. dacoit,
robbery, plunder

ڈاٲ تراؤن Da:kl
tra:vun, conj.v. commit
a dacoit, to rob

ڈاٲ زنی Da:klzani:, n.f.
dacoity, robbery, brigandage

ڈاٲ ڈاٲ Da:kur, n.f. belch

ڈاٲ ڈاٲ Da:kur
khasun, v.i. to belch

ڈاٲ ڈاٲ Da:kTar, n.m.
doctor, a physician

ڈاٲ Da:kh, n.m. destruction

ڈاٲ کرن Da:kh karun,
v.i. to distract, to spoil, to
destroy

ڈاٲ نون Da:kl nu:n, n.m.
lam salt

ڈال Da:l, n.m. shield

ڈال تلوار Da:l talva:r,
n.m. shield and sword

ڈالر Dalar, n.m. dollar

ڈالانہ Da:la:nl, n.m.
veranda an open porch,
ante-chamber

ڈالون Da:lun, v.i. to move,
dodge, evade, put up, lame
excuse, to put aside, to repel,
oblate

ڈامب Da:mb, n.m.
pretence, pretext, false colours

ڈامب تراؤن Da:mb

tra:vun, v.t. to ruse, to pretext

ڈامب لاگن Da:mb la:gun, v.t. play a ruse, to

pretext

ڈامبل Da:mbal, n.m.

trickster, ruse (person)

ڈاواڈول Da:Nv Dol, adj.

stratagem, fickle minded, not stable, unsteady, unsettled

ڈاٹن Da:NTun, v.i. to

rebuke, to reproof, speak severely to

ڈاڈی DA:ND' n.m. sedan

chair, a chair conveyance used on hills

ڈان dA:n, n.f. witch, demon, malicious woman

ڈانچ Da:Nci, n.m. skeleton, general out line, structure of a building, frame, sketch

ڈانگ Da:Ng, n.f. long stick, long pole

ڈایری Dayri, n.f. diary

ڈایل Dayil, n.m. dial

ڈای Da:yi, adj. two and a half

ڈاریکٹر Da:reKTar, n.m. director

ڈب DAb', n.f. little box, match box

ڈب Dab, n.f. balcony, a kind of terrace of a house

ڈبل Dabl, n.m.

ڈبل Dabal, adj. double

ڈبل پائس Dabal pA:Nsl, n.m. a piasa

ڈبل روپہ Dabal rwapay, n.f. one rupee

ڈبل تڑوٹ Dabal tsot, n.f. bread

ڈبل مارچ Dabal ma:rlch, n.m. double march

ڈبل مارچ کرُن Dabal ma:rlch karun, ph. to run fast

ڈپھر Daphar, n.m. meat and greens mixed vegetable

ڈڈ DaDI, adj. fool, stupid, rotten minded

ڈر Dar, adj. fear, terror, awe, dread

ڈرایور Draivar, n.m. driver

ڈر پوک Dar po:k, adj. coward, timid, shy, soft hearted, pigeon hearted

ڈرس Dress, f.n. dress

ڈرم Dram, n.m. barrel

ڈک Dakh, n.m. pillar, support post

ڈل Dal, n.m. Dal lake, pool, more agricultural, outside the village

ڈلُن Dalun, v.t. to move

डम्ब Damb, n.m. pregnancy

डमडम Dum Dum, n.m.
drum beating, sound

डंड Dand, n.m. punishment,
penalty, sentence

डण्ड द्युन DanDI dun, v.i.
to punish, to penalize

डण्ड Da:nDI, adj. rod, stick

डण्ड डण्डय DIn'D', n.m. beam (of
scale) lever

डङ्ग Dang, n.m. a dose of
medicine

डङ्ग DACH, n.m. boat pillar

डङ्ग डङ्गिज DAKij, n.m. small pillar

डङ्गिज रोजुन Danji:
ro:zun, conj.v to be stable, to
remain firm, be steady, to
remain stagnant

डङ्गिस्तान DA:kista:n,
n.m. destruction

डङ्ग DA:Nj, n.m. palanquin

डङ्ग DA:Nd, n.m. one
who carries the palanquin on
his shoulders

डङ्ग DA:Nj, n.m. a small
valley

डिबुर Diblr, n.m. nut

डिपर Dipar, n.m. dipper

डिपार्टमेंट Dipa:tmen,
n.m. department

डिपाज़ठ Di:pa:zaTh, n.m.

deposit

डिपू Dipu:, n.m. depu

डिपटी DipTi:, n.m. p.m,
deputy

डिज़ॉन DizA:n, n.m. design

डिज़ल DizIl, adj. diesel

डिसुर Disur, adj. lazy, idle,
tardy, dull, feeble

डिस्पेंसरी Dispensari:,
n.m. dispensary

डिस्चार्ज Disca:rij, v.i.
discharge

डिसमिस Dismis, v.i. dismiss

डिश Dish, n.m. dish

डिफेंस Diphens, n.m.
defense

डफ़ली Dafl:l, n.m. a musical
instrument

डिक्टेटर DikTaTar, n.m.
dictator

डिक्शनरी Dikshanari:, n.f.
dictionary

डिक्लियर करुन Dik
liyar karun, conj.v. to declare

डकनू Daknl, n.m. lid, tap,
cover

डङ्गर Dangar, n.m. cattle
herd, beast

डिग्री Digri:, n.f. degree

डिग्री याफ़तु Digni

yaphtl, adj. degree holder

ڈنڈ وٲٲ DanD vath, n.m.
prostration as a mark of high
esteem

ڈیج Di:ng, n.f. roll (will or
cotton roll)

ڈیج بناوٲٲ Di:g
bana:Vlen', conj.v. to make a
roll of thread

ڈیڈ Di:D, n.f. gate, door

ڈیڈ Darl, n.m. temporary,
abode, residence, dwelling

ڈیڈاگ Darl Dagl, n.m.
belonging effects, wealth,
property, substance

ڈیس Disl, n.m. unemployed,
lazy, lethargic, idle

ڈباؤن Duba:vun, c.v. to
tardy, drown, to sink, to
immerse

ڈبؤن Dubun, v.i. to be
drowned, to sink, to dip

ڈب ڈب Dub Dub, n.m. a
sound of drum

ڈلای DulA:y, n.m. wages
for rolling or taking things from
one place to another, labour
charges

ڈل تراؤن Dull tra:vun,
conj.v. to role down, cause to
roll down

ڈل گٹشؤن Dull gatshun,
conj.v. to skid, roll down, to fall

down
ڈل گؤن Dullgon, n.m. to
role on something turn, a
somersault

ڈل ناؤن Dullna:vun, v.t.
to role, cause to roll down

ڈلوم Dulo:m, adj. round,
plump, circular

ڈنگ DaNg, n.m. manner,
way of doing method,
procedure, way

ڈنگی DuNgl, n.f. dive, plunge
(dip)

ڈو Duv, v.t. sweep, to mop, to
beat with contempt

ڈوڈ DwaD, adj. one and half

ڈوؤن Duvun, v.i. to sweep

ڈور Du:r, n.m. a small piece
of land for growing vegetables
etc.

ڈور Du:r, n.m. thread used to
tie trousers, cord

ڈوگری Do:gri:, n.f. Dogri

ڈوگی Dho:Ngi, adj.
hypocritical, deceitful,
fraudulent, deceptive

ڈوگ Do:Ng, adj. fraud,
deceit

ڈولج Du:lij, n.m. one sided
drum

ڈول Do:l, n.f. palanquin
(bride's) sedan chair

دُؤمب ڈھمب Du:mb, n.m. a
sweeper person belonging to
lower cost,

دُون دُون Du:n, n.m. walnut

دُؤک ڈوخ Dokh, n.m. back
support

دُؤمب ڈامب Domb, n.m.
intestines

دُول ڈول Do:l, n.m. structure,
figure, stature, physique

دُل ڈول Dul, n.m. a pail, bucket

دُول ڈول Do:l, n.m. a drum

دُولن ڈولون Do:lun, v.t. to await,
remain unused

دُؤگر ڈوگر Dwagur, adj. round

دُؤکھ ڈکھ Dekh, n.m. forehead

دُؤرن ڈارن Darun, v.i. to fear

دُؤانس ڈانس Da:nls, n.m. dance

دُؤار ڈار Da:r, n.m. small farm, dry
land.

دُؤنگل ڈوگل DuNgl, n.m. a big boat,
house boat

دُؤون کُل ڈوون کُل Du:n kul, n.m.
walnut tree

دُؤوکن ڈوکون Dwakun, v.i. to take
half way, be feeble (health),
be powerless, frail

دُؤراما ڈراما Dra:ma:, n.m. drama

دُؤیڈوون ڈیڈ وون Dy:D vo:n, n.m.
a door keeper, a porter, a
watchman

دُؤکھ بوڈ ڈکھ بوڈ Dekh boD, a,
lucky, fortunate

دُؤجہ ہور ڈجہ ہور Dejihu:r, a, a
Kashmiri ornament worn by
married Hindu women

دُؤلن ڈلن Delun, v.i. be slack,
be loose

دُؤمب ڈمب Demb, n.m. dump
land marsh

دُؤیر ڈیر De:r, a, heap, pile, stake
(wood), litter (grass etc.)

دُؤیشن ڈیشن De:Nshun, v.t. to
look, to see, to behold, to
gaze, to observe

دُؤیجر ڈیجر Dejar, n.m. looseness

دُؤیل گیٹ ڈیل گیٹ Deyli gA:T,
n.m. delegate

دُؤیر ڈیر Diyar, n.m. dear

دُؤیم ڈیم De:m, n.m. dam

دُؤسک ڈسک Deslk, n.m. desk

دُؤول ڈول D'ol, adj. loose, slack,
inattentive

دُؤیل راؤن ڈیل راؤن Dell ra:vun, to
loosen, courage less, to slack

دُؤیپ ڈیپ Di:pu:, n.m. depot

دُؤوتی ڈیوٹی divT, n.f. duty
obligation

ز

ذاتھ zath, n.f. caste, self,
person

ذاتس پٹھ za:tas peTh,
adv. on its one's own
responsibility, personally

ذاتی جۆتی zA:ti:, adj. personal,
innate, private

ذاتی تجربہ جۆتی تजरُب zA:ti:
tajrubl, adj. personal
experience

ذاتی رائے جۆتی رای zA:ti: ra:y,
n.m. personal opinion

ذاتی ماملہ جۆتی ماملو zA:ti
ma:ml, n.m. personal affair

ذاتی تعلقات جۆتی تولوڪات zA:ti
tolu:ka:t, n.m. personal
relation, personal contacts

ذاتہ پاک جۆتو پاک za:tl pa:k,
n.m. God

ذاتی حیثیت جۆتی ہسیت zA:ti
hAs'yath, n.m. personal status

ذاتی یا تھ جۆتیاث zA:t ya:th,
n.m. personal

ذاتل جۆتال zA:tsal, adj.
belonging to a particular cast

ذال جۆل zA:l, n.m. an area

ذال دار جۆلدار zA:lda:r, n.m.
zaildar an official head of
particular area (district etc.)

ذاتھ پاٹھ za:th pa:th,
n.f. caste system

ذال جال za:l, n.m. net, web

ذال جاز za:r, n.m. gambling

ذالری جۆری zA:ri, n.m. gambler

ذکام جوکام zuka:m, n.m. bad
cold

ذگت جگت zagat, n.f. whole
world, the universe, mortal
world

ذگ جگ zag, n.f. a tedious
colored paddy

ذبح جَبْہ zabeh, n.m. slaughter

ذبح خانہ جَبْہ خانو zabeh
kha:nl, n.m. slaughter house

ذبح کرُن جَبْہہ کارُن zabeh
karun, conj.v. to slaughter, kill
sacrifice

ذبح گزھُن جَبْہہ گچھُن zabeh
gatshun, conj.v. be killed, be
slaughtered, be sacrificed

زخم زخُم zakhlm, n.m. wound,
injury, sore, damage

ذخیرہ زخیرو zakhi:rl, n.m. stock,
store treasure

ذخیرہ کرُن زخیرو کارُن zakhi:rl
kārun, conj.v. stock, to store,
to hoard

ذخائر زخاُرو zakhA:rl, v.t. stores,
stocks

ذخیر باز زخیرو باج zaki:rl ba:z,
n.m. boarder

ذرا जरा zara:, adj. a little, little
while

ذرایہ जरायि zara:yi, n.m. means,
sources, medium, influence

ذر نو آزی जरुनवॉजी zarl navA:zi:,
n.f. kindness

ذرا ذرا जरा जरा zara: zara:, adj.
little by little, bit by bit, every
bit, the whole of

ذرد जरुद zarld, adj. yellow

ذریعہ پاد کرئی जरायि पौद करुन्य
zara:yi pA:dl karln', v.i. find
means, have recourse,
intervention

ذری یاتھ जरुयाथ zur'ya:th, n.m.
living being

ذکر जिकिर zikir, n.m. mention,
remembrance, reference

ذکر و یھنن जिकिर वथुन्य zikir
vwathln, n.m. to be mentioned

ذکر کرئی जिकिर करुन्य zikir karln,
conj.v. to express to state
mention, to narrate

ذلتھ जलथ zalath, n.f. misery,
dishonor, disgrace, insult

ذلتھ तुलन्य जलथ तुलन्य zalath tulin,
conj.v. suffer disgrace

ذلتی जलती zalti:, adj. mean,
dishonored, disgraced

ذلیل گرن जलील करुन zali:l
karun, conj.v. dishonor, to
disgrace

ذلیل گوشن जलील गछुन zali:l
gatshun, conj.v. be
dishonored, be disgrace

ذمہ जिमु ziml, n.m. responsibility
on us or burden obligation

ذمہ دار जिमुदार ziml da:r, adj.
responsible, trustee

ذمہ داری जिमुदारी ziml dA:ri, adj.
responsibility, obligation, duty

ذمہ دار روژن जिमुदार रोजुन
zimldA:r ro:zun, conj.v. to be
surety

ذمہ هسن जिमु खसुन zimi khasun,
v.f. to be responsible

ذمہ هیون जिमु हयोन ziml hon, to
take responsibility take
charge, take care

ذنجیر जंजीर zanjir, n.f. chain

ذہین जेहन zehan, n.m. intellect,
mind, mental faculty, memory,
understanding

ذہین जहीन zaha:n, adj.
intelligent, sharp minded

ذہانتھ जिहानथ ziha:nath, n.m.
mentality

ذی ہوش जी होश zi:ho:sh, adj.
wise, sensible, wide awake

ذوق जोक zo:k, n.m. interest,
taste, liking

راب راب ra:b, n.f. molasses,
golden syrup, (used in
tobacco)

رابر رابر ra:blr, n.f. muddy, liquid
moisture

रात राथ ra:th, n.f. night

راتھ राथ ra:th, adv. yesterday

राँत्य रातस rA:t'ra:tas,
adv. for the whole night

راتھ پیٹھ پیٹھ राथ प्यठु पेन्य ra:th
peThl pein', ph. have a long
and wearisome night

रातस प्यठ रातस प्यठ ra:tas peTh,
adv. for the night

राथ दोह ra:th dwah, n.m.
day and night

راتھ کیتھ राथ क्युत ra:th k'uth,
adv. in the night, night time,
very late

राथ लगुन्य ra:th lagIn,
conj.v have to spend a night

راتہ کڑیل راتوکریل ra:tl krl:l, n.m.
bat/bats

रातु म्वगुल ra:tl mogul,
n.m. owl

रतिब *rA:tib*, n.m. ration,
eating allowance, D.A.

رَآءِ رॉट्य rA:T'h, n.f. hooligan,

rough, mean fellow

رَاٹھ رॉठ rA:Th, n.f. creepers
 रॉठ वांगुन रॉठ वाँगुन rA:Th
 va:Ngun, m.s, tomato

رَاٹھ واڱون rA:Th
va:Ngun, m.s, tomato

ॐ रॉछ rA:ch, n.m. security
protection, safety

راڻچدار rA:ch dar, n.m.
security person, protector,
watchman

رَآ جھ رَوُڙُن رَآڻھ رَوُڙُن rA:ch
ro:zun, conj.v. to watch and
ward

राज ra:j, n.m. rule, reign,
administration, government,
kingdom

राज करुन ra:j
karun,conj.v to reign, to rule,
to govern

राज् राज् *ra:jl*, n.m. king, lord, a monarch

راجپوت राजपूत ra:j pu:t, n.m. a
caste in Hindus

راجدآنی राजदौनी ra:j dA:ni:, n.m.
capital, a royal city, metropolis

राज रेन्य *ra:j ren'*, n.f.
queen, a rich and beautiful woman

राज कुमार ra:j kuma:r,
n.m. prince, the son of the
king

راج کُمری *ra:j kumA:ri:*, n.f. princess,
daughter of the king

राज सबा राज saba: , n.m.
Rajya Saba, upper house

राज गद्दी राज gAdi: ,
n.m. royal throne, the
coronation

राद राद ra:d, n.m. size, length

राज राज ra:z, n.m. secret

राज राज ra:zl, n.m. king, lord,
monarch

राज होंज राज ho:Nz,
n.m. swan goose, a duck

राज पोथुर राज pwathlr,
n.m. prince, a beautiful boy

राज कूर राज ku:r, n.f.
princess

राज दरबार राज darba:r,
n.f. royal court

राजदार राज da:r, adj. one
who keeps the secret, faithful,
trusted

राज दौरी राज dA:ri, n.f.
secrecy confidence

राज वनुन राज vanun,
conj.v repose one's
confidence, disclose a secret

राज फाश सपदुन राज pha:sh sapdun, conj.v.
disclosed secret, betrayal
someone's confidence

राज बल राज bal, n.m.
cremation ground

राज माह राज ma:h, n.m.

kidney beans

राज माह हेम राज ma:h
heml, n.m. green kidney
beans

राँस राँसय rA:say, adj. slowly,
with silence

रास रास ra:s, n.f. the circular
dance performed by Lord
Krishna and the cow heiresses

राँस राँसय rAsi, n.m. absorption,
leak, ooze

रास खेलुन रास
khe:lun, v.i. to dance (the
dance of lord Krishna and the
cow heiresses)

रास रास ra:s, n.f. bridle

रास यून रासयुन ra:s yun, conj.v
be agreeable, be useful, be
fruitful

रासतगो रासतगो ra:st go, adj.
truthful

राश राश ra:sh, n.f. birth star,
kingdom, wealth, riches,
treasure

राशन राशन ra:shan, n.m. ration
राशन कार्ड राशन ca:rD, n.m. ration card

राँशी राँशी rA:shi:, adj. corrupt,
one who accepts bribe

राँजी राँजी rA:zi:, adj. agreeable,
one who agrees, contented,
satisfied pleased

رَاضِی کَرُن رَاضِی کارُن rA:zi:

karun, conj.v. to satisfy,
appease

رَاضِی نَامِی رَاضِی نامِی rA:zi: na:ml,
n.m. deed of compromise

رَاضِی گَٹھُن رَاضِی گَٹھُن rA:zi:
gatshun, conj.v. to agree

رَاضِی گِیَب رَاضِی گِیَب rA:gib, adj. inclined
to willing person

رَاضِی گِیَب کَرُن رَاضِی گِیَب کارُن rA:gib
karun, conj.v. make (some
one) agree cause to be
inclined (to)

رَاضِی کِیَب رَاضِی کِیَب rA:kib, n.m. rival,
competitor

رَاضِی کِیَم رَاضِی کِیَم rA:kim, n.m. writer

رَاضِی کِیَم رَاضِی کِیَم rA:keT, n.m. rocket

رَاضِی کِیَم رَاضِی کِیَم rA:kh'ush, n.m. a
demon, ferocious, a wicked
person, a giant

رَاضِی کِیَم رَاضِی کِیَم rA:khi, n.f. *Raksha*
Bandhan

رَاضِی گَٹھُن رَاضِی گَٹھُن rA:khi
ganDln', conj.v. sisters tie a
sacred thread round the wrist
of their brothers

رَاضِی رَاضِی rag, n.m. attachment,
love, mental affection

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی rA:g tl
du:sh, adj. attraction,
attachment

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی rA:g rang, n.m.
merry making, dance and

song, music and merriment

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:g g'avun,
conj.v. to sing a song

رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:g, n.m. tune, melody,
a mode of music

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی be:y sur
ra:g, adj. a melody out of tune

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی sublhuk
ra:g, n.m. morning melody or
mode of music

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی be:y
vaklt ra:g, n.m. unharmonious
tune, disharmony

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:g
alla:pun, conj.v. to set a tune

رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:m, n.m. Rama, the
incarnation of god

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:m
kahA:ni:, n.f. tale of woe, a
long tale

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:mun raj,
n.m. golden rule, utopia, an
ideal government

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:m li:la, n.f.
Rama Lila celebration
involving enactment of the life
of Rama, a play based on the
legend of Rama

رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی رَاضِی ra:ml ra:ml bAdrin'
du:n, n.f. rainbow

رَاضِی رَاضِی Ramayan, n.m.
Ramayan a Hindu epic based
on the legend of Rama

رامہ گُرنِ رامُ گُرونِ ra:ml gurun,
n.m. a kind of small fish

رامہ نومِ رامنوم ra:ml navam,
n.m. Ram Navmi, the birth day
of lord Rama

رامہ ہونِ رامہونِ ra:ml hu:n, n.m.
wolf

رانِ رانِ ra:n, n.f. thigh

رائسِ رائسِ ra:Ntas, n.f. (she)
demon, witch, hag, malicious
woman

رائڈِ رائڈِ ra:ND', n.m. mean,
stupid, ring leader, head
strong

راؤنِ راؤنِ ra:vun, v.t. to lose, to
be lost, to do away with, to
squander

راونِ دوِ راونِ دوِ ra:van do:d,
n.m. a pain of loss

راوِ راؤنِ راوِ راؤنِ ra:vlra:vun, v.t.
to lose, to do away with, to
quander

راہِ راہِ ra:h, n.m. blame, fault, sin,
short coming, offence

راہِ آسُنِ راہِ آسُنِ ra:h a:sun,
conj.v. to be at a fault

راہِ کھسُنِ راہِ کھسُنِ ra:h khasun,
conj.v. to be at fault

راہبرِ راہبرِ rahbar, n.m. guide,
leader

راہبریِ راہبریِ rahbari, n.f.
guidance, leadership

راہِ راہِ ra:h, n.f. way, path,
passage, mode

راہِ راستِ راہِ راستِ ra:hira:st, n.f.
stright, road, good conduct

راہِ گیرِ راہِ گیرِ ra:h gi:r, n.m.
traveller

راےِ راےِ ra:y, n.f. opinion, view,
advice, judgment, verdict

راےِ زنیِ راےِ زنیِ ra:yzAni:, n.f.
criticism

راےِ عامہِ راےِ عامہِ ra:y a:ma:,
n.f. public opinion

راےِ پڻیِ راےِ پڻیِ ra:y hen', v.i.
invite the opinion, to consult

راےِ اظہارِ کَرنیِ راےِ اظہارِ کَرنیِ ra:y izha:r karln',
conj.v. to
expressan, opinion

راےِ رایہِ راےِ رایہِ ra:yl ra:yl, adv.
discriminately

راےِ کَرنیِ راےِ کَرنیِ ra:y karln',
conj.v. to discriminate

راےِ گُٹھنِ راےِ گُٹھنِ ra:y
gatshln', v.i. to have an
opinion

راےِ دنیِ راےِ دنیِ ra:y di'n, v.t. to
vote, to counsel

راہیِ راہیِ ra:hi:, n.m. traveler

راہِ دارِ راہِ دارِ ra:hda:r, adj.
gambling horse

رابِ رابِ rab, n.f. mud

رابِ لَدنیِ رابِ لَدنیِ rab ladln',
conj.v. throw mud at some

body, to dishonour, to abuse
 ربه گرن ربه گرون rabi gurun, adj.
 to be drenched in mud
 رب العالمين ربول آلالمین
 rab-ul-a:lmī:n, n.m. God (as
 lord of the universe)
 ربابه رباب raba:bl, n.m. a kind of
 stringed musical instrument
 ربابی رابوب ra:bA:b', n.m.
 musician who plays on Robab
 ربائی ربوی rub:A:ye, n.f. quatrain
 poem
 ربطه ربط rabt, n.m. relation
 coherence, relevance,
 ربطه بے ربط be rab't, adj.
 incoherent, unrelated,
 irrelevant
 ربط ضبط ربات جبات rabat zabt,
 n.m. intimacy, coherence
 ربیع اول ربی-آل-آوال
 rabi-ul-aval, n.m. third month
 of Hijri calendar
 ربیع الثانی ربی-آل-سانی
 rabi-ul-sA:ni:, n.m. fourth
 month of Hijiri calendar
 رپٹھ رپٹ rapaTh, n.m. report
 رپوٹر رپوٹر rapor:Tar, n.m. press
 reporter
 رُت رُت rut, adj. good, right,
 correct, proper, able
 رتہ ژور رتہ ژور ratl tsu:r, n.m.
 black motion a disease

رتبہ رتبط rutbl, n.m. rank, status,
 designation, eminence
 رتن رتن ratan, n.m. gem, a jewel,
 a pearl, a precious stone, ruby
 نورتن نवरتن nav ratan, n.m. nine
 different gems in a necklace,
 company of nine famous wise
 men
 رتن جوت رتن جوت ratan jo:t, n.m.
 a kind of medicine
 رتھ رथ rath, n.f. a chariot, a
 carriage
 رتھ بان رتھبان rath ba:n, n.m.
 charioteer, driver of chariot
 رتھ رथ rath, n.m. blood
 رتھ لکن رتہ چھپے رتہ छेपि लगुन ratl
 chepi lagun, conj.v to sacrifice,
 to be scarified
 रतह चहुल रतह छूल ratl chu:l, n.m.
 blood in a great quantity, blood
 shed
 रतन दीप रतन दीप ratan di:ph,
 n.m. the sacred lamp, lamp
 burning on ghee
 रतह वंदुन रतह वंदुन rath vandun,
 conj.v. to give one's life for
 रतह वालुन रतह वालुन rath va:lun,
 conj.v. to beat mercilessly so
 that the blood comes out,
 bloody fight; killing
 रतह ह्योन रतह ह्योन rath h'on, v.i.
 to take out blood from
 someone, to kill someone,
 bloody fight

رتى रती rati:, n.f. wife of Kamdeva

ठ रटवोट raTi voT, n.m.
barter system, exchange

ठ नाउन रटनावुन raTi na:vun, v.t.
to get someone caught, cause
to be arrested, make over, to
hand over, deliver

ठ रटुन raTun, v.t. to catch, to
hold, to seize, to catch,
capture

ठ रटनबानु raTan ba:ni, n.m.
one who is capable of holding

रजमेंट रजमेंट regiment, n.m.
regiment

रजु रजु raju, n.m. inclination bent,
appeal, reference

रजु करुन रजु करुन raju karun,
conj.v. refer to, have course
(to)

रजसटर रजसटर ragasTar, n.m.
register

रजसटरी रजसटरी ragesTri:, n.f.
registry, registration

रखुन रखुन rachun, v.t. to save,
to look after, bring up,
cherish, sustain

रखु रछ rAch, n.f. amulet

रखुन दोद रखुन दोद rachan do:d,
n.m. the pain of bringing up
(someone) affection

रेहल रेहल' rehal', n.f. folding stand
for reading books (especially
holy Quran)

रेहलथ रेहलथ rehlath, n.f. death,
demise, departure

रहम रहम raham, n.m. mercy, pity,
compassion, kindness

रहमथ रहमथ rahmath, n.f. blessing
grace, bounty, divine favour

रहीम रहीम rAhi:m, adj. merciful (as
attribute of God), kind

रदीफ रदीफ rAdi:ph, n.f. word (s)
repeated towards the end of
each couplet throughout a
poem or stanza, post rhyme
word

रदीफवार रदीफवार rAdi:phva:r,
adv. alphabetically, according
to the last letter of the post
rhyme word

रडुन रडुन rIDun, v.t. to abuse, to
persist, to be persistent

रजालथ रजालथ raza:lath, n.f.
meanness, baseness

रजील रजील rAzi:l, adj. mean,
base, mean fellow

रजाक रजाक rAza:k, n.m. God,
sustainer (as attributes of
God)

रजु रजु raz, n.f. rope, cord, string

रजुन खसुन रजुन खसुन razan
khasun, conj.v. to show strong
resentment

रछ रछ ratsh, adj. a little, less, a
few, meager

रछरुन रछरुन rAtshrun, v.t. to

save a good relation, protect,
spare, preserve, defend

رثر rtsar, n.m. welfare,
right, all right, okay, quite,
correct

رزلٹ ریزلٹ rezalT, n.m. result

ریزق ریزیک ri:zik, n.m. food,
daily bread, substance

رسم ثمن رسم تسمن rasi tsmum,
v.t. to become dry

رَس ras, n.m. juice

رسم برت رسم برت rasi borut, adj.
juicy

رسالہ ریسالہ risa:ll, n.m. journal

رسم یتن رسم یون rasi yun, n.m. to
ripe

رسم پھور رسم فور rasi ph'o:r, n.m.
a little juice/gravy

رسائی رسائی rasA:i:, n.f. approach,
penetration

رست وایچ رست وایچ risT va:c, n.f.
wrist watch

رستم رستم rustum, n.m. brave
man, Rutum

رَسد رَسد rasad, n.f. supplies,
provisions rations

رَسد وائے ناوَنی رَسد وائے ناوَنی rasad

va:tlina:vin', v.t. sending of the
supplies

رَسد کڈنی رَسد کڈنی rasad

kaDIn', v.t. to make ration
documents

رَسوخ رَسوخ rasu:kh, n.m.
influence, access

رَسوم رَسوم rasu:m, n.f. rites,
customs

رَسید رَسید rasi:d, n.m. receipt

رَسُن رَسُن rlsun, v.t. to leave, to
ooze

رَسوا رَسوا rusva:, adj. notorious,
scandalized, ashamed

رَسوا کَرُن رَسوا کَرُن rusva:
karun, v.t. to scandaliz, to
make someone ashamed

رَسوا گَٹھُن رَسوا گَٹھُن rusva:
gatshun, conj.v to become
notorious, be scandalized, be
disgraced

رَسوایی رَسوایی rusvA:yi: n.f.
notoriety, disgrace

رَسول رَسول raso:l, n.m. prophet,
messenger

رُح رُح ruh, n.m. soul

رَحْمَتِ بَارَان رَحْمَتِ بَارَان rahmati
ba:ra:n, n.f. rainfall

رَحْمِ دِل رَحْمِ دِل raham dil, adj.
kind hearted, merciful

رَحْمَان رَحْمَان rahma:n, n.m.
Rahman

رَخْت رَخْت rakhIt, n.m. dress

رَد رَد rad, adj. rough, waste,
refutation, rebuttal, turning

- down
- ردکارن rad karun, v.t.
refute, turn down
- ردو بدل rado: badal,
n.m. change alteration
- رد گتھشن rad gatshun,
v.i. be rejected
- رد radl, n.m. a layer (of bricks)
in a well
- رد لاگن radl lagun, v.t.
lay down a layer of bricks
- ردی رَدی rAdi:, n.m. waste,
worthless
- ردی کاغذ رَدی کاغذ rAdi: ka:kaz,
n.m. waste paper
- ردی کارن رَدی کارن rAdi: karun,
v.t. to waste, to refute
- رَسد کھارن رَسد کھارن rasad
kharln', conj.v. to get the
rations
- رِس رِسل risl, n.m. recess
- رِسارچ رِساوچ risA:rlc, n.m.
research
- رَس رَس راسل rasl rasl, adv.
slowly
- رَسر رَسر raslr, n.m. very hot
water, an abuse
- رِست رِستل ristl, n.m. a meat dish
- رَس پَن رَس پَن raslrpen', v.i. to
be drenched with hot water,
an abuse
- رَسَم راسم raslm, v.i. custom, rite,
practice, manner
- رَسَم رِواج rasml riva:j,
n.m. practice, ways and
manners
- رَسو رَسو rasoy, n.m. cook
- رَسَم خط راسم الخت rasm-ul-khat,
n.m. script
- رَسَم راسمن rasman, adj. by way
of formality
- رَشک رشیک rashik, n.f. jealousy,
envy
- رَشَوَت خوری رشوات خوری rashvat
khwari:, n.f. corruption,
acceptance of bribe or illegal
gratification
- رَشَو رَشَو رَشَو رَشَو rashvath / rashvl, n.m. bribe,
illegal gratification
- رَش رَش rash, n.m. rush
- رَش رَش rish, n.f. jealously, hatred
- رِشت رِشتل rishtl, n.m.
relationship, kinship, affinity,
connection
- رِشَن رِشَن rishun, v.i. to like
- رِیَا یَث رِیَا یَث ria:yath, n.f.
concession, rebate, privilege
- رِیَا رِیَا ria:ya, n.f. subject,
populace, public
- رِزَا رِزَا razA:y, n.m. quilt,
coverlet
- رِزَا مَند رِزَا مَند zaza:mend, n.m.

agreed, willing, agreeable (to)

رغبته ragbath, n.m.

inclination, wish, esteem,
desire, keenness

رغبته هاؤن ragbat
ha:vun, conj.v show inclination
(for), to desire

رفع دفع rapha: dapha:,
n.m. to settlement

رفل raphal, n.m. fine
muslin, fine woolen stole

رفاقتہ rapha kath, n.f.
help, loyalty, friendship

رفاقتہ گر نی rapha:kath karin', conj.v to
help, help, to be faithful

رفتار raphta:r, n.f. speed,
conduct, pace

رفتار و گفتار raphta:r guphta:r, n.f.
manners, conduct, behavior of
talking

رفیق رَقیق rAphi:q, adj.. faithful,
helpful

رقم rakam, n.m. amount

رَفْیَ کَوم rAph' kA:m, n.f.
darning (as profession)

رفتنی raphtni:, n.m. about to
die

رَفْیَ گَور rAph'go:r, n.m.
darker

رقص rakls, n.m. dance

رقاص raka:s, n.f. dancing
girl prostitute

رقبہ rakbl, n.m. area

رقبہ اراضی rakbl
arA:zi:, n.m. area of land

رقبہ کڈن rakbl
kaDun, v.t. to find out the area

رقعہ rwakl, n.m. letter, note,
invitation

رِکھ rikh, n.f. line, straight line,
a mark

رِکھ rakh, n.f. thick forest,
bush, jungle

رِکاڈ rika:D, n.m. record

رِکب rikib, n.f. small dish,
small plate,

رِکُن rukun, v.i. to stop, to
stay, to refrain (from)

رِکاب rika:b, n.m. a stirrup
for riding horse, stirrup

رِکاڈِی rikA:b', n.m. small
plate, a dish

رِکھیا rakhaya, n.f. protection,
safety, safeguard, defence,
preservation

رِکاوٹھ ruka:vaTh, n.f.
obstacle, obstruction

رِکاڈِی تھاون rika:D
thavan, conj.v.to keep a
record

رِکھل rikhal, adj. lined,
cracked

رُکُن رُکُن rukun, n.m. member
 رُکُن رِکَن rikan, n.f. slip, loseing
 of one's balance
 رُگ رَگ rag, n.f. vein, artery, vain
 of plant, strain controls
 رُگہ دود رَگِ دود ragi do:d, n.m.
 one who can not speak with
 clear throat, spoiled throat
 رُگڑ رَگڑ ragaD, n.f. rubbing, to
 meet
 رُگڑ کھيون رَگڑ کھيون ragaD khiun,
 conj.v. be rubbed, be grazed
 رُگڑا لُ رُگڑا لُ rugA:l', n.f. rag, an
 old cloth
 رُگن رَلُون ralun, v.i. to resemble,
 to mix up, to meet, come
 across, get together
 رُلاؤن رَلاؤن rala:vun, v.t. to
 add, to mix, to join
 رُلہ ملہ رَل ملل rall mill, adj.
 together, mixed, united effort
 رُلہؤن رَلوون rallvun, n.m.
 matching, of same type,
 sociable, affable
 رُمبُن رَambuun rambun, adj.
 handsome, beautiful
 رُمبہؤن رَmbuvun rablvun, adj.
 pleasing, what one likes,
 beautiful
 رُم رَم rum, n.f. crack, line of
 division where something is
 broken

رُمہ رَز رَم رَز raml raz, n.m. a
 rope made by horse hairs
 رُمہ رَاٹھ رَمُراٹھ raml ra:Th, n.m.
 basic foundation, sign, trace,
 particulars
 رُم رَم rum, n.f. a moment, short
 period, an instant, a measure
 of time equal to four minutes,
 crack
 رُمن رَمُون ramun, v.t. to tramp, to
 wander
 رَمضان رَمْجَان ramzan, n.m.
 Ramzan, ninth month of Hijri
 calendar
 رُمال رَمَال ruma:l, n.m.
 handkerchief
 رُمہ رِوَش رَم رِوَش ruml r'osh,
 n.m. a peer, a Rishi
 رُمہا رَمہا rumha:, n.m. a kind of
 pluses
 رُمب رَAmb' rAmb', n.f. rambi an
 instrument for digging earth,
 an agricultural instrument,
 implement
 رُماہ رَمَاہ ruma:h, n.f. cowpea
 رِم رِم rim, n.m. ream, measure
 of paper
 رُمہ رَم rumi, n.m. small hair of
 the body
 رُند دِشَن رَند دِشَن randl dun, v.i.
 plane, to smoothen with a
 plane
 رُند رَند rendl, n.m. plane,

carpenter's smoothing
implement
 رُنُن rinun, v.i. be worn out,
to become old (cloth)
 رُنُن ranun, v.t. to cook
 رنہ پو رن پڤ ranl pa'v, n.m.
cooking meals
 رنہ ناؤن رنناؤن ranlna:vun, v.t.
to get cooked, to make
someone cook
 رنگ رڱ rang, n.m. colour, shade,
paint, dye
 رنگن رڱن rangun, v.t. to colour, to
dye
 رنگہ دار رڱہ دار rangl da:r, adj.
coloured, painted
 رنگہ ژر رڱہ ژر rengl tsAr, n.f.s,
kingfisher, a bird
 رنگر رڱر rangur, n.m. dyer
 رنگ ساز رڱ ساڙ rang sa:z, n.m.
dyer, painter
 رند رند rand, n.f. a piece of cloth
 رندک رندک randukh, n.m. belt
 رنگ رڱ رڱر rang raTun, v.i.
be coloured adopt
(someone's) way, fresh up
 رنگارنگ رڱا رڱ ranga: rang, adj.
colourful
 رنگ ڈنگ رڱ ڈڱ rang Dang,
n.m. style, fashion manners,
appearance

رڱہ رڱہ رڱ رڱ rangi rangi, n.m.
in all kinds, from all sides
 رنگین رڱین rAngi:n, adj. colourful,
coloured, dyed, painted
 رنہ رنہ rAn', n.f. wife, sweetheart
 روالور روالور riva:lvar, n.m.
revolver
 روالنگن روالنگن ruva:Ngun, n.m.
tomato
 روالہ روالہ rava:nl, adj. set out,
proceeding, dispatched
 روالہ گزھن روالہ گزھن rava:nl
gatshun, v.i. set out, depart
 روالہ روالہ ravA:ni, n.f. speed,
flow
 روالہ کرڱن روالہ کرڱن rava:nl
kârun, v.t. to dispatch, to send
 روالہ گی روالہ گی rava:nlgi:, n.f.
departure, dispatch
 روالہ روالہ rava:yath, n.f.
tradition, legend, story, version
 روبرو روبرو roburu:, adv. before
face to face
 روب روب rob, n.m. threat,
influence, awe, terror
 روبو روبو robu:dl, adj. silent,
gazed, still
 روب داب روب داب rob da:b, n.m.
influence
 روب بہن روب بہن rob bihun, v.t.
to be influenced, to be
overawed by someone, under

pressure

روتل ro:tal, n.m. adj. during
the night, night time

رتبہ ru:tbl, n.m. position,
rank, status, designation,
eminence

روٹھ تھون ro:Th thavun,
v.t. to take a vow for favour,
swear, take an oath

روٹھ خبر roTh khabar,
n.m. after Hindu marriage, the
brides parents send sweet
baked bread cakes to her
in-laws which are distributed
among relatives.

روت roT, n.m. obstacle,
delay

رو rav, n.m. sun

خودرو khwad rav, n.m.
wild plant

روپوش ro:posh, adj.
absconder apperearing one
who absconds

رُپ ru:p, n.m. beauty,
elegance, form

روچھ ro:ch, n.m. chowkidar,
watchman

روخصت rwakhsath h'on
conj.v to take leave of
someone, to take permission
to leave

رود ro:d, adj. tall, long (man)

روداد بوزن ro:da:d

bo:zun, conj.v hear the story,
to hear the report

روح ruh, n.m. soul, essence,
life, spirit

روح رواں ruh rava:N,
n.m. life, heart and soul

روحانی ruhāni, n.m.
spiritual

روحانیت ruhāniyat, n.f.
spirituality

رُود ru:d, n.m. rain, showers

رود دوہ ru:dl doh, n.m.
rainy day

رُود پلو ru:dl palav, n.m.
clothes used in rainy days

رُود ترٹ ru:dl traTh,
n.m. heavy of rain, stream of
rain

رُود جِر ru:dl gjer', n.f.
heavy rainfall

رُودِی ru:D', n.f. pieces of
stone used for roads,
fragments of stones, melting

رُوزی ru:Zi:, n.f. income,
livelihood, wages, pay, salary

رُوزی تھن ru:zi:
tsheln', conj.v to die

روزانہ roza:nl, adv. daily

روزمرہ ro:z marl, adv. daily
routine

روزہ rozl, n.m. Muslim fast,
Ramzan fast

روزِدر رोज़در ro:zldē:r, adj. one
who keeps fast in Ramzan

روزن رोजن ro:zun, v.t. to stay, to
live

رؤث رُث ruts, n.f. liking, taste,
appetite, option

رود رُود rwadl, n.m. intestines

رُوس رُوس ru:s, n.m. Russia

رُوس رُوس ru:s, n.f. deer

رُوزو رُوزو ravl zav, v.i.
livelihood, employment

رُوسُخ رُوسُخ rosu:kh, n.m.
connection, influence, access,
flavour

رُوسِی رُوسِی ru:si:, n.m. Russian

رُوسِکَٹ رُوسِکَٹ ru:s' kAT, n.f.
she deer

رُوس رُوس ros, n.m. watery
vegetable preparation, soup

رُوس رُوس ros, post. without

رُوشن رُوشن ro:shan, n.m. bright
shining, lighted, manifest,
evident, obvious

رُوشن دان رُوشن دان ro:shan da:n,
n.m. ventilator sky light

رُوشن خیال رُوشن خیال ro:shan
khaya:l, adj. broad minded,
intelligent (person) having
good

رُوپے رُوپے rwapay, n.f. rupee,
money

رُوپے رُوپے rwapay bar, adj.
little about a rupee's weight
(weight of the rupee is one
tola or 10 grams)

رُوپھ رُوپھ rwaph, n.m. silver

رُوخ رُوخ rwakh, n.m. face,
direction, side

رُوخسار رُوخسار rwakhsa:r, n.m.
check

رُوغن رُوغن ro:gan, n.m. oil, polish,
paint

رُوغن زرد رُوغن زرد ro:gan zarld,
n.m. ghee, clarified butter
(ghee)

رُوغن جُوش رُوغن جُوش ro:gan
jo:sh, n.m. a mutton dish

رُوغنی رُوغنی rogni, adj. oily, mixed,
painted, polished

رُوف رُوف roph, n.m. a folk
dance of women

رُوفُجِی رُوفُجِی repu:ji:, n.m.
migrant, displaced

رُوقہ رُوقہ rwakhl, n.m. letter,
document, note, a promissory

رُوقبہ رُوقبہ rwakhl, n.m. area

رُوگ رُوگ ru:g, n.m. ailment,
disease, sickness, an
affection, a malady, disorder

رُوگہ رُوگہ ro:gl ro:gl,
adv. by concealed way, by a
hidden way

رُول گولڈ رُول گولڈ ro:l go:lD,

n.m. roll gold
 رول نمبر ro:l number, n.m. roll number
 رول ru:l, n.m. law, rule, straight edged scale, principles
 رومی ٹوپی ru:mi: Tu:p', n.f. a Roman cap
 رُون rivun, v.i. to weep, to wail, to lament, to cry, to wipe one's eye
 رُون ruvun, v.i. to sow, to plant, to scatter
 رُون ru:n, n.m. husband
 رُنی دَگ rl:n' dag, n.m. widowhood
 رُون ron, adj. handicapped, crippled, orthopedically disabled
 رونق ro:nak, n.f. glamour, elegance, brightness, gaiety
 روئکھ ro:Nkh, n.m. thigh
 روئے کھوس rwani kho:s, n.m. anklet cup
 روئگ rwang, n.m. clove
 روئگ rwang, n.m. nose ring
 روئے rwani, n.f. small bell
 رونائون ruvna:vun, v.t. to get planted
 روئد ro:Ndl, v.m.s, police on petrol guard duty

رہن سہن رہن سہن rAhan sAhan, n.m. way of life, living, mode of life
 رِہ rih, n.m. rheumatism, arthritis
 رہا raha:, adj. free, released, liberated, freed
 رہا کرُن رہا karun, v.t. to release, to set free, liberate, set at liberty
 رہا گٹھُن رہا gatshun, conj.v to be free, be set at liberty, be liberated
 رہا ییش رہا rehA:yish, n.f. residence stay, abode
 رہا یی رہا rehA:yi:, n.f. release, liberation, discharge, acquittal
 رہبر رہبر rahbar, n.m. guide, friend, leader
 رہبر رہبر رہبر رہبر rahbari:, n.f. leadership, guidance
 رہن رahan, n.m. mortgage
 رہدار رہدار rahda:r, n.m. ambling style of running of a horse
 رہدار گُر رہدار gur, n.m. ambling horse, steed
 رہداری رہداری rahdA:ri, n.m. permit passport
 رہزن رہزن rahzan, n.m. dacoit, robber, bandit
 رہ گُزر رہ rah guzar, n.m. way, path, road

رہنما rahnuma:, n.m.
 leader, guide, master
 رہنمائی رہنمائی rahnuma:ī:, n.f.
 leadership, guidance
 رہزنی رہزنی rahzani:, n.f.
 highway robbery
 رُہن رُہن ruhun, n.m. garlic
 رُہجان رُہجان ruhja:n, n.m. bent
 of mind, inclination, taste,
 liking, desire
 ریاست ریاست riaya:sat, n.m.
 state, estate
 ریاضت ریاضت riya:yath, n.f.
 concession, relaxation
 ریٹھ لاگن ریٹھ لاگن ri:NTh
 la:gln', n.f. to cry constantly
 to persist, to keep on insist
 ریٹھ ریٹھ ri:th, n.f. tradition,
 custom, ceremony, procedure
 ریشم ریشم ri:shim, n.f. silk
 ریشم کوم ریشم کوم ri:shim
 k'o:m, n.m. silk worm
 ریکہ اڈج ریکہ اڈج rekl ADij, n.f.
 pelvic bone, back bone
 ریکھ ریکھ rekh, n.m. bird dropping,
 bird drop
 ریشم ریشم ratsh, n.m. nick name,
 rapprochement
 ریتہ کول ریتہ کول ratl ko:l, n.m.
 summer
 ریتھ ریتھ reth, n.m. month

رے رے rey, n.f. ant
 رے اول رے اول reyio:l, n.m.
 ant hill
 رواج رواج reva:j, n.m. custom,
 usage, practice, fashion,
 customary law
 رواج رواج reva:yath, n.f.
 custom, tradition
 ریز ریز re:zl, n.m. pieces, bit
 ریز ریز re:zar, n.m. blade,
 razor
 ریزگار ریزگار re:zga:r, n.m.
 change, small coins
 ریڈ ریڈ re:DI, n.m. a cart
 ریڈ وول ریڈ وول re:DIvo:l, n.m.
 cart
 ریڈیو ریڈیو re:Diyo:, n.m. radio
 ریڈیو سیشن ریڈیو سیشن re:Diyo: siTe:shan, n.m. radio
 station
 ریش ریش re:sh, n.f. beard
 ریزولوشن ریزولوشن rezo:lu:shan, n.m. resolution
 رے رے reh, n.f. flame, blaze
 ریت ریت re:T, n.f. rate
 ریت ریت re:khtl, adj. pucca
 concrete
 ریڈیم ریڈیم ra:Diya:m, n.m.
 radium
 ریڈیوسٹ ریڈیوسٹ raDio:seT,
 n.m. radio set

ریگستان re:gista:n, n.m.
desert

ریل ریل re:l, n.f. rail

رینجر رینجر re:njar, n.m. ranger

رینج رینج renc, n.m. area, range

رے لگنی رے لگنی rey lagln', v.t.
to be perturbed, become
restless, become anxious

ریوش ریش ro:sh, n.m. seer, a
saint, a religious or holyman, a
hermit

ریش پیر ریش پیر resh pi:r, n.m. a
saint

ریش کور ریش کور resh ku:r, n.f.
saint's daughter, girl saint,
virgo saint

ریش مور ریش مور resh mor, n.m.
a cottage of a saint

ریش بالک ریش بالک resh
ba:luk, n.m. a rashi lad, a
young saint

ریاضت ریاضت ri:ya:zath, v.i.
physical exercise, mystic
exercise

ریڈنگ روم ریڈنگ روم ri:Ding
ru:m, n.m. reading room

روی روی rway, n.m. face

ز

زابطہ زابطہ zA:bitl, n.m. genuine

order in good taste, rule,
regulation

زافل زافل za:phal, n.m. a dry
nutmeg

زاتہ سوابو زاتہ سوابو za:ti
swaba:v, adj. individual
nature, self tendency, habit

زاتک زاتک zatuk, n.m.
horoscope

زاتھ زاتھ za:th, n.f. caste, tribe

زادگی زادگی za:dgi, n.f. some
defect, fault flaw, deficiency,
blemish

زار زار za:r, n.m. request,
petition, prayer

زار زار زار زار za:r za:r, adv.
(weep) bitterly

زار زار za:r, n.m. gambling,
playing with dice, any game of
chance with stake

زار زار زار زار zA:r', n.m. gambler

سبز زار سبز زار sabza:r, n.m.
greenery, lawn, meadow

گلزار گلزار gulza:r, n.m.
garden, flower beds

لالہ زار لالہ زار la:lla:zA:r, n.m.
bed of tulips

مرگوزار مرگوزار marguza:r, n.m.
graveyard

زار پار زار پار za:rlpa:rl, n.m. to
beg request, pardon, entreaty,
supplication

ज़ार गिन्दुन za:r gindun,
conj.v. to gamble

ज़ार बोज़نى za:r bo:zln,
conj.v. to listen to someone's
request

ज़ार करنى za:r karin, v.t.
to make a request

ज़ाफران za:phra:n, n.m.
saffron

ज़ख zakh, n.m. harmless,
hurt, damage, injury,
grievance

ज़ाग za:g, n.m. watch

ज़ागुन za:gun, v.t. to keep a
watch, be watchful

ज़ाگه बिहुन za:gi bihun,
conj.v. to keep watch, to be
attentive

ज़ाگه روژن za:gl
ro:zun, conj.v. to keep a
watch, to guard

ज़ال za:l, n.m. net, snare,
conj.v. trap, fraud

ज़الس لاگن za:las
la:gun, conj.v. be entrapped,
be duped

ज़ال تراؤن za:l
tra:vun, v.i. to spread a net, to
set a trap

ज़الس منژ پھساؤن za:las manz
pha:vaun, to entrap, to dupe

ज़الو دار زائىدار za:l' da:r, n.f.

net work, a wire netting, full of
holes

ज़ال za:l, n.m. bstruction

ज़اي za:y, n.m. little curd for
making curd

ज़الا za:la:, n.f. goddess of
fire

ज़الہ za:ll, n.f. rashes around
mouth heat allergy

ज़الہ کھسنہ za:ll
khasni, conj.v. to shiver, to
feel cold

ज़الون za:lun, v.t. to burn

ज़الون za:lun, n.m. firewood

ज़اليم za:lim, adj. cruel,
unjust

ज़الدار za:lda:r, n.m.
administrative head of a
certain area

ज़الہ ناؤن za:llna:vun,
v.t. to get burnt

ज़ام za:m, n.f. husband's
sister

ज़امتور za:mtur, n.m.
son-in-law

ज़اموت द्वद za:mut
dwad, n.m. curds

ज़امی za:mi:, n.m.
husband's sisters husband

ज़امن za:man, n.f. yawning
ज़امن करुन्य za:man

karln', v.t. to yawn

زان जॉन za:n, n.f. acquaintance

زانوون ज्ञानवुन za:nl vun, adj.
knowledgeable

जानुन ज्ञानुन za:nun, v.t. to know,
to understand

जॉन zA:n, n.f. basket

जॉन्यकार zA:n' ka:r, n.m.
an acquaintance, conversant,
proficient

जान पछान za:n
pacha:n, n.f. acquaintance

जानवोल za:nan vo:l,
adj. expert, acquainted,
experienced

जॉनिथ मॉनिथ zA:nith
mA:nith, adv. knowingly,
intentionally, deliberately

जॉपानु zA:pa:nl, n.m.
sudan

जॉवयजार zA:v'ja:r, n.m.
fineness, delicacy, slimness

जॉवुल zA:vul, adj. thin,
slim, lean, fine, sharp

जॉह za:Nh, adv. at any time
ever

जॉह कॉल्य za:Nh kA:l',
adv. some time, at any time

जॉहिद zA:hid, n.m. ascetic
mystic, devout

जॉयिद za:yed, adj. surplus,
excess, extra, superfluous

जॉयिदुल मयाद zA:ydul
mid, adj. time barred

जॉयिर zA:ier, n.m. pilgrim

जॉहिर zA:hir, adv. perhaps,
possibly, probably

जब zab, n.f. a kind of grass

जबर zabar, adj. good, well,
excellent, pleasing, agreeable

जबरदस्त zabardast,
adj. strong, powerful, vigorous,
forceful

जबरदस्ती zabardasti, n.f.
force, tyranny, oppression,
violence

जबरदस्ती करुन्य
zabardasti: karl', conj.v to show
high handedness

जबि कुक zabi kuk, n.m.
a kind of bird

जबान zaba:n, n.f. language,
tongue, speech, word,
promise

जबॉन्य zabA:ni, adv. verbal,
orally

जबान बंद करुन्य
zaba:n bad karin, ph. to
observe silence, to remain
silent

जबान बंद गछुन्य
zaba:n band gatsln', ph. to be
unable to talk, to be tongue
tied

जबान थावुन्य zaba:n

- tha:vl'n', ph. to keep promise
 زبان بندی کرنی zaba:n bandi karin, ph. to curb
 freedom of speech, to restrain
 from making statements
- زبان دان zaba:nda:n,
 n.m. (one) having a command
 on the language, linguist
- زبان دانی zaba:n
 dA:ni, n.f. science of study of
 language, linguistics
- زبان دراز zaba:n
 dra:z, adj. talkative, one who
 talk a lot
- زبان درازی zaba:n
 durA:zi:, ph. impudence use of
 abusive language
- زبان دینی zaba:n din,
 ph. to make a promise to give
 one's word
- زبان سنبالنی zaba:n sanbalin,
 ph. to hold
 one's tongue, not to talk
 irresponsibly
- زبہ خانہ zabeḥ kha:nl,
 n.m. butchery,
 slaughter-house
- زبانی امتحان zabA:n' imtehan, n.m. oral
 examination, oral test,
 viva-voce
- زبانی جمع خرچ zabA:ni gama kharc, ph. all
 talk and no substance

- زبانی حساب zubA:ni: hisa:b, n.m. mental
 arithmetic
- زپہ زیپو ziṭṭi, n.f. sleepiness,
 drowsiness
- زپہ کرنی ziṭṭi karṇi, v.t.
 to be drowsy
- زپن زاپون zapun, v.i. to pray, to
 repeat silently the name of any
 deity, to mutter prayers
- زپہ تپہ زپتف zaph taph, n.m.
 worship, devotion, muttering of
 prayers
- زپہ گزہنی ziph
 gatshln', conj.v to feel drowsy,
 to fell asleep
- ز زل, adj. two
- زیت زیتین ziti'n', n.f. glow, shine,
 illumination, flash
- زیتہ کوم zitini
 K'om, n.f. firefly glow worm
- زتوہہ zltovuh, adj.
 twenty-two
- زٹ زٹ zAT, n.f. rag, disgrace,
 disrespect, dishonour,
 contempt
- زٹ کرنی zAT karṇi,
 v.t. to insult, to disgrace, to
 degrade
- زٹ گزہنی zAT
 gatshin', v.i. to be insulted,
 disrespected, disgraced,
 degraded

زٹ موکلاؤنی زٹ جٹ م्वکلاؤنی zAT
mwakla:vln', v.i. to get rid of
something, to be free of
something

زٹ نالہ کڈنی زٹ نال کڈنی zAT
na:ll kaDln', v.t. to give up (the
work)

زٹ جٹ zaTh, n.f. broken hair,
matted hair

زٹ جیٹ ziTh, adj. elder (woman)

زج جج zij, n.f. red ant

زچ جچ zAcl, n.m. rag tatter

زچین پچ پھیور کرُن زچن پچ
फयुर करुन zacan pachph'ur
karun, ph. to try to maintain,
old things

زچہ خانہ زچی خان zaci kha:nl,
f.m. maternity home

زچہر زحیر zichar, n.m. elder

زحمتہ زہمٹ zah mat, n.f. trouble,
hardship, inconvenience

زحمتہ تلہ زہمٹ tuln', conj.v to take the trouble
to undergo hardship

زخم زخم zakhlm, n.m. wound, to
sore, harm, damage

زخم یں زخم یون zakhlm yun, v.i.
be wounded

زخمی زخمی zakhmi, adj. injured,
wounded person

زخم دیں زخم دین zakhlm d'un,
v.t. to injure

زخمن نون تراؤن زخمن نون تراؤن
zakhman nu:n tra:vun, ph.
touch (someone) on a sore
place, review the old sad
stories

زخم کرُن زخم کرُن zakhm
karun, conj.v to injure, wound

زخمی گٹھن زخمی گٹھن zakhmi:
gatshun, v.i. be wounded

زڈ کوپہ زڈ کوپہ zadl kou:ph,
n.f. beating threshing,
manhandling

زڈ کرُن زڈ کرُن zAdi karln,
conj.v to make holes, to drill,
to bore

زڈ گٹھن زڈ گٹھن zAd'i
gatshln, ph. be pained

زڈ لڈ زڈ لڈ zAdi lad, adj.
having holes, painful

زڈ موٹہ زڈ موٹہ zADI mo:Nd, adj.
dull

زڈ کڈنی زڈ کڈنی zAD kaDln,
conj.v. to take advantage, to
manage somehow

زڑ زڑ zar, n.m. deafness

زڑ زڑ zarar, n.m. harm, loss,
damage, privation

زڑن زڑن zarun, v.i. to bear,
endure

زڑکہ برق زڑکہ بارک zarkl barak,
adj. bright, shining

زڑمہ ستم زڑمہ ستم zarml satam,
n.f. Lord Krishna birth day,

Janma Ashtami, seventh lunar day of Bahadoon

زردُن زردون zardun, v.i. to turn yellow, to become pale

زر زار, n.m. money, wealth, riches

زر زار, n.m. fear, high temperature

زرکاسے زار کاسے zarlka:say, n.f. a ritual of shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time, the tonsure ceremony

زرلر زارلر zalir zA:j, n.f.s, cobweb

زردار زاردار zarda:r, n.m. rich, one who holds money, wealthy man, rich person

زرخرید زارخرید zar khari:d, n.m. purchased by money

زرنقد زارنقد zari nakld, n.m. cash, payment

زرباف زارباف zarba:ph, n.m. brocade

زرکاری زارکاری zarkA:ri:, n.f. gold lace work, tissue work

زر زار, n.f. holster, leather case for a pistol or revolver

زر زر زار زار, n.m. every piece, all together, every thing

زرزرگوشن زار زار گاتشون zarl gātshun, ph. to feel pain, painful

زر زار zard, n.m. yellow, yellowness, yolk

زردی زاردی zardi:, n.f. yellow paleness

زاراٹھ زاراث zira:th, n.m. cultivated land, agricultural laod

زِرِ جِ zi, conj., that

زر زار zaz, n.m. old man

زر زار zazur, adj. yellow coloured dry leaves, old leaves of greens

زر اٹن زار اٹن azur, ph. to become yellow, to become very weak, frail

زر زار زار زار, v.i. to dry up, to wither, to become pale

زرناون زارناون zarlina:vun, n.m. to keep in order

زر وون زار وون zarlivun, v.t. to bear, to tolerate

زر زار zur, n.m. daughter's son

زر زار zlt, n.f. spark, ray

زر زار zasud, n.m. zinc

زر زار zasml, n.f. jaws

زر زار zasml bahna:vni, ph. to bind down, to bring under control

زر کام زار کام zuka:m, n.m. flue, bad cold

زرکات زارکات zaka:t, n.f. religious

tax levied by Islamic rulers
 زکھ واٹن zakh va:tun, n.f. long locks (of hair)
 conj.v to be hurt, harm, get
 loss

زکھ واٹناؤن zakh va:tl na:vun, v.t. to hurt
 someone

زگ zag, a, a dark red colour

زگ بتہ zag batl, n.m. red
 coloured rice

زگ تہ پرون zag tl prôn, adj. coloured and white,
 true an untrue, right and
 wrong

زگتہ zagath, n.m. world,
 universe

زل zal, n.m. urine

زل و پھرن zal vesl
 run, ph. to be afraid of

زل گور zal gur, n.m. bicycle

زلہ وون zallvun, adj. hot,
 warm, fresh

زلور zalur, n.m. spider

زلر زال zalr za:l, n.m.
 cobweb

زلف zulf, n.m. lock, of
 hair, curl, ringlet

زل zll, n.m. a scratch,
 scratching

زلن zllun, v.t. to scratch, to
 scrape

زلفہ وراز zulf daraz, n.f. long locks (of hair)

زیمہ وار zimlv:r, n.f.
 responsible

زیمہ واری zimlvA:ri, n.f.
 responsibility

زمانہ zama:nl, n.m. time,
 period, age, era, world

زمانہ ساز zama:nl
 sa:z, adj. time server,
 turn-coat, unprincipled (man),
 tactful (person)

زمانہ سآزی zama:nl
 sa:zi, n.f. turning with the tide

زہریہ zam hari:r, n.m.
 biting cold intense cold, chill

زم زم zam zam, n.m.
 sacred well in Macca

آب زم زم a:bi
 zam zam, n.m. water of the
 sacred well

زمستان zamista:n, n.m.
 winter, cold days

زمین zami:n, n.f. earth,
 land, ground soil, floor, a
 region, country

زمین اسماں فرق zamin a:sma:nlc pharak,
 ph., world of difference, radical
 difference

زمیندار zami:nda:r, n.m.
 land-lord, owner of the large
 tract of agrarian property,
 cultivator

زمینداری زمینداری zamindA:ri,
n.f. work done in land, tilling of
land, ownership of land being
a land lord

زمین دوز زمین دوز zami:n du:z,
n.m. underground

زمین زراحت زمین زراحت zami:n
zira:th, n.m. land and crops,
land, property

زن زن zan, part. as if

زنان زنان zana:n, n.f. lady, wife,
woman

زنانه زانو زانو zana:nl
zo'y, n.m. womanish, one who
likes the company of woman
only, henpecked husband

زنگ زنگ zaNg, n.f. leg

زنگ تری زنگ تری zaNgI trey,
n.m. a festival celebrated by
Hindu women, third day of
Hindu new year

زنجیر زنجیر zanjir, n.f. chain,
necklace, door chain, shackle
(gold)

زنت زنت zantl, part. as if

زنت زنت zanD, n.f. a bush, a
shrub

زنانه زنان zana:nl, n.f. women

زنوچہ زنوچہ zano:bacl, n.m.
one's family, the entire family,
men, women and children

زنىم زنىم zanlm, n.m. birth,
production, life, age, life time,

existence

زمنس یمنس زمانس یمنس zanmas yun,
v.t. to be born

زمناسن زمناسن زمناسن زمناسن zanma:ntar, n.m.
inversions births

زنگ تارون زنگ تارون zangI tAl' tra:vun, ph. to
pardon someone, to to
pardon

زنگ تھن زنگ تھن zang
tshunln', n.m. to interfere, to
interrupt

زنگ وچھن زنگ وچھن zang
vuchin', ph. to look for an
auspicious time

زنگ کارن زنگ کارن zangI zaNg karln', ph. to
struggle, to initiate action, to
try

زنگ زنگ zang, zaNg n.m. rust formed
on iron

زنگار زنگار zanga:rlad,
adj. rusted

زنگار هسن زنگار هسن zanga:rl
khasun, conj.v to be rusted

زن نه زانپن زن نه زانپن zan ni
ZANpun, n.m. none, empty,
cypher

زنگار زنگار زنگار زنگار zan:gA:r', n.m.
adj. green colour

زنى زنى zAn', n.f. a woman, wife

زنى زنى zAn, n.m. persons

زناہ जिनाह zina:h, n.m. adultery,
rape, sexual relations

जिनाह बिलजबर zina:
biljabar, n.m. rape, sexual
intercourse with a woman
against her will

जिनाकार zina ka:r, n.m.
adulterer, adulteress,
fornicators

जिन्द Zindl, adj. alive, living

जिन्द दिल zindl dil, adj.
lively hearted person, jolly,
jovial

जिन्द दिली zindl dili, n.f.
liveliness, jolliness,
cheerfulness, mirth

जिन्द करुन zindl karun,
v.t. to bring to life, revive,
restore to life, revitalize

जिन्द गच्छुन zindl
gatshun, v.i. be refreshed, be
alive exist, be revived

जिन्दगी zindgi, n.f. life
existence

जिन्दगानी zindgA:ni:, n.f.
life, existence

जिन्दीक zindi:k, n.m.
religious hypocrite

जिंगलुन zinglun, v.t. to be
week, to become powerless

जवाल zava:l, n.m.
destruction loss, decline,
wane, setting (of sun), decay,
fall, misery

जवाललद zava:l lad, adj.
declining decaying

जुव zuv, n.m. life, breath, sigh

जुवस गिन्दुन zuvas
gindun, v.t. to act at the cost of
one's life be very bold

जुवज़ाथ zuvza:th, n.m.
living object, human being

जुव वंदुन zuv vandun, v.i.
to sacrifice one's life

जुव हयोन zuv h'on, v.i. to
kill some one

जूज zu:j, n.m. a part of
Hindu a woman's head gear

ज़ूर zu:r, n.m. lamp stand

ज़ूल zu:l, n.m. illumination,
light

ज़ून zun, n.f. moon

ज़ून ग्रहण zunl gruhun,
n.m. lunar eclipse

ज़ून पछ zu:nl pach, n.m.
lunar fortnight

ज़ून डब zu:nl Dab, n.f.
a top, balcony

ज़ून गाश zu:nl ga:sh,
n.m. moon light

ज़ोद zod, n.m. hole, an
opening, a burrow

ज़द करि ज़दय करुन्य zAd' karIn,
conj.v.

to make holes, to burrow

زُدگڑھن زُدگڑھن जँदय गछन्थ zAd
gatshln, conj.v. suffer, be
pained

زُدل जँदय लद zAd' lad, adj.
pained, sufferer

زُور ज़ोर zor, adj. deaf

زُوك ज़ोक zok, n.m. public hair

زُون ज़ोन zon, n.m. man, person

زُون ज़ोन zon, n.m. a kind of
spade

زُونग ज़ोंग zoNg, n.m. fire

زُونग द्युन ज़ोंग द्युन zoNg du'n,
v.i. to burn

زُونग लगुन ज़ोंग लगुन zoNg
lagun, v.i. to be lit with fire

زُورُون ज़ोवरुन zovrun, n.m.
little

curds used for making curds,
rennet

زُवरुन ज़ोवरुन zovrun, v.i. to
give birth, to cause to bring
forth

زُون ज़ोतुन zo:tun, v.t. to shine,
to flash, to sparkle, to twinkle

زُور ज़ोर zo:r, n.m. strength,
force, power, violence

زُوراور ज़ोरावर zo:ra:var, adj.
strong, forceful, powerful,
vigorous

زُورहَون ज़ोर हावुन्थ zo:r ha:vln',
v.t. to force, to bring pressure

زُور د्युन ज़ोर द्युन zo:r d'un, v.t.
to force to bring pressure

زُوپ جُوپ zwapl, n.f. drowsy, frail,
lazy, weak

زُور شور ज़ोर شور zo:rl shor, n.f.
force

زُورن پٹھ آسُن ज़ोरन पठ आसुन
zo:ran p'aTh a:sun, ph. to be
in full force

زُوس جُوس zwasl, n.m. cough

زُوسل جُوسلاد zwasl lad, adj.
one with coughs

زُوس د्युन जُوسدुन zwasl yun,
conj.v. to suffer from cough

زُول جُول zwall, n.f. wink of
sleep, drowsy, sleepy

زُومب جُومب zwambl, adj. very
weak, frail, lazy

زُور زُور ज़ोर ज़ोर zo:rl zo:rl, adv.
quickly, loudly, tower

زُونگُرُن ज़्वंगुरन zwangrun, v.i. to
thin, to become weak, to
become pale

زُون ज़्वन zwan, n.m. idea,
taught, mind

زُو جُو zwav, n.f. louse

زُيل جُيل zel, n.f. layer, crest

زُو جُو zev, n.f. tongue

زُون ज़वुन zevun, v.m.s. to be
born

زُيَا دُ جُيَاदु z'a:dl, adj. more,

much, extra, excessive

زیاد کھوتہ زیادہ جیادہ خوتہ جیادہ
z'a:dl khwati z'a:dl, adv. all the
most, all the best,
overindulgence, excess

زیادتر جیادہ تر z'a:dl tar, adv.
mostly, often

زیارتہ جیاریث ziya:rath, n.f.
pilgrimage holy place

زیٹہ جیٹہ zi:Th, a.f. long, tall,
great

زین جین zi:n, n.m. saddle

زیر جیر zi:r, v.i. push, touch hint

زورائون جیورایون zevra:vun, v.i.
to cause to bring forth

زین جین zen, n.f. mud used for
construction

زیچھر جیچھر ze:char, n.m. length

زیٹہ جیٹہ ze:Th, n.m. jyesht
(name of the second month of
Bikrami era)

زیٹھن جیٹھن ze:Thun, v.i.
prolong, lengthen, to be
delayed

زین جینن ze:nun, v.t. to win, to
earn, to conquer, to overcome,
to gain, to achieve

زیبائیش جیباایش ze:bA:yish, n.f.
make up decoration,
elegance, beauty

زیرا جیبرا ze:bra:, n.m. zebra

زیر جیور z'ur, n.m. cumin seed

زی کُل جی کُل zi:kul, n.m.
earning hand, one who earns

زیارتہ کرنی جیاریث کر نی ziya:
rath karIn, v.t. to go for
pilgrimage, to perform a
pilgrimage

زیارتہ گاہ جیاریث گاہ ziya:rath
ga:h, n.m. place of pilgrimage,
pilgrimage center

زیب جیب zeb, n.f. elegance,
adornment

زیب تن کرن جیب تن کر ن ze:bi
tan karun, v.t. to wear, to put
on

زیٹھراؤن جیٹھراؤن zaTh ra:vun,
v.t. to make long, to increase,
extend, to prolong, to enlarge

زیٹھ جیٹھ zi:nath, n.f. glamour,
grace, elegance, beauty,
adornment

زیٹہ جیٹہ zi:nI, n.m. step of
ladder, stairs

زیو جیو zi:v, n.m. living being,
person, a creature, an animal,
life, existence

زیو زاتہ جیو زاتہ zi:vl za:th, n.m.
kinds of living-beings, living
creatures

زیون جیون zevun, v.t. to take
birth

زیواتما جیواتما zi:va:tma:, n.m.
living soul, the vital principle,
the spiritual essence in man,
the individual soul

زیب دُنن ze:b dun, v.t.
to suit, to behave, be proper

زیر بار ze:ri ba:r, v.t.
overburden

زیر زیر ze:r, n.f. hint

زیر بار گتھنن ze:ri
ba:r gātshun, v.i. be
overburdened, to come under
obligation

زیر تجویز ze:ri tajri:z,
n.m. under consideration

زیرکھ ze:rakh, adj. wise,
intelligent

زیرکھی ze:rkhī, n.m.
wisdom, intelligence,
shrewdness

زینن ze:nun, v.t. to earn, to
win

زور ze:var, n.m. ornaments,
decoration

زیتہ zeti, n.m. fire, sparkle

زیتہ پیون zeti po'n, ph.
to be jealous, to be angry

زیو پتیس پٹھ ze:vi
patis paTh, ph. on the tip of
the tongue

زیو پٹھ نہ ہون ze:vi peTh
nl h'on, ph. not to
mention

زیو کڈن ze:vi kaDun,
conj.v. to express, speak,
utter, pronounce

زیو ٹھ جیو جوت ze:vi z'u:Th,
adj. talkative, one who talks a
lot

زیو پھر نی ze:vi phirni,
ph. to change one's words

زیو ژاپنی ze:vi tsa:pln',
v.t. hold one's tongue, to chew
one's tongue

زیادتی z'ya:diti, n.f.
highhandedness,
transgression

زیادتی کرنی z'ya:diti: karln' conj.v to show
high handedness, to exceed
limits

زیر تحقیقات ze:ri
tAhki:ka:t, adv. under enquiry

زیر تفتیش ze:ri
tāphti:sh, adv. under
investigation

زیر جامہ ze:ri ja:mah,
n.m. rowers, underwear

زیر حراست ze:ri
hira:sat, adv. under custody

زیر لب ze:ri lab, adv.
numbing in undertones about
to say something

زیر نظر ze:ri nazar, adv.
under reference, under
surveillance, under
observation

زیو زبر ze:ro zabar,
adv. tipsy curvy

زیو بام ze:ro bam, n.m.

musical instruments

زیر کرُن جَرِ کرُن ze:r karun, ph.
subdue, to defeat

زیر زبر گتشن جَرو جَبرر گتشن ze:r
zabar gatshln', to be upset, to
be tipsy turvy

زیتُ جَیوٹ z'u:Th, adj. elder
person, senior, elder, elderly

زیتُن جَیون z'un, n.m. fire wood,
fuel

زینِ موٹڈ زینِ مَونڈ zīn' moND,
n.m. a log of firewood

زیتُ جَیوٹ z'u:Th, adj. very tall,
long, lengthy, large

زینِ مَرُن زَیون مَرُن z'on
marun, n.m. be born and to
die, circle of life

زیتون زَیتون zaytu:n, n.m. olive

زہیر زَہیر zAhi:rl, n.m. dysentery

زہین زَہین zAhi:n, adj. intelligent,
wise

زہر زَہر zahar, n.m. poison,
venom

زہر باد زَہر باد zahar ba:d, n.m. a
disease, carbuncle

زہر کھوَن زَہر کھوَن zahar khon,
conj.v. to take poison, to
suppress anger, to tolerate

زہر لَگُن زَہر لَگُن zahar lagun,
ph. not to feel comfortable,
unbearable, painful

زہر قَاتِل زَہر قَاتِل zahri-kA:til,

adj. deadly poison, killer



ژ چُ tsl, pro. you

ژنُ چُنُ tsn', n.f. a piece of
charcoal

ژنُ چُنُن tsnun, n.m. peach

ژنُ کل چُنُن کُل tsnan kul, n.m.
a peach tree

ژنُ پوش چُنُن پوش tsnan po:sh,
n.m. a peach flower

ژاپُن چَاپُن tsa:pun, v.t. to chew,
to munch

ژاپُ چَاف tsa:ph, n.m. chewing

ژاپُ دِسن چَاف دِیون tsa:ph dun,
n.m. to chew, to munch

ژالِ ہال چَاطُ ہال tsa:TI ha:l, n.m.
school

ژاٹُ چَاطُ tsa:Th, n.m.
pupil/pupils disciple, student,
scholar

ژالِ بوج چَاطُ بوج tsa:TI bo:j,
n.m. classmate

ژالِ کوٹُ چَاطُ کوٹُ tsa:TI koTh,
n.m. the sitting posture of
twisted legs

ژاچہر چَاحر tsa:char, n.m.
sourness

ژادر چَادر tsa:dar, n.f. blanket,
sheet, coverlet, veil

ٲااار ٲااار ٲااار tsa:dar hen',
ph. to sleep, to remain silent

ٲااار ٲااار tsA:r, n.f. to selection

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:run, v.t. to
select, to sort out, choose

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:s, n.f. cough

ٲااار ٲااار tsa::s karln,
conj.v. to cough

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:shar, n.m.
sourness

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:kh, adj. a group of
four

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:khlr, n.f. sound
of cough

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:khlr
karln', conj.v. to enough make
a sound of arrival

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:l, n.f. palmful, a
handful (of anything)

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:lun, v.t. to bear,
endure

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:lan, v.t. wooden
or iron piece tied to Kangri

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:man, n.f. cheese

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:nun, v.t. to insert,
to drive in

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:nlna:vun, v.t. to make
someone insert/enter

ٲااار ٲااار tsA:r, n.f. selection

ٲااار ٲااار tsA:Ngij, n.f. grass

mat, pallet

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:pal, n.m. one who
bites

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:pal hu:n,
n.m. a dog which bites, biting
dog

ٲااار ٲااار tsupanjl, adv. running
fast, galloping

ٲااار ٲااار tsaph, n.m. a row of
cutted paddy

ٲااار ٲااار tshph
gatshln, v.i. to slip, to reflect

ٲااار ٲااار tsith, n.f. backache

ٲااار ٲااار tsithlr, n.m. Chetra
(12th month of Bikarami)

ٲااار ٲااار tsatlji:, adj. forty
fourtieth

ٲااار ٲااار tsa:tun, v.t. to cut, to
tear

ٲااار ٲااار tsaTI va:th, n.f.
operation

ٲااار ٲااار tsaTI na:vun,
v.t. to make cut, to make

ٲااار ٲااار tsAr, n.f. sparrow

ٲااار ٲااار tsar, n.m. bed bug

ٲااار ٲااار tsarun, v.t. remain
unused, to be spare

ٲااار ٲااار tsareth, a, peculiar
character

ٲااار ٲااار tsarnamreth

tsarna:mreth, n.m. holy
(water), nectar

ٲر ٲر tsIr, n.m. fraud, mistake,
contrary, offence

ٲر ٲر ٲر tsari pop, n.m.
clapping of hands

ٲر ٲر ٲر ٲر tsari pop karun, v.t. to clap
hands, to applaud

ٲر ٲر ٲر tsartsun, v.i. to
think of others, to suspect, to
doubt

ٲر ٲر ٲر tsraNg din',
v.t. to cry in pain, to moan, to
groan

ٲر ٲر tsrswath, n.m.
thrashing, beating

ٲر ٲر tsrswath
va:lun, v.i. to thrush, to beat

ٲر ٲر tsari dwad, n.m. a
milk of sparrow, a rare
commodity

ٲر ٲر tsurl khwaD,
n.m. back portion of the head

ٲر ٲر tsas, n.m. worry, shock

ٲر ٲر tsasun, v.i. to laugh
loudly

ٲر ٲر tsAsith yun,
conj.v. to come in large
number

ٲر ٲر tsusatath, adj.
seventy-four

ٲر ٲر tsaklj, n.m. anus

ٲر ٲر tsakul, n.m. a piece of
land

ٲر ٲر tsamni
tsakal, n.m. a piece of cheese

ٲر ٲر tsakh, n.m. a piece of
earth, part of earth

ٲر ٲر tsakh, n.f. anger, tuff

ٲر ٲر tsakhi hot,
adj. angry

ٲر ٲر tsakh anIn,
conj.v. to make someone
angry

ٲر ٲر tsAkhIr, n.m. chakra
(wheel)

ٲر ٲر tsuk, n.m. sympathy,
feeling

ٲر ٲر tsuku:Njal, n.m.
four- cornered, rectangular

ٲر ٲر tsaki, n.m. basically, in
reality

ٲر ٲر tsuk a:sun,
conj.v. to have sympathy, to
have feeling

ٲر ٲر tsIkh, v.t. lighting of fire,
ignition

ٲر ٲر tsallra:vun, v.t.
to chase, to drive off

ٲر ٲر tsalun, v.i. to run away,
to flee, to escape

ٲر ٲر tsala:n
tsala:n, adv. while running

to dig the vegetable beds with
a spade and

تھاون چور tsu:ri
tha:vun, v.t. to hide, to conceal

توریم چوریم tsu:rim, adj. fourth

تھونٹھ tsuN:Th, n.m. apple

توپ چوپ tsop, n.m. bite

توپھون چوپ ہون tsop hon,
v.i. to bite

توٹ توت tsoT, n.f. bread loaf,
meals livelihood

توٹ دین توت دین tsoT din,
conj.v. to employ (someone),
to support, to give means of
livelihood

توٹ کرن توت کرن tsoT karN',
v.t. to make bread

توٹ توت tsoT, n.f. coloured
cooked rice served to birds,
offered food

توٹ تھون توت تھون tsoT
tha:vun, v.i. to place the
coloured cooked rice for birds

تور تور tsor, n.m. an earthen pot

تور تور tsor, adj. extra,
additional, abundant, plentiful

تور پھن تور پھن tsor pa:han,
adv. little more, little abundant

توک چوک tsok, adj. sour

توک آتھش ہو tsok a:tash h'u, adv. ph. very
sour

توک مودور ژالین چوک مودور ہو
tsok mwadur tsa:lun, ph. to
bear sweet and sour, to bear
good and bad

توک چوک tsok, n.m. bottom of a
pot, surface

توک تل واٹن چوک تل واتن
tsok tal va:tun, ph. to reach
the depth, to reach up to base
line

توکراون چولراون tswakra:vun,
v.t. to make sour

توکھر چوکھر tswakhur, n.m.
stupid, unconscious,
senseless, still, immovable

توگن چوگن tswagun, adj.
four-fold

توگناون چوگناون tswagna:vun,
v.t. to make four-fold

تول چول tsol, n.m. an insect
living in water

تومراون چومراون tsomra:vun,
v.t. to decrease, to make dry

توہر چوہر tsovuh, adj.
twenty-four

تور تور tso:r, adj. four

تور تور tso:r, n.m. one side of
the fire place or oven

توگ چوگ tso:Ng, n.m. earthen
lamp

توہ چوہ tswath, n.f. anus

توچ چوچ tswaci, n.m. breads

تسوچہ ہار تسوچہ ہار tswa:rl, n.m. money paid on an auspicious occasion to the relatives

تسو داہ tswada:h, adj. fourteen

تسو سُر tswasur, n.m. jumbling of the people, hue and cry

تسو بُن تسو بُن tswambun, v.t. to pierce (ear or nose etc.), to prick

تسو پُور تسو پُور tswaa:pA:ri, adv. from all four sides

تسو ج تسو ج tswanz, n.f. female servant

تسو وے تسو وے tsway, n.f. enmity, opposition, conspiracy

تسو تَیجی تسو تَیجی tswayitA:ji, adj. forty-four

تسو شِیث تسو شِیث tswayi shi:th, a, eighty four

تسو رِیم تسو رِیم tsu:rim, a, fourth

تسو کُلا تسو کُلا tsokl laDar, n.m. a sour vegetable

تسو کُن تسو کُن tswakun, n.m. acidity, v.t. to become some

تسو کُجَل تسو کُجَل tsuku:Njal, n.m. rectangular

تسو وُن تسو وُن tsuvun, v.t. to fight, to quarrel, to argue

تسو وُزاه تسو وُزاه tsuvanza:h, adj.

fifty-four

تسو داہ tswada:h, adj. fourteen

تسو تَیڑہ تسو تَیڑہ tswayi trih, adj. thirty-four

تسو رُٹ تسو رُٹ tsrAT, n.m. a wheel, a potter's wheel, a mill stone

تسو ہُن تسو ہُن tslhun, v.t. suck, to imbibe, to absorb

تسو ہِٹ تسو ہِٹ tslhut n'un, v.m, to suck

تسو رُٹ تسو رُٹ tsrlitsoT, n.f. a kind of pancake made of rice flour

تسو رُت تسو رُت tshAr, adj. empty, vacant, unoccupied, unfilled

تسو تُن تسو تُن tshaTun, v.t. to winnow

تسو تَون تسو تَون tshaTlna:vun, v.t. to get winnowed

تسو شَل تسو شَل tshal, n.m. water wheel

تسو شَلُن تسو شَلُن tshalun, v.t. to deceive, to mislead, to dodge, to cheat

تسو شَاٹ تسو شَاٹ tsha:NTh, n.f. swimming, floating

تسو شَارُن تسو شَارُن tsha:run, v.t. to search, to investigate, to spot

تسو شَاہ تسو شَاہ tsha:y, n.f. shadow, shade, reflected image

تسو شَال تسو شَال tsha:l, n.f. jump, leap

ژھاوچ छावुज tsa:vlj, n.f. she
goat

ژھاؤل छावुल tsa:vul, n.m. he
goat

ژھین छेन tshen, n.m. break,
separation

ژھینن छेनुन tshenun, v.t. to be
torn, to be split, to be cut

ژھيُون छेवुन tshEVun, v.t. be
extinguished, put out, bring to
an end (health etc.)

ژھيھ छेफ tsheph, n.f. hideing

ژھي छेय tshey, n.f. thach roof
grass roof

ژھيوراؤن छेवरावुन tshEVra:vun,
v.t. to extinguish, to put out

ژھيٹن छेटुन tshETun, v.t. be
impure, to be unclean

ژھيटराؤن छेटरावुन tshETIra:vun,
v.t. make impure

ژھوٹراؤن छवटरावुन
tshwaTIra:vun, v.t. to cut
short, shorten

ژھوٹن छवटुन tshwaTun, v.i. to
be short, to get short

ژھنن छनुन tshunun, v.t. to wear,
to put on

ژھنناؤن छनिनावुन tshni na:vun,
v.t. to make someone wear, to
cause to wear

ژھوٹ छोट tshoT, adj. short,
little, small

ژھوٹن छोटिन्य tshoTin, adj.
pigmy sized woman, small
sized woman

ژھوپ छोप tshop, adj. who
takes less silent one

ژھور छोर tshor, adj. empty, void,
vacant

ژھوگ छोक tsho:g, n.m. pig tail

ژھوھ छोख tshwakh, adj. pride,
vanity

ژھوژ छोच tshots, n.f. hollow,
false

ژھوئب छोब tshwamb, n.f. trick

ژھٹ छठ tshath, n.f. cold
breeze, chill

ژھٹ بٹ کڈن छटु बट कडुन
tshTĪ baTĪ kadun, to raise
someone

ژھٹ رس छटु रस tshTI ras, n.m.
mutton soup

ژھٹ روڈ छटु रुद tshTI ru:d, n.m.
windy rain

ژھٹ شکارى छटु शिकार्य tshTI
shikA:r, n.f. a little boat

ژھٹ شين छटु शीन tshTI shi:n,
n.m. windy snow

ژھٹ کاه छटु काह tshTI ka:h, n.m.
watering the land for
ploughing

ژھٹ گوگج छटु गोगुज tshTI
gwaglj, n.f. a dish of turnips

ژھٹ کڈنی छट कडुन्य tshaTh

kaDIn, conj.v to winnow
(grains)

تھریر छरेयर tsharer, n.m.
emptiness

तृष्ट छट् tshTl
tshraT, n.f. running from place
to place

तृष्टन लगुन tshraTan
lagun, v.t. to be disturbed

तृशल छल tshal, n.m. deception,
duplicity

तृशल रटुन tshal raTun,
conj.v. have tested, to have
tried, to have examined

तृशल बाज tshal ba:z, n.m.
one who deceives, fraudulent,
artful, swindler

तृशल करुन tshal karun,
conj.v. to deceive, to mock, to
cheat, to hood wink, to dodge,
to trick, to dupe

तृशनु छंडुन tshanDun, v.i. to
search

तृशरुन छारुन tsha:run, v.t. to
search, to investigate

तृशगुल छगुल tsha:gul, n.m.
testicle

तृशल दिन्य tsha:l din',
v.i. to jump, to dance

तृशयि गित्य tsha:yi git',
n.f. glimpses, blink, reflection
of light

तृशयि होल tsha:y hol,

n.m. hidden place

तृशगलु छगलु tshAgll, n.m. a pot,
a big pot

तृशर छोर tshA:r, n.f. search

तृशानु छानु tsha:ND, n.f. search

तृशानु दिन्य tsha:ND din',
conj.v. to look for, to search

तृशोर आसुन tsho:r
a:sun, conj.v. to be empty

तृशोरुय छोरुय tshoruy, adj.
empty

तृशोपि दम tshwapl dam,
n.m. calm and silence

तृशोपि गछुन्य tshwapl
ga:tshln', v.t. to be silent, to
become silence

तृशोपि लागुन्य tshwapl
la:gln', v.t. to keep silence, to
remain calm

तृशोपर छप्पर tshwapar, n.f.
silence

तृशोपि छवट tshwaTl, adj. short
statured

तृशोपि छवठ tshwaTh, n.m. waste,
useless, garbage

तृशोपर छवचर tshwacar, n.m.
shortness, abbreviated

तृशोपर द्युन tshwacar d'un, conj.v. to make
it short, shorten, to abridge, to
curtail, to epitomize

तृशोकुन छवकुन tshwakun, v.i. to

- be tired, exhausted
 زھچر tshecar, n.m. impurity, foulness
 زھچر کرُن tshecar karun, conj.v. to make something impure, to defile, to desecrate
 زھپن اُژن tshepan atsun, conj.v. to hide oneself, be fed-up (with)) be afraid of, be frightened
 زھپن آڑ tshepl tshA:r, n.f. hide and seek. (a game)
 زھپن زھپن کرُن tshepl tshsheph karin, v.t. to frighten, be terrified, be scarred
 زھپن کرُن tshetl karun, v.t. to blow out, to extinguish
 زھپن گڑھن tshetl gatshun, v.i. to extinguished, to below out
 زھپن tsheTh, n.m. rubbish, garbage, waste
 زھپن پون tshenith p'on, v.i. to be tired badly, to be exhausted
 زھپن پور tsheyi pA:r, n.m. grass hut
 زھپن دار tsheyida:r, adj. with a thatched roof
 زھپن ٹ tsh'ot, adj. impure

- زھپن تھون tse:Tun, v.i. to crush, to grid, to to powder
 زھپن تھر tse:r, n.m. late, delay
 زھپن کرُن tse:r karun, conj.v. to be late, to delay
 زھپن گڑھن tse:r gatshun, conj.v. to be late
 زھپن لاگن tse:r lagun, conj.v. to be late, take a lot of time
 زھپن باگ tsi:r bA:g, adv. late, delay, late in the evening
 زھپن تھر tse:r, n.f. apricot
 زھپن پھان tse:r paha:n, adv. some what late, after sometime
 زھپن کرُن tse:rl kul, n.m. apricot tree
 زھپن تھون tse:nun, v.i. to feel, get a hint, to understand
 زھپن تھپن tseph, n.f. scratch
 زھپن تھپن تھن tseph hen', conj.v. to bear, support
 زھپن تھتس tsetas, n.m. recollection, in mind
 زھپن پون تھتس tsetas p'on, conj.v. to remember
 زھپن تھون تھتس tsetas tha:vun, conj.v. to remember, keep in mind
 زھپن کرُن تھتس tsats

- karun, conj.v. to remember, to memorize, to recall
- تڙڊ تڙڊ tseD, n.f. patience, endurance
- تڙڊ کرڻ تڙڊ کرڻ tseD karIn', v.t. to be patient, to endure
- تڙڭ تڙڭ tsel, n.m. pressure, force, compress
- تڙڭ گروس تڙڭ گروس tsAl gurus, n.m. hustle and bustle
- تڙڭ گھٹن تڙڭ گھٹن tsAl gatshun, conj.v. to be pressed, to be compressed
- تڙلن تڙلن tselun, v.t. to press, to push in with force, to compress
- تڙنتا تڙنتا tsenta, n.m. funeral pire, place of burning the dead bodies
- تڙنگن تڙنگن tsengun, v.i. to be joyous, to be thrilled
- تڙور تڙور ts'u:r, n.m. a kind of thorn
- تڙون تڙون ts'u:n, n.m. wall, pillar, support

س

- سابقہ سائبیکہ sA:biki, adj. former, prior, fore previous, prefix, earlier
- ساتھ ساتھ sa:th, pp. along (with)

- together, together with
- سات سات sa:t, adv. time, opportunity, auspicious time, omen
- ساتھ حسن ساتھ حسن sa:tl hussA:n, adv. an auspicious time, a god omen, a period of 1-48 minutes
- سات آسن سات آسن sa:t a:sun, v.i. to have a lucky moment
- سات رٹن سات رٹن sa:t raTun, conj.v. to start at an auspicious time
- ساتھ ساتھ ساتھ ساتھ sa:tl sa:tl, adj. at time, now and again, on all times
- ساد ساد sa:d, n.m. saint, a religious or holy man, a hermit
- ساد ساد sa:d, n.m. taste, flavour, relish, deliciousness, pleasure
- ساد ساد sa:dl, adj. simple, plain, blank
- ساد بیڈول ساد بیڈول sa:dl beDol, n.m.s, clumsy, simpleton
- ساد پر کر تھ ساد پر کر تھ sa:dl prakrath, n.f. simple nature stupidity
- ساد سنت ساد سنت sa:d sant, n.m. saints, Hindu ascetic
- سادون سادون sa:dun, v.i. to help, to assist, aid, to reinforce
- سادگی سادگی sa:dlgi, n.f.

simplicity, plainness,
artlessness, simple
mindedness, frankness

سادنا सादना sa:dna:, v.t. to hold
(breath) regulate exercise, to
practise

सार सार sa:r, n.m. gist,
substance, consequence,
abstract, extract

सार सार sa:r, n.m. a lane
wherefrom the water is taken
to small beds

सारजंत सारजंत sa:rgenT, n.m. a
police officer, sargent

सारुन सारुन sa:run, v.t. to carry,
to collect

सारुन सारुन sa:run, v.t. to feel
(with hands), to observe

सारंग्य सारंग्य sa:rAng, n.f. a kind
of string musical instrument

सारंग्य वायुन वोल सारंग्य वायुन वोल
sa:rang va:yan vo:l, n.m. one
who plays on sarangin,
violinist

साँड़य साँड़य sa:DI, n.f. woman's
outer garment comprising
single piece of cloth

साँथी साँथी sa:thi:, n.m.
companion

साँजुव साँजुव sa:ju:, n.m. wife's
sister's husband, co-brother

साँद साँद sa:d, n.m. auspicious
song

साँद मकार साँद मकार sa:d maka:r,
n.m. one who sings auspicious
songs

साँदुवार साँदुवार sa:dlr va:r, adj.
fresh, new, green, young,
recent

सार सार sa:r, n.m. walk, a stroll
सार करुन सार करुन sa:r karun,
conj.v. to go for a walk

सारब करुन सारब करुन sa:ra:b
karun, v.t. to irrigate, to water

सारब गछुन सारब गछुन sa:ra:b gatshun, conj.v. be
irrigated, be happy, be fresh

सारि सारि sa:ri:, adv. all

साज साज sa:z, n.m. music,
musical instrument,
implements of beauty

साज गॅर साज गॅर sa:zl gA:r, n.f.
beautician

साज रटुन साज रटुन sa:z raTun, v.t.
to play music

साज बाज साज बाज sa:z ba:z, n.f.
conspiracy, connection, good
relations (with)

साज बाज करुन साज बाज करुन sa:z
ba:z karun, v.t. plot, intrigue,
conspire

सामान सामान sa:ma:n, n.m. equipments,
belongings

साँजिश साँजिश sa:zish, n.m.
conspiracy, plot

سائز کرني सॉज़िश करन्य sA:zish
karln', conj.v. to conspire,
conj.v. intrigue

सॉपन सॉपन sA:Npun, v.i. to
happen

साज़गार sa:zga:r, adj.
conducive appropriate,
favourable, agreeable

सागवान sa:gva:n, n.m.
teak tree

सास sa:s, adj. thousand

सावुन sa:vun, v.t. to put to
sleep, lull

सावन sa:van, n.m. seven
name of a month

सासु बॅदय sasi bAd',
adj. thousands

सासिम sA:sim, adj.
thousandth

सगुनावुन sagl'na:vun,
v.t. irrigate

सागर sa:gar, n.m. sea,
ocean

साकी sa:ki:, n.m. one who
serves wine, beloved,
sweetheart, cup-bearer

साख्यात sa:kh'a:t, n.m.
able to be seen, visible

साहिल sA:hil, n.m. sea
shore, coast, beach

साकिनुदार sA:kinl da:r,
n.m. resident, inmate,

inhabitant

सॉल sa:l, n.m. walk, a stroll

सॉलाब sa:la:b, n.m. flood

सॉलॉन्य sa:IA:n, adj. visitor,
tourist

सॉलिम sA:lim, adj. whole
complete

साल sa:l, n.f. wife's sister

साल sa:l, n.m. feast, treat,
banquet, entertainment

साल अनुन sa:ll anun,
conj.v. to invite someone, give
a feast, throw a party

साल बतु sa:ll batl, n.m.
feast, food of feast

सालार sa:la:r, n.m. soldier,
commander-in-chief

सालानु sa:la:nl, adj. annual

सालेग्राम sa:ligra:m, n.m.
a stone idol

सालुर sa:lur, n.m. who
accompanies a bridegroom,
comprising a marriage party

सालगिरह sa:lgirah, n.f.
birthday

साम sa:m, n.m. surrounding
of the spring

साम हेन्य sa:m hen',
conj.v. to consider, to review

सामानु sama:nl, n.m.
things, articles, necessities,

tools, implements, provisions
 سَامُن سامُن sa:mun, v.t. to
 collect, control,

سامرِثھ سامرِثھ sa:mrath, n.f.
 strength, power, force,
 endurance, energy, capacity,
 ability

سامگری سامگری sa:mgri:, n.m.
 implements
 furniture, apparatus, tools,
 goods

ساڻکرات ساڻکرات sa:N kra:th, n.f.
 first day of the month

ساڻگ ساڻگ sa:Ng, n.m. trick,
 acting, theatrical performance,
 mimic play

ساڻگ لاڻن ساڻگ لاڻن sa:Ng
 la:gun, conj.v. to play, to act

سائیس سائیس sa:yis, n.m.
 horseman, horse keeper

سایہ سایہ sa:yi, m.s, shadow,
 shade, influence

سایہ دار سایہ دار sa:yida:r, adj. a
 shady

ساوے ساوے sa:vay, n.f.
 prosperity, happiness

سایہ پون سایہ پون sa:yi p'on,
 conj.v. to caste shade, be
 obsessed

سایہ تراؤن سایہ تراؤن sa:yi
 tra:vun, conj.v. to cast a shade

ساینس ساینس sa:ynas, n.m.
 science

سائیل سائیل sa:yil, n.m.
 petitioner, applicant, candidate

سب सब sab, n.f. a row (for
 eating food) at a feast, a line,
 a row

ساب انسپکٹر ساب انسپکٹر
 sabinspector, n.m.
 sub-inspector

سبہ بیہن سبہ بیہن sabi bihun, v.t.
 to sit in a row

سبہ بات سبہ بات sabl batl, v.i. food
 served in a row, feast

سبب सबब sabab, n.m. cause
 motive, reason

سبز सबز sablz, adj. green, fresh
 سبز باغ ہاؤنی سبز باغ ہاؤنی
 sabiz ba:g havin, ph. to cheat,
 raise false hope

سبب ساز सबब साज़ sabab sa:z,
 n.m. one who provides help,
 God helper

سبا سबा saba, n.f.s, assembly,
 gathering

سبز پری سبز پری sablz pAri, n.f.
 green fairy

سبز پوش سبز پوش sabiz po:sh,
 n.m. green flower, fresh
 flower, dressed in green

سبز چائے سبز چائے sablz ca:y,
 n.f. "kahva" tea, green tea
 leaves

سبزی सबज़ی sabzi:, n.f. green
 vegetables

سبزی فروش सबजी फरोश sabzi:

pharo:sh, n.m. vegetable
seller, green grocer

सबजी मंडी सबजी मंडी sabzi
manDi, n.f. vegetable market

सबज़ार sabza:r, n.m. adj.
greenery, meadow

سبق دوش सबक दोश suabk
do:sh, adj. retired discharged

سبق دوش گٹھن सबक दोश गछुन
subk do:sh gatshun, ph. to
retire from service

سبق सबक sabak, n.m. lesson,
academic lecture

سبق پڑن सबक परुन sabak
parun, conj.v. to study, learn
a lesson

سبق دین सबक द्युन sabak d'un,
conj.v. to give a lesson, to
instruct, lecture, teach a
lesson

سبق رٹن सबक रटुन sabakh
raTun, conj.v. to take a lesson,
to learn

سُبْحَانُ subha:n, n.m.
subha:n, God

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ subhab
Allah, ph. God be praised

سَبِيلُ सबील sAbi:l, n.f. alternative,
way-out, means

سُبْهَوُ सबाव subha:v, n.m.
manners, behaviour, nature,
habit, temper, character

سِپَاہ سِपाह sipa:h, n.m. soldier

سپُوت सपूत sapo:t, n.m. a dutiful
son, praiseworthy son

सपदुन सपदुन sapdun, v.t. to
happen, to occur to appear

سپھل सफल saphal, adj.
successful, crowned with
success, prosperous

سپستان सेपिसतान sapistan, n.m. a
kind of glutinous berry used as
drug

सुपौर्य सुपौर्य supA:r', n.f. betel nut

सुपरदगी सुपरदगी supardgi, n.f.
custody, entrusting,
surrender

सथुर सथुर slthlr, n.m. cotton

सुत्य सुत्य sl:t', pp. along (with),
together, with

सुत्य वोल सुत्य वोल sl:t' vo:l, n.m.
companion, co-traveller,
supporter

सैंतिम सैंतिम sAtim, adj. seventh

सतताँजी सतताँजी satl tA:ji:, adj.
forty-seven

सतत्रह सतत्रह satl trlh, adj.
thirty-seven

सतवँजाह सतवँजाह satl vanza:h,
adj. fifty-seven

सतथिम सतथिम satl thlm, adj.
seventieth

सतहॉठ सतहॉठ satl hA:Th, adj.
sixty-seven

سٲٲ ساتسٲٲ satl satath, adj.
seventy-seven

سٲٲٲ ساتشٲٲ satl shi:th, adj.
eighty-seven

سٲٲٲ ساتنمٲ satl namath, adj.
ninety-seven

سٲٲٲ ساتٲٲ satath, adj. seventy

سٲٲٲ ساتٲ satut, n.m. hoopoe,
wood pecker

سٲٲٲٲ ساتاٲٲ sata:vun, v.t. to
tease, annoy, harass

سٲٲٲٲ ساترٲٲ satrAnD, n.m. cotton
carpet, durrie, bed cover

سٲٲٲٲ ساتراٲٲ satra:th, n.f. a
ceremony, is a Hindu marriage,
utensils given to the bride by
her parents

سٲٲٲ ساتٲ sath, adj. seven

سٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲ sathzan, n.m.
saint, respectable person,
gentleman, a hermit

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲ پٲٲٲ satpl pAd',
n.m. seven-steps ceremony
(in Hindu marriage)

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲ سال sat bi:
sa:l, adj. hundred and twenty
years age, a blessing for long
life

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتاٲٲ sita:rl, n.m. planets,
luck

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتاٲٲٲٲ sita:rl buland gatshun, ph. to
have one's stars in the

ascendant, to be lucky

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتاٲٲٲٲ sita:rl
cha:mkun, ph. to have sudden
stroke of luck, to be lucky

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتمٲٲ sitam tulln',
v.i. suffer injustice, be
oppressed, undergo suffering

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتمٲٲٲٲ sitam
zari:phi:, n.f. irony, in tyranny

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتمٲٲٲٲ sitam gar, adj.
tyrant, oppressive, unjust,
troublesome

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتکار satka:r, A.m.,
respect, hospitality, welcome,
reception

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲٲ satya:na:s,
n.m. destruction, ruin

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲٲٲٲ satya:na:s karun, conj.v. to
destroy completely, to spoil

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲٲٲٲ satya:na:s gatshun, conj.v. to
be destroyed, to be ruined

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲ sath, n.f. faith, trust,
hope, reliance

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲٲٲٲ satsri:a:ka:l, n.m. truth is
immortal (greeting used by
Sikhs)

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲٲ sat purush,
n.m. a saint gentleman

سٲٲٲٲٲ ساتٲٲٲ sat sang, n.m.
religious, gathering, religious
discourse, society of

سٽم pious-men

سٽم سٽم satim, adj. seventh

ستار ساتار sata:r, n.m. one who
hides the bad deeds of
someone, convener of human
falling (an attribute of God)

سيتار سيتار seta:r, n.m. musical
instrument, stringed guitar

سات سٽ سات سات satl so:s, n.m.
seven kinds of vegetables

سات سٽ سات سات satl mo:s, adj.
seven-month old (child)

ساتھ آسٺ سٽھ آسٺ sath a:sln,
v.t. to have a hope, hopeful

ساتھ رٽھ سٽھ رٽھ sath ro:zln,
v.i. to have a hope

سٽيج سٽيج site:jl, n.m. trouble,
frustration, tyranny

سٽيج وٽھن سٽيج وٽھن site:jl
vwathun, v.t. to be frustrated,
to be irritated

سٽرٽر دار سٽرٽر دار slthrl tsar:dar,
n.m. a cotton sheet

سٽن سٽن sutun, v.t. to fill tightly,
pierce, to cramme

سٽن سٽن sutunl, n.m. tight
trouser, skin-tight trouser

سٽرٽر سٽرٽر sAtra:vun, v.t. to
level, to make smooth

سٽرٽر سٽرٽر sAtra:r, n.m. level,
plane, even, flat

ساتھ گره ساتھ گره sa'ah grah,

n.m. resistance, civil
dis-obedience

ساتھ ساتھ saTi, n.m. gambling,
speculation

ساتھ سٽيشن site:shan, n.m.
station

ساتھ سٽور siTo:r, n.m. store

ساتھ سٽيل siTi:l, n.m. steel

ساتھ ساتھ saTa: saTh, adv.
quickly, swiftly, at once

ساتھ سٽيج saiTe:j, n.m. stage

ساتھ سٽاجون saja:vun, v.t. to
decorate, to ornament

ساتھ سٽاجون saja:vun, v.t. to appear
beautiful,

ساتھ سٽاجون saJdl, n.m. bowing
one's head in prayer by a
Muslim prostration

ساتھ سٽاجون saJdl
da:vun, ph. to make someone
send

ساتھ سٽاجون suc, n.m. switch

ساتھ سٽاجون sahar, adv. dawn, the
early morning

ساتھ سٽاجون sahar
phwalun, conj.v. to be dawn,
early morning

ساتھ سٽاجون sahar kha:n,
n.m. one who wakes people
early in the morning during the
month of Ramzan

ساتھ سٽاجون sahar kh'on,

v.i. to have morning meals
during the Ramzan days

سَخ sakh, adj. hard, rigid, stiff,
cruel, difficult, strong, radical

سختی sakhti:, n.f. difficulty,
hardness, rigidity, poverty,
distress, misfortune

سختی تُلنْ sakhti: tulin',
v.t. to face difficulty to be
subjected to violence

سختی کرْنی sakhti:
kari:n', v.i. to create hardship,
treat harshly

سخاوت sakha:vat, n.f.
generosity

سخت جان sakht jan,
adj. tough, dilhard

سخت دل sakht dil, adj.
hard hearted, adamant

سخن sukhān, n.m. speech,
talk, words, language, poetry,
matter, affair

سخن دینْ sukhān d'un, conj.v. to pledge, to
promise

سخن ساز sukhān sa:z,
n.m. eloquent (person), (one)
with a facile tongue

سخن سَازِی sukhān s
A:zi:, n.f. eloquence, glibness

سخی sakhi, adj. generous,
liberal, bountiful

سدا sada, adv. always, ever,

perpetually

سدا بہار sada baha:r,
adj. evergreen

سداہ sada:h, adj. seventeen

سدا پیاو sadl p'a:val,
n.m. (cow) who has given birth
to a calf recently

سدا باو sadba:v, n.m. good
behaviour, courtesy, good faith

سدا گور sad gwar, n.m.
true guru, good tutor, God

سدا رُن suda:run, v.t. to
correct, to mend better, to
improve

سدا رُن sudrun, v.i. to be
reformed, be mend, be
improved, be corrected, set
right

سدا رِی sadl'r, n.f. waist coat

سدا گور sAdl gu:r, n.m.
impotent, eunuch, a coward

سدا sada:, n.m. knocking
sound, voice, call, sound

سدا زِری sara:zi:ri:, ad.
fault, fluctuation, difference,
change

سر sar, n.m. pond/ponds,
pool, water, reservoir, tank

سر سوُت sar so:but,
adj. whole, entire,
complete, unbroken

سراے sara:y, n.f. traveler's

- lodge, inn, temporary abode
- सरकार sarka:r, n.f.
government, lord, master,
administrator
- सरकारी सरकॉरी sarkA:ri:, adj.
official, relating to government
- सरतल sartal, n.f. brass
- सरताज sarta:j, adj. head,
crown, husband
- सरपंच sarpanc, n.m.
Sarpanch (head of village
committtee)chief
- सरुफ saruph, n.m. snake,
serpent
- सरुन sarun, v.i. to think, to
reflect, to mediate, consider
- सरबराह sarbara:h, n.m.
leader, head, chief
- सरमायि sarma:yi, n.m.
capital, wealth, fund
- सरसरी sarsari:, adv.
normally, usually, commonly
- सर sir, n.m. secret,
confidential
- सरियि siriyi, n.m. sun
- सरुगुन sarwagun, v.i. to
be cheap, to become cheap
- सरुगुन रावुन sarwagra:vun, v.t. to cheapen
- सर sar, n.m. cover, head, top,
point, beginning
- सर करुन sarl karun,
conj.v. to cover, conquer, to
overcome, to prevail
- सरपा sara:pa:, adv. from
head to foot, entirely, wholly,
fully
- सर बाजार sari ba:za:r,
n.m. in the middle of the
market, publicly, in public,
openly
- सरि शाम sari sham, adv.
in the early evening
- सरि अंजाम sari anja:m,
n.m. end, result,
consequence,
accomplishment
- सरबंद sar band, adj. full,
complete
- सरबुलंद sar buland, adj.
exalted, eminent
- सरपरस्त sarparast, n.m.
guardian, patron
- सरपरस्ती sarparasti:, n.f.
guardian ship, patronage
- सरदार sarda:r, n.m. leader
chief, ruler
- सरदौरी sardA:ri:, n.f.
leadership, supremacy,
command
- सरदस्त saridast, adv. at
present, right now, in the
beginning, at first
- सरि ज़मीन sari zami:n,
adv. on the earth, region,

territory

سر سبز सरसबुज sarsabaz, adj.
very green, fresh, flourishing,
prosperous

سرشار सरशार sarsha:r, adj.
full/dead drunk, inebriate

سر فراز सरफراز sarphara:z, adj.
happy exalted, elevated,
successful

سر فروش सरफروش sarpharo:sh,
adj. very bold, ready to
sacrifice one's life, patriot

سر کرد سرکرد sarkardl, adj. chief
prominent, important

سرکش सरस sarkash, adj. head
strong, restive, rebellion

سرکشی सरकशी sarkashi:, n.f. head
strongness, restiveness

سرکارى ملأ زم सरکॉर्य मुलॉज़िम
sarkA:r' mulA:zim, n.m.
government servant

سرگرم सरगरुम sargarlm, adj. very
active, eager, zealous,
earnest, diligent

سرنامہ सरنامہ sarna:ml, n.m.
introduction foreword, zeal,
ardour

سرورق सरवरक sarvark, n.m. on
the first page, title, first page of
the book

सरसामान सरु सामान
sarosa:ma:n, v.i.
arrangements, necessities

सरस सरस saras, adv. at the
topmost, prominent, chosen,
chief, salient

सरु सरु sarl, n.m. test, trial,
experiment, scrutinize

सरु سپدن सरु सपदुन sarl sapdun,
conj.v. to guess, to decide, to
prove

सरु खरु सरु sarl kharl, n.m.
design

सरु खरु गछुन सरु खरु गछुन sarl
kharl gatshun, v.i. be settled,
be prescribed

सरुन सरुन sarun, v.i. to worship,
to remember

सरुनावुन सरुनावुन surlna:vun, v.t.
to clean a vessel with ashes

सरुनावुन सरुनावुन surlna:vlna:vun, v.t. to get
utensils cleaned with ashes

सरحد सरحد sarhad, n.f. border,
frontier

सरहदी सरहदी sarhadi, adj. of the
border area, people living in
frontier

सरद सरद sarld, adj. cold, chilled,
indifferent

सरद गरुम सरद गरुम sarld garlm,
n.m. cold and hot

सरदी सरदी sardi:, n.f. cold,
coldness, winter

सरदुन सरदुन sardun, v.t. to
become cold, to get cold

سُرَنگ سُرَنگ suraNg, n.f. tunal,
passage

سَرَسَوَتِی سَرَسَوَتِی saraswati:, n.f.
Sarswati, name of goddess

سَرکَس سَرکَس sArkas, n.m. circus

سَرگَم سَرگَم sargam, n.m. music

سَرمايِی سَرمايِی sarma:yi, n.m.
wealth

سَرمايِی دَار سَرمايِی دَار sarmayida:r,
adj. wealthy, rich, capitalist

سَرَنڈُ سَرَنڈُ sranDI, adj. a fat
person, a huge person, bulky

سَران سَران sra:n, n.m. bath

سَرانِ پَٹ سَرانِ پَٹ sra:nl pATi,
n.m. a plank on which the bath
is given to a dead body

سَرانِ پَٹ سَرانِ پَٹ sara:nl paTh,
n.m. a lion cloth

سَرانِ کُٹھ سَرانِ کُٹھ sra:nlkuTh,
n.m. bath room

سَرانِ دِیَن سَرانِ دِیَن sra:n dun,
v.t. to give a bath (to dead
person)

سَرانِ سَوَنڈَر سَرانِ سَوَنڈَر sra:n
swandar, v.i. purifying bath
given to mother of the baby

سَرانِ کَرُن سَرانِ کَرُن sra:n
karun, v.i. to take a bath

سَرود سَرود srod, n.m. sharing
partnership, share in business,
common

سَرَوِگ سَرَوِگ srog, adj. cheap,

trivial, of little value

سَرَوِگَرَاوَن سَرَوِگَرَاوَن srogra:vun,
v.t. to make cheap, to
cheapen

سَرَوِگُن سَرَوِگُن srogun, v.t. to
become cheap

سَریش سَریش sarash, n.m. glue

سَرِیہ سَرِیہ sreh, n.m. wetness,
moisture, dampness

سَرِیہ آسُن سَرِیہ آسُن sreh
a:sun, adj. to be wet, be moist

سَرِیہ پَھیرُن سَرِیہ پَھیرُن sreh
phe:run, v.i. to become wet, to
fall in love

سَرِیہ دَار سَرِیہ دَار srehda:r, adj.
wet, moist

سَرِیہ گَٹھُن سَرِیہ گَٹھُن sAr'gatshun,
v.i. to be
overwhelmed, to be drenched

سَرِوِس سَرِوِس sArvics, n.f. service

سَرِوے سَرِوے sArve:, n.f. surrey

سَرِی بَوِج سَرِی بَوِج sirl bo:j, n.m.
faithful, trusted, confident

سَرِی بَاوَن سَرِی بَاوَن si:rba:vun, v.t.
to divulge secret

سَرِی رَاج سَرِی رَاج sira:j, n.m. one who
makes shoes, shoemaker

سَرِی نَگَر سَرِی نَگَر siri:naglr, n.m.
Srinagar

سَرِی کَہ سَرِی کَہ sirkl, n.m. vinegar

سَرِی دُن سَرِی دُن saDun, v.t. to rot, to

decay, to perish

سڑکھ saDakh, f.s. road

سزا saza, n.m. penalty,
punishmentسزاوار saza:va:r, adj.
punished, of offence guiltyسزایافتہ saza:ya:phtl,
n.m. one who has undergone
any punishment, punished or
penalized person

سز saz, n.m. a kind of flower

سزوول sazo:vul, n.m.
rent collector, tax collectorسزوولی sazovali:, n.f. tax
collectionسزکھ sazl kul, m.s. a
kind of plant, marsh mellow
flowerسزپوش sazlposh, n.m. a
kind of flower, marsh, mallowسزلونگ sazl loNg, n.m.
a game, limp game

سچ sits, n.m. tailor

سچن sltsan, n.f. needle

سچبای sltsl ba:y, n.f.
tailor's wife, lady tailorسسر sisar, n.f. suffocation,
heatسسرگوگج sirsirgwagji, n.f. a turnip
preparation

سس sls, n.m. winds

سست sust, adj. lazy

سستی susti:, n.f. laziness

سسٹ saatl, adj. cheap

سُفارش suphA:rish, n.f.
recommendationسُفارش کرنی suphA:rish karln', v.t. to
recommendسفر saphar, n.m. travel,
journeyسفر کرن saphar
karun, v.t. to travel to perform a
journeyسفارت خانہ sapha:rat kha:nl, n.m.
embassyسفارتی تعلقات sapha:rti ta:luka:t, n.m.
diplomatic relationsسفر خرچہ sapha:r
kharcl, n.m. traveling
allowance

سفید saphe:d, adj. white

سفید پوش saphe:d
po:sh, adj. white flower very
poorسفیدی saphe:di:, n.f.
whiteness, white washingسفیر saphi:r, n.m.
ambassador, envoy,
representative

سفری सफरी saphri:, n.m. related
to travel

سفرنامہ सफर नाम saphar naml,
n.m. travelogue

سیکھे सिक् sikl, n.m. coin, dye lead

سیکھہ بہناؤن सिक् बेहनावुन sikl
behna:vun, conj.v. to make
someone believe, to establish
(one's) prestige

سُکھे सुक् sukl, n.m. fast

سُکھہ دین सुक् द्युन sukl du'n, v.t.
to keep a fast

سُکُر सुकुर sukur, n.m. pride,
vanity, boast brag

सुखर sakhar, n.f.
preparation

सुखर करि सुखर करुन् sakhar
karln', v.t. to prepare for travel
etc.

सुखरावुन sakhra:vun,
v.t., to make someone ready
(to go)

सुखरुन sakhrun, v.i. to
get ready

सकाबु saka:bl, n.m. a
disease in animals

सकार saka:r, n.m. agree,
acceptance, assent

सकार द्युन saka:r d'un,
v.t. to give assent, to confess,
to own

सिख sikh, n.m. Sikh

सुकूटर suku:Tar, n.m.
scooter

सकून saku:n, n.m. peace,
respite, state of rest, respite,
calmness

सुख sukh, n.m. comfort,
ease, relief, pleasure,
happiness, joy, delight

सकुरे sAkray, n.m.
prevention, confinement,
restriction, obstruction, hold

सग sag, n.m. watering

सगुनावुन sagna:vun, v.t.
water (plants)

सग द्युन sagl d'un, v.t.
to water

सिगरेट sigre:Th, n.m. a
cigarette

सग बोर sag bor, n.m. the
outlet of water used for
irrigation

सलाजीत sala:ji:t, n.f. a
medicine, storax

सलाम sala:m, n.f. salutation,
greetings, compliments

सलाम अलयकुम sala:mailaykum, n.m. peace
be with you

सिलीपर si:li:par, n.m.
sleeping etrainrth

सिलीपर si:li:par, n.m. foot
wear

سلیپر سिलیपर si:li:par, n.m. a
 wooden log, wooden plank
 سلامت سلامت sala:mat, n.f.
 healthy, good, safe surviving
 سلامتی سلامتی sala:miti, n.f.
 safety, security health
 سلیئے سलय salai, n.m. knitting
 needle, staining needle
 سلطنت سالتنات saltanat, n.f.
 kingdom, empire
 سلیس سلیس sali:s, adj. easy,
 plain (words), simple (style)
 سلیقہ سلیقہ sali:kl, n.m.
 method, still, good manners
 سلیقہ مند سلیقہ مند salikl maNd,
 adj. well mannered, skillful,
 cultured
 سِلّے سِلّے silA:y, n.f.
 stitching, charges, needle
 work
 سِلّہ سِلّہ sill, n.m. tuberculosis
 سِلّہ تِلّہ سِلّہ تِلّہ sill tulun, v.t.
 to frustrate someone, to tease,
 to torment, to annoy
 سِلّیٹ سِلّیٹ sile:T, n.m. slate
 سِلّیٹ سِلّیٹ silsill, n.m.
 series, link, connection
 سِلّیٹ وار سِلّیٹ وار silsiliva:r,
 adj. consecutive, serially
 arranged, serially arranged
 سِلّ سِلّ sul, adv. early
 سِلّ گَر سِلّ گَر sul gAr, adv. early

سلیمان سولیمان sulaima:n, n.m.
 Sulaiman
 سلطان سولتان sulta:n, n.m. king,
 emperors
 سَلّے سलय salay, n.m. an iron
 needle used in knitting
 سَلّک سَلّک sAlkl, n.m. follower,
 playmate
 سَلّام سَلّام salA:m, n.f. salute
 of guns, guard of honour
 سَلّاد سَلّاد sala:d, f.s, sala:d,
 green vegetables
 سَلّاپہ مشین سَلّاپہ مشین sila:yi
 mishi:n, n.f. sewing machine
 سَلّی سَلّی sulī, adv. early
 سَمَاج سَمَاج samaj, n.m. society,
 the company of human beings
 سَمَاجی سَمَاجی samA:ji:, a, social,
 living in groups
 سَمَاجُون سَمَاجُون samja:vun, v.t.
 to explain, advise, explain,
 teach, instruct
 سَمَبالُون سَمَبالُون samba:lun, v.t. to
 take care, to repair, control,
 keep safe
 سَمَندَر سَمَندَر samandar, n.m. sea,
 ocean
 سَمَندَری جہاز سَمَندَری جہاز
 samandAri: jaha:z, n.m. ship
 سَمَندَری فوج سَمَندَری فوج
 samandAri:pho:j, n.m. navy
 سَمَ سَمَ samay, n.m. time, hour,

- opportunity
 سَمَچارَ समाचार sama:ca:r, n.m.
 news, information, report
 سَماद समाद suma:d, n.f.s, burial
 place, samadhi, tomb
 سَماوار समावार sama:va:r, n.m.
 Kashmiri tea kettle, samovar
 سَمَکھُنن समखुन sam khun, v.t. to
 meet, to come across, to get
 together
 सَمतार सप्तार samtsa:r, n.m. good
 terms, mystic, harmony
 सَمजुन समजुन samjun, v.t. to
 understand, comprehend, to
 believe
 सَمबल sambal, n.f. a big
 iron rod (crow bar)
 सَمसार सप्सार samsa:r, n.m.
 world, the universe, globe
 सَمसारी सप्सारी samsA:ri:, adj.
 worldly
 सَمुन समुन samun, v.t. to get
 together
 सَمुब सुम्ब sumb, pp. equal,
 equivalent, even, accurate
 सَمगम सप्गम sama:gam, n.m.
 discourse, get together
 सَمुत समुत samut, n.m. unity,
 harmony, agreement
 सَمोस समोस samo:sl, n.m.
 samosa, saltish triangular pie
 सَمबंद सम्बंद samband, n.m.

- relation, kinship, connection,
 affinity
 सَمबलुन सम्बलुन samblun, v.t. to be
 all right, to steady, to recover
 सَمपदा सम्पदा sampada:, n.f.
 property, wealth, riches,
 money, state, power
 सَم सुम sum, n.m. hoof (of
 animals)
 सَمन समन saman, n.m. summon,
 court order for appearance
 सَمय वातुन समय वातुन samay
 va:tun, v.t. to reach the
 appropriate time
 सَمा समा sama:, n.m. conditions,
 weather, atmosphere
 सَمज समज samaj, n.f. common
 sense, understanding,
 comprehension
 सَمसोतुर करुन समसोतुर करुन sam
 sotur karun, v.t. to destroy, to
 squander
 सَمकहावुन सम्कहावुन samka:vun,
 v.t. cause to meet, to arrange
 a meeting
 सَمवाद सप्वाद samva:d, n.m.
 conversation, dialogue,
 chit-chat, negotiation
 सَمरन सुमरन sumran, n.f. worship,
 remembrance
 सَم सुम sum, n.m. bridge, enlvert
 सَم सुम sum, n.f. partition of hair

سُم کڈنی *sum kaDln'*,
v.i. to set hair (in to two parts)

سُم سوٲھ *sumsoth*, n.m.
bridge, connection (between
two sides), narration, tradition,
statement

سُم *suml*, n.m. strength,
might, power force, energy,
capacity, ability

سُم لوسنی *suml lo:snl*,
v.i. losing of strength

سَم جھوٲہ *samjo:tl*, n.m.
compromise understanding,
pact, alliance

سَن *san*, n.f. theft, the act of
stealing

سَنَت *sant*, n.m. Hindu
ascetic, saddhu

سَنتری *santary*, n.m. sentry,
watchman, guard

سَن لَدنی *san ladln'*, v.t.
to accuse someones of theft

سَنجید *sanji:dl*, adj. serious,
weighty, grave, solemn

سَنجیدگی *sanjidgi*, n.f.
seriousness, gravity

سَنَد *sAnad*, n.f. certificate,
testimonial, degree, diploma,
proof, authority, deed

سَنَدان *sAnida:n*, adv.
before, in front (of), in
presence (of)

سَناتَن *sana:tan* adj.

eternal religion (name of
orthodox Hindu faith)

سَمبالُن *samba:lun*, v.t.
to keep safe, to make good

سَن *sanl*, n.m. calendar year

سَنُن *sanun*, v.t. to think
seriously, to evaluate, to
appraise

سَنَر *saner*, n.m. depth,
deepness

سَنٲاٲھ *santa:ph*, n.m.
pain, trouble

سَنَتان *santa:n*, n.m.
child/children

سَنَدارُن *sanda:run*, v.t. to
recover from illness or shock

سَنَدیش *sandash*, n.m.
massage, news, information,
advice, report

سَنکٲھ *sankaTh*, n.m.
trouble, affection, disaster,
misfortune, calamity

سَنکٲ *sankalp*, n.m.
determination, purpose,
resolution

سَنسکار *sanska:r*, n.m.
ritual, an established or
prescribed procedure for a
religious rite

سَنگ *sang*, n.m. association,
group, way of performing a
religious service

سَنگ بُنیاد *sangi*

buniya:d, n.f. foundation stone
 سنگ تراش संगत्राश sang tāra:sh,
 n.m. sculptor, a stone cutter

سندھ سेंد sendh, n.m. Sindh river

سندھیا संध्या sandhiya, n.f.
 evening, nightfall

संध्या संध्या sandh'a:, n.m.
 evening prayers

سُناں सुंसान sunsa:n, adj.
 uninhabited desolate

संस्कृत संसक्रत sanskrit, n.f.
 Sanskrit, (the and classical
 language), purified, cleaned,
 refined, polished, ornamental

संस्कृती संसक्रती sanskriti:, n.f.
 culture civilization, adornment,
 moral discipline

संस्नी संसनी sansani:, n.f. stir,
 sensation tingle, tingling

संस्नी खेज संसनी खेज sansani:
 khez, adj. sensational

संगमिल संगमील sangimi:l, n.m.
 milestone, land mark

संगशम संगिशम sange:sham,
 n.m. medicine, jasper, a kind
 of green precious stone

संगदिल संगदिल sangidil, adj.
 stone hearted person, cruel,
 merciless

संगसार संगसार sangsa:r, n.m.
 stoned to death

संगथ संगथ sangath, n.f.

association

संगलाख संगलाख sangla:kh, n.m.
 rocky land

संगम संगम sangam, n.m. where
 two rivers meet, confluence (of
 rivers), union, conjunction

संगर संगर sangar, n.m. mountain,
 a large block of stone

संगरमाल संगरमालु sangarma:ll,
 n.m. the peaks of the
 mountains

संगतर संगतर sangtar, n.m. orange

संगलाथ संगलाथ sungla:th, adj.
 very hard, rocky (land)

संमोख संमोख sanmokh, adv. in
 front, in the presence (of)

सनीचर सनीचर sani:car, n.m. shani,
 the planet Saturn, Saturday

संन्ययोस्य संन्ययोस्य sanyA:s', n.m.
 a saint who has left his home,
 Hindu ascetic, hermit, a monk

संदिज संदिज sandij, n.f. mustard

सँदिज फुलय सँदिज फुलय sAndji
 phulay, n.m. blossomed
 flowers of mustard

सँद्रावुन सँद्रावुन sAndra:vun, v.i.
 to start cooking, to light fire
 place

सँज्यवोर / डबु सँज्यवोर / डबु sanz
 vor, n.m. vanity box

संगीत संगीत sangi:t, n.m. music,
 dance to the accompaniment

of song and music

سنگین संगीन sangi:n, adj. strong,
hard, heinous

سنگ مرمر संगमरमर sangl marmar,
n.m. marble

سنتور संतूर santu:r, n.m. a musical
instrument

सन्तुश सन्तोःश, n.m. satisfaction

सन्तरी सन्त्री santri:, n.m. guard

संरावन सँन्यरावुन sAn'ra:vun, v.t.
to go deep, to make it known,
to penetrate

सिंगार सिंगार singa:r, n.m. make
up, decoration

सिंगारदानी संगारदोन्य singa:r dA:n',
n.m. dressing case, vanity box

संन्य चैथ सँन्य चैथ santseth, n.m.
saving, preserve

सूत सूत su:t, n.m. onetenth of
inch

सूट सूठ su:Th, n.m. suit of cloth

सुद सुद su:d, n.m. interest, gain,
profit, benefit

सूदर सुदर्य su:dl'r, n.m. money
lender

सूर सूर su:r, n.m. ashes

सूरदग सूर दग su:rl dag, n.m.
frost, freezing

सुवुन सुवुन suvun, v.t. to stitch

सुवुनावुन सुवुनावुन suvl'na:vun, v.t.
to get stitched

सकून सकून saku:n, n.m. peace,
calm, tranquility, alleviation

सोत सोत sot, adj. slow, soft

सोत सोव sot so:v, adj.
motionless, silent

सोथ सोथ soth, n.m. dam, river,
bridge

स्योद स्योद s'od, adj. straight,
direct, simple, straight, forward

सोजुन सोजुन so:zun, v.t. to send,
to convey

सोरुन सोरुन so:run, v.i. be spent,
be exhaust, come to an end,
pass-away

सुन्दर माल सुन्दर माल
sondarma:l, adj. a beautiful
pretty, comely, graceful

सुन सुन son, adj. deep,
profound (thought)

सुपुन सुपुन sopun, n.m. dream

सोबूथ सोबूथ sobu:th, n.m. proof,
testimony, evidence

सोम सोम som, adj. smooth, equal,
even, flat

सोमबरावुन सोमबरावुन sombra:vun,
v.t. to collect, to add up, to
bring together

सोरुन सोरुन soru:r, n.m.
enjoyment, comfort, ease,
peace, tranquillity

सोचुन सोचुन so:Ncun, v.t. to
think, to reflect, to consider, to

ponder

سوز सोज़ so:z, n.m. music

سوزنی ٹوپی سोजिन्य टूप्य so:zIn'
Tup', n.f. a type of skull cap
full of stitches, quilted, coverlet
cap

سوز ناؤن सोज़नावुन so:zIna:vun,
v.t. to send through someone

سوئھ سोंथ so:Nth, n.m.
spring(season)

सुदा सोदा soda:, n.m. cargo,
goods

सुन सोन so:n, n.m.s, our's

सुन्दर सोंदर sondar, n.f. outlet for
water

सोबूदानु सोबूदानु so:bu:da:nl,
n.m. sago

सोर सोर so:r, n.m. pig

सोरुय सोरुय so:ruy, adj. whole,
all, entire, total

सोसन सोसन so:san, n.f. lily, (a
flower)

सुख स्वख swakh, n.f. happiness,
response, comfort,
convenience, relief, health

सुख दुख swakh dwakh,
n.m. ups and downs

सुख वुशुन सुख वुशुन
swakhlvushun, a, luke warm

स्वरुन स्वरुन swarun, v.i. to
remember, learn by heart,
learn by rote, memorize, think

(of)

स्वन swan, n.m. gold

स्वन swan, n.f. co-wife

स्वनुर swanur, n.m. goldsmith

स्वन्दर swandar, adj.
beautiful, good, lovely, pretty,
pleasant, amiable, affable

स्वफल swaphal, n.m.
success, full fruitful

स्वरखी swarkhi, n.f.
redness, headline of news
paper

स्वरमु swarmi, n.m.
collyrium, antimony

स्वरमु तुल swarmiltul,
n.m. collyrium needle

स्वरशावुन swarsha:vun,
v.t. to clean (hands), wash

स्वस्रुन swasrun, v.t. to
decay, (of wood etc.),
decompose

स्वाद swa:d, a, one and a
quarter

सिटोव sTo:v, n.m. stove

स्रोगुन srogun, v.t. be
cheap, to be inexpensive

स्रोगुरावुन
swagla:vun, v.t. make
cheaper

सिवाय siva:y, adj. without

सिवुन sivun, v.t. to boil, to

swell

سوگرُن سِوِیْ کَرُن siv' karun,
v.i. to make an animal pet, to
control

سوَت سوَت سَوَت sot sot,
adv. very slow, slowly

سوَبَاو سَوَبَاو soba:v, n.m. manners
behavior, tendency, habit,
temper

سوَتُر سَوَتُر sotur, n.m. leveled,
plain

سوَتھَدِیْن سَوَتھَدِیْن soth'dun, v.t.
to build a bridge across

سوَدُر سَوَدُر sour, n.m. sea, ocean

سوَدُرِیْ بَوَٹھ sodri boTh,
n.m. sea shore

سوَرُوْد سَوَرُوْد soru:d, n.m. music,
taste, flavour, pleasure,
enjoyment

سوُکُوْل سَوُکُوْل soku:l, n.m. school

سوُکُوْن سَوُکُوْن soku:n, n.m.
relaxation, peace, calm,
tranquility, alleviation

سوُکھی سَوُکھی sokhi:, n.m.
happiness, relief, solace

سوُرْ کَرُن سُوْر کَرُن su:r karun,
conj.v. to destroy, to turn
some thing into ashes

سوُرْ گَٹھُن سُوْر گَٹھُن su:r gatshun,
conj.v. to be destroyed

سوُر سُوْر su:r, n.m. a verse in holy
Quran

سوُرے فَاتَح سُوْرے فَاتَح su:ray
fa:tey, n.m. the opening
chapter

سوُرُن سُوْرُن so:run, v.t. to come
to an end, likely to finish

سوُرِ سُوْرِ su:r, adj. ash, grey
colour

سوُرْ گَٹھُن سُوْرْ گَٹھُن su:r'
gatshun, v.i. to become ashes,
be destroyed

سوَرْمَا سُوْرْمَا su:rma:, adj. brave,
bold, valiant, hero, warrior

سوُرِش سُوُرِش su:zish, n.f.
swelling, inflammation,
burning, sensation, ardour

سوُپُن سَوُپُن sopun, n.m. dream

سوُپُن وَچھُن سَوُپُن وَچھُن sopun
vuchun, conj.v. to dream

سوُپُن پھَل سَوُپُن پھَل sopun phal,
n.m. result of the dream

سوَدَا کَرُن سَوَدَا کَرُن soda:karun,
conj.v. to make a deal, buy,
strike bargain

سوَدَا گَر سَوَدَا گَر soda:gar, n.m. a
business man, a grocer, a
shopkeeper

سوَرِیْوُن سَوَرِیْوُن so:rivun, v.t. about
to finish

سوُمْبُل سَوُمْبُل sombul, n.m. name
of a flower

سوَنی سَوَنی soni, n.m. daughter's or
son's in-laws

سوني گوبور son'gobur,
n.m. a boy from daughters or
son's in-laws

سوهولي يث sohuliyath,
n.f. facility

سوپور sopor, n.m. Sopore
(a town)

سوچ so:Nc / so:c, n.m. idea,
thinking, attention

سودرشن sudarshan, n.m.
Sudarshan

سودام swada:m, n.m.
Sudama

سورگ swarag, n.m. heaven,
paradise

سورگه وائی swarglvA:si:, n.m. dead
person blessed person

سورمه کړن swarm
karun, v.t. to powder

سورمه دائی surml
dA:n', n.f. collyrium container

سورمه لاگن surml
la:gun, v.t. to apply with
antimony or collyrium

سورمولى surmulji, adj.
antimony coloured, greyish,
ash coloured

سوژني تيل swatis tul,
n.m. a piece of grass put on
iron rod on which thread is
spin

سوسر swasur, n.m. hollow

سوسراي swasra:y, n.f.
movement

سوكال swaka:l, n.m. good
period, prosperity, abundance,
plenty

سوكھ موکھ swakhl
mwakhl, adv. cheerfully,
pleasantly

سوكھ ساوي swakh
sa:vay, n.f. happiness

سوفه so:phl, n.m. a sofa

سوئيه پوش so:Ntl po:sh,
n.m. spring flower

سوئيه پھل so:Ntl
phulay, n.f. spring blossoms

سوئيه مد so:Ntl mad, n.m.
spring intoxication

سوئيه کال so:N:thl
kA:l, adv. spring time

سوهو کار sohu: ka:r, n.m.
money lender

سوباو swaba:v, n.m. nature
temperament, tendency, habit,
temper

سو مني swamanl, adv.
heartily, whole heartily,
sincerely

سو نو سو سو swanl so:v, adj.
very rich

سو نو گوبور swanl gobur,
adj. good boy

سو نو موهر swanl

mwahar, n.f. golden coin
 سونہ ورق swanl
 varuk, n.m. a golden leaf
 سونتھ swānath, n.m.
 circumcision
 سوے سوی sway, n.m. a kind of
 thorny grass
 سوے ووی سوی wvūny sway vavln,
 v.i. create trouble, to do bad
 deeds, to do wrong
 سویمور swaemvar, v.t.
 when the groom is selected by
 the bride, ancient Hindu
 custom of public, selection of
 husband from among
 assembled suitors
 سوار savar, n.m. horse man
 سوار سپدن savar
 sapdun, v.i. to ride, mount, get
 (into), horse, mount ear etc.
 سوال sava:l, n.m. question,
 issue, problem, request,
 purpose
 سوال جواب sava:l
 java:b, n.m. question and
 answer, discuss
 سوال دین sava:l
 dun, v.i. request to give on
 oath
 سوال کړن sava:l
 karun, v.t. question, ask,
 request, beg
 سوالگر savA:li, n.m. beggar

سوانح عمری sava:ni
 umri, n.m. biography, life story
 سوارى savA:ri, n.f. one
 travelling by convenience
 سوار گُر sava:ri gur, n.m.
 riding horse
 سواے savA:y, (c) without,
 except
 سہار saha:r, n.m. pre dawn
 سہل sehal, n.m. easy,
 simple
 سہل آسن sehal
 a:sun, adj. to be easy, be
 simple, easy to do
 سہارو saha:rl, n.m.
 support-earning member (of
 family) help aid
 سہارو دین saha:rl dun,
 v.i. support, help, aid
 سہارو نیون saha:rl nun,
 v.i. depend (on) seek the help
 (of) be helped by
 سہی کړن sAhi: karun,
 v.t. to correct, right, proper,
 exact
 سہی کړن sAhi karun,
 v.i. to begin, start, beginning,
 commencement
 سہہ slh, n.m. lion
 سہہ su, n.m. he
 سیاح saya:h, n.m. traveler,
 tourist, itinerant, globe.

traveler

سياحت sayahat saya:hat, n.f.
tourism journey, travel, globe
trotting

سايه دار sayida:r, a,
shady

سياست siya:sat, n.f.
politics, strategy, diplomacy

سياستدان siya:sat
da:n, n.m. politician,
statesman, diplomat,
diplomatic

سياه siya:h, adj. black

سياه سفيد siya:h
safe:d, adj. black and white,
qualities

سياسي siyA:si, adj.
political, diplomatic

سياسي جماتھ siyA:si: jama:th, n.f. political
party

سياسي گفتگو siyA:si:
guftigo:, n.m. diplomatic talk,
political discourse

سیتا si:ta, n.f. Sita

سیخ si:kh, n.m. iron rod

سیر si:r, n.f. brick

سیر قاب لب se:ri kA:lib,
n.m. a brick frame

سیر کجابه se:ri kaja:bl,
n.m. katcha building

سیر کوئد se:ri ko:Ndl, n.f.

brick cling

سیمٹھ si:maTh, n.m.
cement

سہاب si:ma:b, n.m.
mercury, quick silver

سین si:n, n.m. scene

سینری si:nri:, n.f. scenery

سپوک si:vak, n.m. servant,
an attendant, a devotee

سپوا si:va, n.f. service,
attendance

سپوا گرنی si:va: karln,
v.t. to serve, to attend

سپستان sepista:n, n.m.
a herb, a type of berry used as
drug

سپو وار sepl vA:r, n.f.
time port

سبکدلی sekul, n.m. sandy

سے منڑ semanz, adv. in the
centre, middle

سینما senima:, n.m. cinema

سیتار seta:r, n.f. sitar, a kind
of guitar with three or more
strings

سیتار سوار setA:rl, n.m. one
who plays on sitar

سیتھ se:th, n.f. mischief

سیتھ انڑ se:th anln, v.t.
to create mischief

سیتھ آسڑ se:th a:sln',

v.i. be mischievous

سيٲھ سٲٲھ se:Th, n.m. a business man, a rich person

سبس سٲس ses, n.f. bulbous, gland, rheumatism

سبکھ سٲکل sekll, n.m. a wooden lid

سبکھ سٲخ sekh, n.f. sand

سٲکھ ٲاٲھر سٲکي ٲاٲھر seki Da:phlr, n.m. a heap of sand

سٲکھ شاٲھ سٲکي شاٲھ saki sha:Th, n.m. a field of sand desert

سٲکھ ٲھنٲھ سٲخ ٲھنٲھ' sekh tshunln', ph. to destroy, to throw away, to betray the confidence

سٲز سٲز سٲز sezar, n.m. straight forwardness, frankness, simplicity

سٲر واد سٲر واد se:rl va:d, a, in sears

سٲر سٲر se:r, adj. satisfied, stomachful

سٲر کړن سٲر کړن se:r karun, v.i. to satisfy

سٲف سٲف se:f, n.m. safe

سٲھر سٲھر se:thur, n.m. mud plaster

سٲھ سٲھ seTh, n.m. indigestion

سٲھ سٲھ seTha, adj. sufficient, adequate, ample, abundant

سٲ سٲ sed, n.m. saint

سٲ سٲ sedl, n.m. simple saint

سٲ سٲ s'u:r, n.m. broken rice

سٲ سٲ s'od, n.m. straight, upright, erect, simple

سٲ سٲ سٲ sed buthi, adv. straightly, happily, kind heartily

سٲ سٲ s'oduy, adv. straightly

سٲ سٲ s'omb, n.m. mud layer, sediment

سٲ سٲ سٲ s'omb bihun, v.t. lying of mud layer, setting of sediment

سٲ سٲ s'on, adj. saltless

سٲ سٲ sehl, n.m. groom's chaplet, a face veil of bridegroom

سٲ سٲ saynas, n.m. science

سٲ سٲ saynasda:n, n.m. scientist

سٲ سٲ siya:hcu:s, n.m. blotting paper

سٲ سٲ si:klutuj, n.f. roasted meat (roasted on iron rods)

سٲ سٲ si:kh, n.m. iron bar

سٲ سٲ si:T, n.f. seat

سٲ سٲ si:Ti, n.f. whistle, a

whistling sound

سینه سینی si:ni, n.m. chest, breast,
bosomسہمیز سیمینھ si:min', n.f. lioness,
tigressسیکٹریٹ سیکٹریٹ sekTre:T, n.m.
secretariatسینڈر سندر seNdlr, n.f. sindur,
vermilionسیدن سیدن sedun, v.i. be
straight, be set rightسیدر پاتھر سیدر پاتھر sed
pA:Th', adv. directly, properlyسید سیو سیدی سیدو sedi s'od,
adv. parallel, in front, straight
aheadسیر سیر se:r, n.m. a seer (weight),
about one kgسینن سینیٹ senun, v.i. to be soft,
by cooking

سے سوی suy, pro. the same

ش

شاباش شاباش shabash, int. brave,
well -done, excellent, buck up

شاخ شاخ sha:kh, n.f. branch

شاخ تراشی شاخ تراشی sha:kh
tarA:shi:, cutting, pruning (of
braches) n.f.شاد شاد sha:d, n.m. happy, glad,
joyful, cheerful, pleasedشادمائی شاد مائی sha:d mA:ni:,
n.f. happiness, rejoicingشاداب شاداب shadab, adj.
green, lush, radiant with healthشادی شادی shA:di:, n.f. marriage
wedding, pleasure, delight,
rejoicingشادی مرگ شادی مرگ shA:di
marg, n.f. death from sudden
joyشاستر شاستر shastlr, n.m.
knowledge(of scientific
treatise), Hindu code of law
having religious sanctionشاستری شاستری shastrī:, n.m. a
scholar of scientific treatise,
one skilled in Hindu lawشال شال sha:l, n.m. jackal
شالہ جماداری شالہ جماداری sha:ll
jama:dA:iri:, n.f. leader of
jackals, a worth less jobشالہ ٹنگ شالہ ٹنگ sha:ll Tung,
n.f. bully of jackalشال بانی شال بانی sha:l bA:ni:,
n.m. the art of making shawls,
shawl weavers tradeشال باف شال باف sha:l ba:f,
n.m. shawl embroiderشال دوز شال دوز sha:l du:z,
n.m. shawl embroider

شال دوزی شال دوزی sha:l do:zi,

n.m. shawl embroidery

شام शाम sham, n.m. evening

شامہ شامی शामی शामی shaml
shā:may, adv. in the evening
itself

شام وائش शाम वातुन sha:m
va:tun, n.m. when evening
draws close, fall upon evil
days

شامہ رنگ शामی رنگ sha:ml rang,
adj. dark colour

شامہ سندر शाम सुंदर sha:ml
soNdar, adj. beautiful, name of
Lord Krishna

شامبر शाम्यर sha:mer, n.m.
blackness

شامتہ शामथ sha:math, n.f.
misfortune, ill luck, evil days,
punishment

شامتہ تری शामथ त्रिन्य sha:math
yin', conj.v. to face bad luck,
fall upon evil days

شامل शामिल shA:mil, post.
comprising including, blended
(with), along (with)

شاملاत शामिलात shA:mila:t, n.f.
village common land

شامی शाम्य shA:m', n.f. mince
meat, mince piece

شامیانہ शामयानु shA:mi:ya:nl,
n.m. pavilion, canopy

شان شان sha:n, n.f. dignity,
splendour, grandeur, glory,

luster, respect

شاندار شاندار sha:nda:r, adj.
splendid, dignified

شانہ شوکت شانु शवकत sha:nl
shāvkāt, n.f. pomp and show,
glory, splendour

شانہ بوڈ شانु बोड sha:nl boD, adj.
rich, dignified, honorable,
famous

شانہ شانु sha:nl, n.f. back
shoulder

شانت शांत sha:nt, adj. calm,
peaceful, mild, quite, silent,
sober

شانتي शांती shanti:, n.f. peace,
tranquility, calm, silence

شانتي گرنی शांती करुन्य shA:nti:
karIn, v.i. to be peaceful, be at
peace with someone

شاند شائد sha:Nd, n.m. pillow
(near head), a shelter, a
support

شاند گوئڈ شائد गोंड sha:Ndl
goND, n.m. pillow, cushion

شاند دین شائد द्युन sha:Nd' dun,
conj.v. to place one's head on
pillow

شانس शांश sha:Nsh, n.f.
suffocation, asthma

شاہ شاه shah, n.m. breath, sigh,
respiration, breathing

شاہ حسن شاه خسون sha:h
khasun, v.t. to breath, to

respite

شاہ کھارن شاہ खारुन sha:h
kha:run, v.t. to breath

شاہ ہیون شاह ह्योन sha:h h'on,
v.t. to breath, to inhale

شاہ کڈن शाह कडुन sha:h
kaDun, v.i. to say, to take a
breath

شاہ शाह sha:h, n.m. king,
monarch, chief, great,
eminent, notable

شاہانہ शाहानु sha:ha:naI, adj.
royal, regal, splendid

شاہ تیر शाह तीर sha:h ti:r, n.m.
beam

شاہ رگ शाह रग sha:h rag, n.f.
jugular vein

شاہ زاد شاहज़اد sha:hza:dl, n.m.
prince

شاہکار शाहकार sha:h ka:r, n.m.
masterpiece

شاہ سوار शाह सवार sha:h sava:r,
n.m. horse man, princely
jockey

شاہی شॉही shA:hi:, adj. royal,
regal

شاہد شॉहید shA:hid, n.m. witness

شایان शायान sha:ya:n, adj. fit
(for), suitable (for), worthy (of)

شاید शायद sha:yad, adv. perhaps,
possible, probably

شاہ تُل شاहतुल sha:h tul, n.m.

mulberry

شاہ توس शाहतोस sha:h to:s, n.m.
a special wool, pashmena

شاہ گاسر शाह गॉस्य sha:h gA:s',
n.m. sentinel, sentry, guard

شاہ مائر زلف शाह मॉर्य जुलुफ
sha:h mA:r' zulf, ph. very
beautiful hair, curl, glossy
locks

شای شाय sha:y, n.f. place,
room, post, vacancy

شایع शायी sha:ya:, n.m. print,
broadcast, published

شادی یانہ शॉदय यानु shAdya:nl,
n.m. celebration, marriage

شأگرد शॉगिरद shA:gird, n.m.
student, pupil, scholar

شأگردی शॉगिरदी shA:girdi:, n.f.
student ship, pupilage,
apprenticeship

شأہی دربار शॉही दरबार shA:hi:
darba:r, n.m. royal court

شأہی فرمان शॉही फरमान shA:hi:
pharma:n, n.m. royal order

شأہی گرنی शाही करुन्य shA:hi:
karIn', conj.v. to enjoy, to
rejoice

شأیر शॉयिर shA:yer, n.m. poet

شأیری शॉयिरी shA:yri:, n.f. poetry

شأیستہ शॉयिसतु shA:yistl, n.m.
wise, intelligent, gentle,
civilized

شَاجْ शॉज shA:j, n.f. she jackal

شَافْ शाफ shA:f, n.m. curse, a ban, an abuse

شَابَاشْ शाबाश sha:ba:sh, int. well-done, bravo, good

شَامِے پُتْرُ शामی پُتْرُ sha:mlpAt', adv. after evening, twilight

شَامِنْ بَآگَرُ शामन बॉग्य sha:man bA:g', adv. in the evening, dusk, nightfall

شَاهَمَارْ शाहमार sha:hma:r, n.m. king cobra

شَائِتْ پَآدْ شَائِتْ پَآدْ shaN:tpA:Th', adv. calmly

شَائِہی اَسْتَبَلْ شَائِہی اَسْتَبَلْ shA:hi: astabal, n.m. royal stable

شَادِ بَوَجْ शादि बोज shA:di bo:j, n.m. close friend

شَادُ کَرْنِ شَادُ کَرْنِ shA:d' karln', v.t. to make merry, be pleased, be delighted

شَبْ شَبْ shab, adv. night

شَبِ بَرَاثْ شَبِ بَرَاثْ shabi bara:th, n.f. a religious festival of Muslims, fifteenth night of Shaban

شَبِ کَدَرْ شَبِ کَدَرْ shabi kadlr, n.f. a festival of Muslims, night during which the Holy Quran's revelation began

شَبْنَمْ شَبْنَمْ shabnam, n.m. dew, a kind of fine linen, larry

شَبْ خَیْرْ شَبْ خَیْرْ shaba khe:r, int., good-night

شَبْ دَبْگْ شَبْ دَبْگْ shab de:g, n.f. meat and turnip stew cooked all night

شَبْتَانْ شَبْتَانْ shAbista:n, n.m. bed chamber, harem

شَبْ رَوَزْ شَبْ رَوَزْ shab-o-roz, adv., day and night

شَبَابْ شَبَابْ shaba:b, n.m. youth, prime of life

شَبَانِ شَبَانِ shaba:nl, n.m. early in the morning

شَبَاهَتْ شَبَاهَتْ shaba:hath, n.f. likeness, similarity, qualities

شَبْدْ شَبْدْ shabd, n.m. word, Hindu hymn, sound, voice, tone

شُبْہْ شُبْہْ shubhl, n.m. doubt, suspicion, hazard, risk, danger

شَبِیْنِ شَبِیْنِ shabi:nl, adj. left over from the pervious night, stale eatables

شَبِ بید آری شَبِ بید آری shabbe:dA:ri:, ph. to remain awake for the night

شَبْ رَآگَرُ شَبْ رَآگَرُ shab rAng', n.m. useless talks lies

شَبَابِ یُنْ شَبَابِ یُنْ shaba:b yun, conj.v. to be young, to be in prime of life

شَبْ پَٹْ شَبْ پَٹْ shapath, n.m. oath

شَبْ شَبْ shup, n.m. winnowing

fan (basket)
 شپو وائل shup' va:tuł, n.m. one who makes winnowing fans
 شتر شथur shAthlr, n.m. enemy, foe, adversary, antagonist
 شتو شتوہ shatl'vuh, adj. twenty-six
 شتھ शथ shath, adj. hundred
 शितल शितल्य shitił', n.f. small pox
 शतरु शतरुमुरग shutur murug, n.m. ostrich
 शतल मुसुर शतल्य मुसुर shitił musur, adj. one having spots of small pox on the face, pock marked
 शिथुन शिथुन shiThun, v.t. to be dry, to be dried up
 शिथु शिथु shiThi, adj. strict, rigid, unmoved, steady, steadfast, fixed
 शजर शजर shajrl, adj. latest, recent, new, fresh
 शख्स शख्स shakhls, n.m. person, individual, body, human body
 शखसी हकूमत शखसी हाकु:मथ shakhsi ha ku:math, n.f. one-man rule, monarchy, autocracy
 शखसियथ शखसियथ shakhsiyath, n.f. personality, prestige
 शखसी शखसी shakhsi, adj.

personal, private, individual
 شخص راج शखसी राज shakhsi, raj, n.f. autocracy, self-willed
 شداد شاداद shada:d, n.m. brave, over clever
 شدتھ शुदथ shudath, adv. excessively, intensity, rigours
 शुदनी शुदनी shudini, adj. fixed, ascertained, prescribed, determined
 शदीद शदीद shadi:d, adj. intense, violent, acute (pain), heinous (crime), rigorous
 शुद शुद shud, n.m. finish
 शड शड shad, n.m. shed
 शडु शडु shadl, n.m. blind with one eye, one eyed person
 शर शर shar, n.m. desire, aim, longing
 शर शर shar, n.m. evil, turmoil, unrest
 शर पसंद शर पसंद shar pasand, adj. terrorist, extremist
 शर थावुन शर थावुन shar tha:vun, conj.v. to keep a desire (unfulfilled)
 शर रोजुन शर रोजुन shar ro:zun, v.t. to have desire (unfulfilled)
 शर गच्छुन शर गच्छुन shar gatshun, v.i. to have a desire
 शराह शराह sharah, n.m. rate of interest, religious dogma,

Islamic law

شرع محمدی sharah mahmadi, ph. Islamic law,
according to the Islamic law

شرن sharan, n.m. in the
service of god, shelter, refuge

شرن گزھن sharan gatshun, conj.v. to bow before
Almighty, to seek shelter

شراب shara:b, n.m. liquor,
wine

شراب خانہ shara:b kha:nl, n.m. liquor bar

شراب لگن shara:b lagun, conj.v. to be out of
control after drinking, to
become drunk

شرارتھ shara:rath, n.f.
mischievous, wickedness

شرارتھ ہسنی shara:rath khasiN', conj.v. to
be angry

شرارتہ ہوت shara:rtl, hot, adj. angry, full of
anger

شرافت shara:phath, n.m.
adj. simplicity, politeness

شراکتھ shara:kath, n.f.
partner ship

شراکتھ کرنی shara:kath karin', conj.v. to
have partnership, enter into
partnership

شریف shAri:f, adj. gentle,
noble, polite, courteous

شریفی shAri:fi:, n.f.
gentleness, politeness

شراکتھ نامہ shara:kath na:ml, n.m.
partnership deal

شرابی sharA:b', n.m.
drunkard, boozier

شرط sharlt, n.m. condition,
stipulation

شرط بہن sharat bihun, conj.v. to have a condition, bet

شرف sharaf, n.m. honour,
rank, dignity, glory, value,
quality, peculiarity

شرف حاصل آسن sharaf hA:sil a:sun, ph.
to be honoured, to have
qualities, to have dignity, to
have virtues

شرادہ shra:dh, n.m. an act
of devotion, the offering of
food etc. to the Brahmans in
honour of manes

شرارت shara:rat, n.f.
naughtiness, mischief,
wickedness, anger

شرارتی shara:rti:, adj.
naughty, villainous

شربتہ sharbat, n.m. syrup,
juice, beverage, drink

شرپیر shari:r, adj.
mischievous, naughty, wicked,

evil

شریعت shariat, n.f.
Islamic jurisprudence, divine
law, religious

شرم sharim, n.f. shyness,
bashfulness, modesty,
disgrace, in dignity, honour

شرم دار sharimdar, n.m.
shy, honourable, bashful

شرم گزنی sharm karln', conj.v. to be shy, to be
ashamed

شرم تزی sharm yin',
conj.v. to be shy, be ashamed

شرم و حیا sharm-o-haya:, n.m. modesty

شرمند sharmiaNdl, adj.
ashamed, repentant

شرمندگی sharmiandgi, n.f.
shame, disgrace, regret,
bashfulness

شرمیلہ sharmi:li, n.f. adj.
modest, bashful, shy

شرمسار sharmsa:r, adj.
ashamed, repentant

شرمند گزھن sharmiandl gatshun, conj.v.
feel ashamed, be ashamed,
be sorry, to regret

شرپن shrapun, v.i. to be
absorbed, to digest

شراک shra:kh, n.f. sword,
knife

شراکھ پوچ shra:klpuc,
n.m. knife, big knife

شراکھ والئی shra:kh
va:lln, v.i. to kill someone with
knife

شران shra:n, n.m. bath

شران پٹھ shra:nlpāTh,
n.m. lion cloth, a kind of
underwear

شران کٹھ shra:nkūTh,
n.m. bath room

شران سوندر shra:nl
swandar, n.f. the ritual bath of
mother and her newly born
baby

شران اوں shra:vun, n.m.
Savun, fourth month of
Bikrami year

شرپرن shraprun, v.t. to
digest

شرنگار shrīnga:r, n.m.
make up

شرت shrut, n.m. the making
sound, sound of drinking

شرتن shrutun, n.m. to drink
with making sound

شرک shruk, n.m. knot,
knob, tie, hitch

شرک آسنی shruk'a:sln, conj.v. to have
knots, to have a problem

شرک تھنن shruk
tshunun, conj.v. to tie a knot,

to put someone in trouble
 شرکھ shrukh, n.m. Shruks,
 verses of Sheikh Noorudin
 شرۆښ shruts, n.m. pare, holy,
 spiritual, solemn
 شرۆد shrod, n.m. joint
 ownership
 شرۆدگار shrod garl, n.m.
 joint family
 شرۆگن shrwakun, v.t. to
 shrink, contract, tighten up
 شرۆکین اٿڻ shrokin atsun, conj.v. to
 hide oneself, to be afraid (of),
 be frightful
 شرمال shirma:l, n.m. a
 kind of baked bread
 شر shur, n.m. child, baby,
 infant
 شرک باشی shur' ba:shi,
 n.m. baby talks
 شرک باٿ shur' bA:ts,
 n.m. members of the family
 شرک دور shur'do:d, n.m.
 anxiety about children,
 affection
 شرک سپتھ shur' se:th,
 n.f. the plays of children,
 children's mischief
 شرک دول shur'vo:l, n.m.
 one who has children, family
 man

شراہ shura:h, adj. sixteen
 شرآی یزار sharA:y
 ye:za:r, n.m. a kind of trousers
 شرپکھ shAri:kh, n.m.
 partner, participant,
 accomplice
 شرگی shur'gi:, adj.
 childness, infancy, childhood
 شرک بانہ shur' ba:nl, n.m.
 womb
 شرۆگ shrog, adj. cheap,
 inexpensive, worthless
 شرۆښڻ shro:tsun, v.i. to
 be pure
 شرۆښ شروانی shro:tsun
 shrwan, n.m. tinkling (of bells),
 to ring
 شرۆښ راؤن shro:tsla:vun, v.t. to make
 pure/clean
 شرک گرڼی shur' ka:ln', v.i. to blow a whistle
 شستھ shusatath, adj.
 seventy six
 شستر شاستر shastlr, n.m. iron
 شش shush, n.m. lungs
 شش shash, n.f. disciple,
 pupil, student
 ششماہی shash-mA:hi:,
 adj. half yearly, biennial
 ششدر shashdar, adj.
 astonished, perplexed,

stunned
 ششکل sheshkal, n.m. a musical mode
 شش پنچ sheash panj, n.m. perplexity, confusion, hesitation
 ششیر گائٹھ shishargA:NTTh, n.f. icicle
 ششیر ماس shishar ma:s, n.m. cold month of the winter
 شترنج sha traNj, n.m. chess
 شترنج باز shatraNj ba:z, n.m. chess player
 شترنجی باف shatrani: ba:ph, n.m. carpet weaver
 شعر she:r, n.m. poetry, couplet, verse
 شار و نثر sha:r vanIn', v.i. compose verses, recitation of poetry
 شفا shapha, n.m. cure, healing, recovery
 شفیق shaphi:k, n.m. adj. affectionate, kind
 شفا خانہ shapha:kha:nl, n.m. a hospital, a dispensary
 شفقت shaphkath, n.f. love, affection, favour, kindness
 شفقت آسُن shaphkath a:sun, v.t. to change one's figure

shaphkath a:sln', conj.v. to have love, to have affection
 شکر shakar, n.m. raw sugar, molasses
 شکر قند shakar kand, n.m. sweet potato
 شکایت shaka:yath, n.f. complaint, accusation, grievance
 شکایت آسُن shika:yath a:sln, v.t. to have a complaint, to have grievance
 شکایت کرنی shaka:yath karIn', v.t. to lodge a complaint
 شکایت گڑھن shaka:yath gatshIn', v.i. to have a complaint
 شکست shikas, n.f. defeat
 شکست خوردہ shikas khurdah, adj. defeated, routed
 شکست لہ shkas lad, n.m. lethargic, poor, unfortunate
 شکل shakll, n.f. figure, shape, form, image, style, diagram
 شکل بدلاؤنی shakll badla:vlN', conj.v. to change one's figure
 شکل ڈالنی shakll da:lln, v.t. to change one's figure

شکل صورتھ shakal sūṛath shakal
 su:rath, n.m. appearance
 شکم shikam shikam, n.m. stomach,
 belly
 شکمی shikmī shikmī, adj. blood
 related, private, secret,
 inherent
 شکھ shakh shakh, n.m. doubt,
 suspicion
 شکس گڑھن shakṣ gaṛhun shakṣ
 gatshun, conj.v. have a doubt,
 to suspect
 شکھ آور shakh āvar shakha:var,
 n.m. doubtful, suspicious
 شکھ روزن shakh ro:zun shakh
 ro:zun, n.f. to have doubt
 شکھ ہون shakh h'on, shakh h'on,
 conj.v. to be doubtful, suspect
 شکتی shakṭi shakṭi, n.f. power,
 energy, strength, authority,
 capability, capacity
 شکھدر shakhdar shakhdar, n.m.
 guard, sentry
 شکھداری shakhdarī shakhdarī, n.f.
 to be on one's guard, state of
 watchfulness against attack or
 danger
 شگالو shagA:l' shagA:l', adj. one
 who knows every thing,
 learned (person)
 شکیل shakīl shakīl, adj.
 beautiful, handsome
 شکار shikar shika:r, n.m. hunting

game chase, prey, victim
 شکار کرڻ shikar karun shika:r
 karun, conj.v. to hunt, to catch
 شکار گڑھن shikar gatsun shikar
 gatsun, conj.v. fall a prey (to),
 to become a victim (of)
 شکار مار shikar māj shika:r māj,
 n.m. the meat of the hunted
 animal / bird etc.
 شکارو shikar' shikA:r', n.m.
 hunter
 شکھا shikha shikha:, n.f. flame, top,
 peak, the top knot of Hindus
 شکر shukur shukur, n.m. thanks,
 gratitude, thanks
 شکرانہ shukra:nī shukra:nī, n.f.
 gratitude, thanks giving
 شکر یہ shukriya shukriya:, n.m.
 thanks
 شگ shig shig, n.f. bad omen
 شگاف shiga:ph shiga:ph, n.m.
 break, split, slit
 شگناؤن shigna:vun shigna:vun, v.t.
 to put something for a long
 time with out use
 شگون shugu:n shugu:n, n.m. omen,
 the gift given to the
 bridegroom after the
 settlement of marriage
 شیل shil shil, n.f. spirogyra
 شلف shalṭh shalṭh, n.m. shelf
 شلوار shalva:r shalva:r, n.m.

pyjama, trousers
 شینیا موغل شینیا مِوِغول shinya:
 mwagul, n.m. one who wishes
 bad for others
 شمع شاما shama:h, n.m. candle,
 lamp
 شمار شومار shuma:r, n.m. count,
 enumeration, estimation,
 account
 شمال شومال shuma:l, n.f. north
 شمع دان شاما دان shama:da:n,
 n.m. candle holder, lamp
 stand
 شمس شامس shamas, n.m. sun
 شمن شامون shamun, v.t. to
 concentrate, to subdue, to
 restrain
 شمشادِقد شامشا دی کد shamsha:di
 kad, ph. tall and graceful
 stature
 شمشیر شامشور shamshe:r, n.m.
 sword
 شمشیر باز شامشور باج shamshe:r
 ba:z, n.m. a swordsman
 شمار تھون شومار تھون shuma:r
 tha:vun, v.t. to keep an count
 شمار راون شومار راون shuma:r
 ra:vun, v.t. to lose a count
 شمار کړن شومار کړن shuma:r
 karun, v.t. to count, to
 compute
 شمار شومار shumarl, n.m. issue (of

periodical), number
 شمر شومر shumur, adj. miser
 شمشان شومشان shumsha:n, n.m.
 cremation ground
 شناخت شینا کھت shina:kht, n.f.
 recognition, identify,
 identification
 شنگلر شانگلر shanglr, n.f. liquorices
 شمنمٹھ شونمٹھ shunamath, adj.
 ninety six
 شو شاف shav, n.m. human dead
 body corpse
 شیو شیف shiv, n.m. Lord shiva
 Hindu deity
 شوالہ شیا ول shiva:ll, n.m. Shiva's
 temple, a temple dedicated to
 Lord Shiva
 شوال شیا ول shava:l, n.m. tenth
 month of hijri year
 شوناٹھ شیناٹھ shivna:th, n.m.
 Lord Shiva
 شوب شوب shu:b, n.f. grace,
 loveliness, decoration,
 splendour, elegance
 شوبہ در شوبیدار shu:bida:r, n.f.
 graceful, beautiful, splendid,
 magnificent
 شوبن شوبن shu:bun, v.t. to look
 graceful, to look pleasing
 شوقین شو کین sho:ki:n, adj. fond,
 of eager (for), lustful
 شور شورو shoru:, n.m. beginning,

commencement

شوغل شوغل shogul, n.m.
 occupation, vocation,
 engagement, an amusement

شوکل شوکل shoklum, n.m.
 beginning, start with the name
 of God

شوٹ شوٹ sho:Th, pro. self

شوڈ شوڈ sho:dl, n.m. addicted to
 opium, smoking

شور شور sho:r, n.m. noise, uproar,
 agitation

شوړ شوړ sho:rl, n.m. nitric,
 sulphate

شوق شوک sho:kh, n.m. interest,
 desire, longing, passion,
 fondness, pleasure

شوگ شوگ sho:gl, n.m. fruit eating
 and other birds, parrot

شول شول sho:ll, n.m. flame of fire

شولہ ناؤن شولہ ناؤن sho:llna:vun,
 v.t. to shine, to cause to shine

شولن شولن sho:lun, v.t. to shine,
 to flash, to sparkle

شوٹھ شوٹھ sho:NTh, n.f. ginger

شوب شوہ shwab, n.m.
 auspicious, fortunate, lucky

شود شوہ shwad, n.m. pure,
 chaste, perfect, unadulterated,
 clean

شوزر شوژر shwazar, n.m. purity
 cleanliness

شوگ شوگ shwa~g, n.m. sleep,

شوگن شوگن shwa~gun, v.i. to
 sleep, to lie down

شوہر شوہر shwahrath, n.f.
 fame, celebrity, reputation

شوہر شوہر sho:har, n.m. husband

شیشہ نور شیشہ نور shishl no:r,
 n.m. lung, wind pipe

شوکر وار شوکر وار shoklrva:r, n.f.
 Friday

شوربہ شوربہ shwarbl, n.m. soup,
 broth of vegetable

شودر شودر shudur, n.m.
 untouchable, a person
 belonging to lower caste
 among Hindus

شوشہ شوشہ sho:shl, n.m. mischief
 (rare particle), rumour gossip

شوشہ تراؤن شوشہ تراؤن sho:shl
 tra:vun, v.i. start mischief, to
 stir trouble, to spread rumour

شہادت شہادت shaha:dat, n.f.
 martyrdom, witness, evidence,
 testimony

شہید شہید shahi:d, n.m. martyr

شہید کرؤن شہید کرؤن shahid
 karun, v.t. to martyr, to kill

شہید گڑھن شہید گڑھن shahi:d
 gutshun, v.i. to become a
 martyr

شہر شہر shahar, n.m. city

شهرداری shahardA:ri:,
 n.f. citizenship, actions of a
 citizen
 شهری شہری shahri, adj. urban
 citizen, national of a state
 شہریت shahriyat, n.f.
 civics, citizenship, nationality
 شہرت shahrat, n.f. fame,
 reputation
 شہزادہ shahza:dl, n.m.
 prince
 شہسوار shahsava:r, n.m.
 horseman, jockey
 شہنائی shahnA:i:e, n.f.
 flageolet, a musical instrument
 شہنشاہ shansha:h, n.m.
 emperor
 شہنشاہی shahanshA:hi:,
 n.m. monarchy, sovereignty
 شہمت شاہمथ sha:hmath, n.f.
 misfortune, adversity, bad
 fortune, ill-luck
 شہج شہیج shihij, adj. shady,
 cool, pleasant
 شہج کثہ shihij kath,
 n.f. a pleasant talk
 شہج کج shihij kuj, n.f. a
 shady tree, a helping hand
 شہجار shahja:r, n.m.
 shadow, pleasure, happiness
 شہلاؤن shehla:vun, v.t.
 to cool, to chill, to freeze, to

refrigerate, to pacify
 شہل شہل shihul, adj. cool,
 shade, shadow
 شے شے shey, adj. six
 شہتہ شہتہ shi:th, adj. eighty
 شہتہ شہتہ shi:thim, adj. eightieth
 شہن شہن shi:n, n.m. snow
 شہنہ مانو شہنہ مانو shi:nlmA:n',
 n.f. lamp of snow, ice-glacier
 شیر کچاے شیر کچاے shi:r ca:y,
 n.f. saltish tea with milk
 شیر گرم شیر گرم shi:r garlm adj.
 lukewarm
 شیشہ شیشہ shi:shl, n.m. glass,
 mirror, looking glass, bottle,
 flask
 شیشہ تاجی شیشہ تاجی sheyi tA:ji:, adj.
 forth-six
 شیشہ ترہ شیشہ ترہ shayitrh, adj.
 thirty-six
 شیم شیم shAyim, adj. sixth
 شیشہ شیشہ shi:shi:th, adj.
 eighty-six
 شیتل شیتل shi:tal, adj. soft
 minded, cool, soothing, sober
 شیشہ شیشہ sheshtlrN, n.m. iron
 شہلن شہلن shehlun, v.t. to be
 cold, to become chilled
 شیطان شیطان she:ta:n, n.m. devil,
 Satan

शेरुन शे:रुन she:run, v.t. to repair,
to mend

शेरुन तु पोरुन शे:रुन tl pA:run, v.t. to
decorate, to set right

शेल शे:l, n.f. rock, stone,
large piece of flat stone

शीर shi:r, n.m. milk

शीर खाम shi:ri kha:m,
n.m. rawmilk

शीर मादर shi:ri ma:dar,
n.m. mothers milk, permissible

शीरीन shi:ri:n, n.f. candy,
sugar

शीर shi:rl, n.m. juice, liquid
food, broth

शीशम shi:sham, n.f. shisham,
a kind of tree

शीश खानु shi:shi
kha:nl, n.m. a glass house

शीश महल shi:shi
mAhal, n.m. glass palace

शीश नाग shi:shNa:g,
n.m. Shesh Nag, name of a
snake, name of a spring

शील shi:l, adj. conduct,
character, nature, temper,
quality

शीनु छठ shi:nl tshaTh,
n.f. icy wind, biting cold

शीनि मोहनिव shi:nl
mohn'uv, n.m. snow man

शैतानी शे:तA:ni:, n.f. adj.
action of Satan, mischief,
wickedness

शेंका shenka:, n.f. doubt,
hazard, fright, alarm,
apprehension, suspicion

शेंख she:Nkh, n.m. conch,
shell

शेंखु शब्द she:Nkl
shabld, n.m. sound of a conch
or Shankha

शेंख she:Nkh, n.f. bad
omen

शेंकि रोस she:Nki ros,
adj. who is not afraid of bad
omen

शेंख रोजुन्य she:Nkh
ro:zn', v.t. to have doubt

शेंख गछुन्य she:Nkh
gatshln', v.i. to be in doubt

शेवु she:vl, n.m. nature, type
of work

शेछ shech, n.f. message

शेछ बोजुन्य shech
bo:zn', v.t. to listen to a
message, to get information

शेछ थावुन्य shech
tha:vl'n, v.t. to keep a
message

शेछ सोजुन्य shech
so:zn', v.t. to send a message

शेछ वातुन्य shech
va:tl'n, v.t. to receive a

message

شیخیا shekh'a:, n.f.

education

شہجارجرن shahja:r
karun, v.t. to sit in shade

شہلث shehlath, n.m.
coolness

شہلن shehlun da:r, n.m.
bad smell, odour, stink

شہلموت shehl'o:mut,
adj. cold

شیر she:r, n.m. lion

شیر خودا she:ri khwada:,
n.m. brave

شیرناون she:rlna:vun,
v.t. to get repaired, to get
mended

شیطان پوت sheyta:npu:t, n.m. son of a
Satan, son of a devil

شیولنگ shiv lNg, n.m.
idol of Lord Shiva

شےگون shegon, adj. six
fold

ص

صابر sA:bir, adj. patient,
enduring for bearing

صابن sa:ban, n.f. soap

صابنہ چاؤ sa:bni

cA:T'i, n.f. a cake of soup,
soap bar

صاحب sa:hab, n.m. boss,
term of respect, courtesy

صاحب اقبال sa:hab-e-iqba:l, adj. lucky,
fortunate

صاحب بھودر sa:heb-e-bohdur, n.m. boss,
term of respect

صاحب خان sa:hib-e-kha:nl, n.m. master of
the house

صاحب کمال sa:hib-e-kama:l, adj. perfect,
accomplished

صادق sa:diq, adj. true,
sincere just, faithful

صاف sa:ph, adj. clean,
clear, bright (sky), plain simple

صاف انکار کرن sa:ph Inkar karun, to refuse
point blank

صاف جواب sa:ph
java:b, ph. clear reply

صاف شفاف sa:ph
shapha:f, adj. very clean,
transparent

صاف صاف sa:ph
sa:ph, adj. very clean, openly,
without reserve

صاف کرن sa:ph
karun, conj.v. clean, to wash,
to clarify

صاف گڑھن साफ गछुन sa:ph
 gatshun, conj.v. to be clean, to
 be tidy, to be clear
 صاف़ साफ़ sa:phl, n.m. turban
 صالح साले saleh, adj. pious,
 virtuous, orthodox
 صاب साँब sA:b, part. honorific
 suffix
 صادر करुन साँदिर करुन sA:dir
 karun, conj.v. to issue order,
 to pass (orders)
 صادر ग़रुन साँदिर गछुन sA:dir
 gatshun, v.i. to be issued, to
 be passed, to be enacted
 صبا सबा saba:, n.f. morning
 breeze, spring breeze
 صبر सबर sablr, n.f. patience,
 endurance, suffering
 صبر करुन सबर करुन sablr karun,
 conj.v. to wait, to show
 patience, to be patient
 صبرस काम हेन्य सबरस काम हेन्य
 sabras kA:m'hen, v.t. to be
 patient, to keep patience
 صحافی सहॉफी sahA:phi:, n.m.
 journalist
 صحافتھ سहाफث sahaphat, n.f.
 journalism
 صحافی کارگرن सहॉफी कारकुन
 sahAphi: ka:krun, n.m.
 working journalist
 صحافی آزادی सहॉफी आजॉदी
 sahA:phi: a:zA:di, ph. freedom

of the press
 صحافی پابندی सहॉफी पाबंदी
 sahA:phi: pa:bandi:, ph. press
 curbs
 صد सद sad, a, hundred
 صد آفرین सद आफरीन sad
 a:phri:n, int., bravo, well-done
 صد برگ सद बैरिग sad bArig
 (gul), n.m. marigold
 صدا सदा sada:, n.f. voice, sound
 صد آرती نظام حکومتہ सद آرती
 निर्जामु हकूमथ sadA:rti:
 nizAmi, haku:math, n.f.
 presidential system of
 government
 صدا یدین सद ایدین sada d'un,
 v.t. to call, to shout out, to beg
 صد ارتی सद ارती sada:rti:, adj.
 presidential
 صد ارتھ सद ارث sada:rath, n.m.
 president ship, presidency
 صد ارتی کرسی सद ارती कुरसी
 sada:rti: kursi:, n.f. the chair of
 chairman, the chair of
 president
 صد ارتھ सद اکث sada:kath, n.f.
 truth
 صدر सदुर sadlr, n.m. president,
 chairman
 صدر مقام सदुर मुकाम sadar
 muka:m, n.m. head quarter
 (of)

صدرِ محفل सदري महफिल
sadr-i-mahphil, n.m. president,
chairman

صدر بازار सदर बाजार sadar
ba:za:r, n.m. business area

صدری सदري sadir, n.f. waist coat
صدقہ सदक sadkl, n.m. charity,
offerings

صدقہ دین सदک دین sadql' dun,
v.i. to give charity

صدمہ सदमु sadml, n.m. shock,
blow, hurt

صدمہ گزشتن सदमु गछुन sadml
gatshun, conj.v. be shocked

صدمہ پيون सदमु प्योन sadml
p'on, v.i. to be shocked

صدمہ تلن सदमु तुलुन sadml
tulun, v.i. to meet with
misfortune

صدمہ وائے ناؤن सदमु वातुनावुन
sādmī va:tl na:vun, v.t. to give
(someone) a shock, to
(someone) hurt

صديق सिदीक sidiq, adj. truthful,
faithful

صراف सरاف sara:ph, n.m.
goldsmith, jeweller

صراحي सुराही surA:'hi:, n.f.
longnecked flask

صرف सरफ saraf, n.m.
expenditure, consumption

صرف کرڻ सरफ करुन saraf

karun, v.t. to spend, to
consume

صرف گزشتن सरफ गछुन saraf
gatshun, v.i. to be spend, to
consum

صفیہ सफ़ saphl, n.f. line, row,
prayer mat for one row of
congregation

صفیہ بندی सफ़ बंदी saphl bandi,
n.f. to sit in row, to face in row

صفا सफा sapha:, adj. clean

صفا شین सफाशीन sapha:shi:n,
adj. clean snow white, as
white as snow

صفا کرڻ सफा करुन sapha:
karun, v.t. to clean

صفا گزشتن सफा गछुन sapha:
gatshun, v.i. to be clean

صفائی सफाई saphA:yi:, n.f.
cleanliness

صفائی دین सफाई दिन्य
saphA:yi:din', v.t. to clarify

صفیہ सफ़ saphl, n.m. page

صلاح سلاह sala:h, n.m. advice,
opinion counsel

صلاح پيون सलाह प्योन sala:h
p'on, conj.v. to have an idea

صلاح دین सलाह द्युन sala:h
d'un, v.t. to give advice,
counsel

صلاح زانن सलाह जानुन sa:lo:h
za:nun, v.t. to think it proper,

advisable

صلاح چؤچ سلاہ چؤچ sala:h
tswaci, ph. celebration of a
compromise

صلاح صفائی سلاہ سفاوی sala:h
saphA:yi:, n.f. clarification and
compromise

صلاح کرُن سلاہ کرُن sala:h
karun, conj.v. to have an
agreement

صلاح کار سلاہکار sala:hka:r,
adj. an advisor, counsellor

صلاح گڑھُن سلاہ گڑھُن sala:h
gatshun, conj.v. to have an
agreement

صلاح مشور سلاہ مشور sala:h
mashvarl, ph. consideration,
mutual consultation

صلاح ہیون سلاہ ہیون sala:h
h'on, v.t. to take advice, to
realize, to apprehend

صحی سہی sAhi:, n.f. right, accurate,
exact, true, actual, proper,
complete, genuine

صحی سلامتھ سہی سلامتھ sAhi:
sala:math, n.m. correct,
proper, complete

صحی صحی سہی سہی sahi: sahi:, adj.
correct, true, exact, right,
accurate

صحی گڑھُن سہی گڑھُن sahi:
gatshun, conj.v. to be right,
hold good

صحت سہت sehat, n.m. health,

soundness of body

صحت افزا سہت افجّا sahat
afza:, adj. healthy suitable for
health

صحت افرامقام سہت افجّا موقام
sahat afza: muka:m, ph.
health-resort

صحت کرُن سہت کرُن sahat
karun, conj.v. improve one's
health

صحت مند سہت مند sahat mand,
adj. healthy

صحت یاب سہت یاب sehat ya:b,
adj. healthy

صرف سیرف sirif, part. only

صرف سارف saraf, n.m. use,
expenditure, consumption

صفتھ سیرف sifath, n.f. attribute,
quality, attainment, talent,
worth, merit, manner

صفر سیرف sifar, n.m. cipher, zero

صبحائے سوبھائے subhA:y, adv.
early in the morning, at dawn

صدی سادی sAdi:, adv. century

صند سند sanad, n.f. a certificate,
license, authority, a diploma

صنت سנת sanat, n.f.
industry, craftsmanship

صندوق سندوق sandu:kh, n.m.
box, trunk

صبحن سوبھن subhan, adv. in the
morning

صوفہ so:phl, n.m. sofa set

صوبہ so:bl, n.m. state,
province

صنتی संती sanati:, adj. industrial,
artistic

صوبیدار sobe:da:r, n.m. a
junior commissioned officer

صُورث su:rath, n.f.
appearance shape, form,
figure, condition

صُورث آسن su:rath
a:sl'n', adj. to have ability, to
have riches

صُورث گٹھ su:rath
gatshln', conj.v. to become
wealthy, to have riches

صُورت حال su:rat-ha:l,
n.f. state affairs, position

صُوفی sufi, n.m. mystic,
simple (colour)

صُوفیان sufiya:nl, adj.
mystic, mystical

صُوفیان رنگ sufiya:ni
rang, ph. simple colour

صُوحبث soh bath, n.f.
company, attachment, union,
association, friendship

ض

ضابطہ زابٹل zA:bitl, n.m. code of
law, rule, regulation, discipline

ضابطہ بناون زابٹل بناون zA:bitl
bana:vun, conj.v. to act
according to law

ضابطہ تالیم زابٹل تالیم za:bitl
tA:li:m, n.m. education code

ضابطہ دیوانی زابٹل دیوانی zA:bitl
de:vA:ni, n.m. civil procedure
code

ضابطہ فوجداری زابٹل فوجداری
za:bitl fo:j dA:ri, n.m. criminal
procedure code

بے ضابطہ بے زابٹل be-zA:bitl, adj.
irregular, out of the way

ضالدار زالدار zA:lda:r, n.m.
leader, chief of certain area

ضامن زامین zA:min, n.m. surety,
security

ضامن بناون زامین بناون
zA:min bana:vun, conj.v. to
stand surety (for)

ضامنی زامینی zA:mini, n.f. surety,
security, guarantee

ضاف زاف za:f, adj.
unconscious, feeble, frail

ضاف یُن زاف یُن za:f yun, v.i.
to feel weakness

ضالم ज़ालिम zA:lim, adj. cruel,
tyrant

ضایہ جایی za:yi, adj. wasted, lost,
destroyed, ruined

ضایہ کرُن جایی करुन za:yi karun,
conj.v. to waste, to lose, to
squander

ضایہ گزھُن جایی गछुन za:yi
gatshun, conj.v. to be wasted,
prove fruitless

ضبط ज़बुत zablt, n.m. discipline,
control

ضبط करُن ज़बुत करुन zabit karun,
v.t. to confiscate, to seize

ضبط گزھُن ज़बुत गछुन zablt
gatshun, v.i. be confiscated, to
be sized, be seized

ضبطी ज़बती zabti:, n.f.
confiscation, forfeiture

ضرر जरर zarar, n.m. harm,
damage, loss

ضرر وائے ناؤن जरर वातुनावुन zarar
va:tl navun, conj.v. harm, to
damage

ضرب जरब zarab, n.f. stamping
(of coin)

ضرب المثل जरबु मसल
zarab-ul-misal, n.f. proverb,
saying

ضد ज़िद zid, n.f. stubbornness,
opposition

ضد کرُنی ज़िद करुन्य zid karln', v.t.
to show stubbornness, to insist

(upon)

ضد آسُنْ ज़िद आसुन्य zid
a:sln', conj.v. to have enmity

ضد گزھُنْ ज़िद गछुन्य zid gatshln',
conj.v. be opposed to

ضد تھاونْ ज़िद थावुन्य zid tha:vl'n',
v.i. to keep enmity

ضدی ज़िदी zidi, adj. willful,
stubborn, adamant

ضلیہ ज़िल zili, n.m. district

ضلیہ دار ज़िलدار zll'dar, n.m. a
revenue official

ضمیر ज़मीर zami:r, n.f.
conscience, sense of right and
wrong

ضمانتہ ज़मानथ zama:nath, n.f.
security, bail, guarantee,
surety

ضمانتہ دینِ ज़मानथ दिन्य zama:nath
din, conj.v. to bail, to furnish
security

ضمانتہ کرُنی ज़मानथ करुन्य
zma:nath karln', conj.v. to
grant bail, to release on bail

ضمانتہ نامہ ज़मानथ नाम zama:nath
na:ml, ph. security bond,
surety deed

ضماد ज़माद zama:dl, n.m. paste,
plaster

ضماد کرُنی ज़माद करुन्य zama:dl
karln', v.t. to apply paste

ضیف ज़यीफ zayi:f, adj. weak,

feeble, frail

ضیف گزشتن جزیف گزشتن zayicf
gajshun, conj.v. to be old, to
be weak.

ضعفی جزیفی zaiifi, n.f. weakness,
infirmity

ضممنن جیممنن zimnan, adv.
incidentally, by the way, by
implication

ضمینی جیمینی zimni:, adj. incidental,
implicit, investigation report

ضوروری جزوری zoru:ri, adv.
surely, certainly, without fail,
definitely

ضورورث جزوررث zaru:rath, n.f.
need, want, necessity

ضورورث پهنی جزوررث پهنی
zaren:rath paen', conj.v. to
have the need of

ضورورث مند جزوررث مند zaru:rat
mand, adj. needy, poor

ضروری جزوری zaru:ri, adj.
necessary expedient,
important, obligatory

ضروریات جزوریات zaru:riya:t,
n.f. necessities, requisites

ضروریات زندگی جزوریاتی جیذگی
zaru:riya:t-e-zindgi:, n.f.
necessities of life

ضیافت جزیافث ziyafath, n.f.
feast, banquet treat,
entertainment

ط

طاق تاق taq, num. niche, arch,
window, shelf

طاق تاق taq, num. adj. odd
number, skilled, expert

طاق سپدن تاق ساددن taq
sapdun, conj.v. to become an
expert, to be skilled

طاق وُف تاق و جوف
taq-v-juf, ph. odd or even

طاقث تاقث ta:kath, n.m.
strength, power, ability, force,
energy, capacity

طاقث ور تاقث ور ta:katvar, adj.
strong, powerful, energetic

طاقث کرن تاقث کرن ta:kath
karun, v.t. to gain strength

طاقتی تاقتی ta:kti:, n.f. strong,
powerful

طال تالہ ta:le:, n.m. luck,
fortune, lot, destiny, fate

طال مند تالہ مند ta:le maNd, n.f.
lucky, fortunate

طال آزمون تالہ آجماون
ta:le: azma:vun, v.i. to try
one's luck

طانی تان ta:nl, n.m. blame,
reproach, censure, taunt, a
biting sarcasm

طالِب تالِی ta:lib, n.m. seeker,
candidate

طالب علم तॉलिबि अलिम ta:libi
 Alim, n.m. student, pupil, a scholar
 طالب مطلوب तालिबि मतलूब ta:lib-e-matlu:b, n.m. lover and beloved
 طالب زر तालिबज़र ta:libi zar, n.m. lover of wealth
 طالب خودا तालिब ख़्वादा ta:libi khwada:, n.m. one who seeks God
 طالب दुनिया तालिब दुनिया ta:libi duniya:, n.m. man of the world, worldly minded
 तास तास ta:s, n.m. cards
 ताखुच ताखुच ta:khuch, m.s, niche, shelf in a wall
 طب tib, n.f. indigenous system of medicine
 طب يوناني तिबि युनानी tib-i-u:na:ni:, n.f. indigenous system of Unani medicine
 طبي तिबि tibi:, adj. pertaining indigenous system of medicine
 طبيلہ तबेलु tabe:ll, n.m. cowshed
 طبیب तबीब tabi:b, n.m. physician, one who practices indigenous system of medicine
 طبق ماز तबकमाज़ tabak ma:z, n.m. a kind of fried meat
 طبخ तबुच tablc, n.m. dish bowel, a

big pot

طبق तबक tabkl, n.m. class, society, category
 طبلہ तबल tabll, n.m. a musical instrument
 طبقہ بندی तबक बंदी tabkl bandi:, n.f. classification, categorization
 طبقاتی جنگ तबकॉती जंग tabkA:ti: jang, n.f. class war or struggle
 पेश तैपिश tApish, n.f. uneasiness, distress
 طغیانی तगयॉनी taghyA:ni:, n.f. over flowing inundating
 طفلة तिफल tifll, n.m. boy, child, infant
 طرف तरफ tarph, adv. direction, side, quarter, in the direction
 طرفدار तरफदार tarphda:r, adj. supporter, partisan, partial, prejudiced
 طرفدारी तरफदॉरी tarphdA:ri:, n.f. partiality, partisanship
 طرفدارी کرنے तरफदॉरी करुन्य tarafdA:ri: karln', v.t. to be partial
 یک طرفہ यकतरफ़ yak tarphl, adv., on the one side, on the other side apart
 برطرف बरतरफ़ bartaraph, adj. dismissed
 برطرف کردن बरतरफ़ करुन

bartarphs karun, to dismiss, to

sack

برطرف گرهڻ بارتارف گاتھن

bartaraph gatshun, to be
dismissed, to be snakedبرطرفی بارتارفی bar tarphi:, n.f.
dismissalطراوتھ تراوتھ tara:vath, n.f.
freshnessطرز ترز tarzi, n.f. style, way,
fashion, modeطرز بیان ترز بیان tarzi baya:n,
n.m. style or manner of
speechطرز عمل ترز عمل tarzi amal,
n.m. course of action, conductطُر ترھ tur:lh, n.m. crest (of
turban) forelock, curl, ringطرفات ترفات tarpha:t, adv. on
all sides, surroundings, from
all directionsطلب تلاب talab, n.f. demand,
summons, seek, wages, payطلب پیون تلاب پیون talab p'on,
v.i. to have a desire (of)طلب گرن تلاب کرن talab
karun, v.t. to demand, to call
for, to send for, to summon

طلاق تلاک tala:k, n.m. divorce

طلاق دین تلاک دین tala:k
d'un, v.t. to divorce

طلاق نامہ تلاک نامہ tala:k na:ml,

n.m. deed of divorce

طلاق ہون تلاک ہون tala:k
h'on, v.i. to get a divorceطلبانہ تلابانہ talba:nl, n.m.
process serving fees,
remunerationطمع تماہ tama:h, n.f. greed,
temptationطمع دین تماہ دین tama:h d'un,
v.t. to tempt, lureطمع گرن تماہ کرن tama:h
karun, v.t. to be tempted, to
be luredطماچہ تماچہ tama:cl, n.m. slap,
buffetطناب تناہ tana:b, n.m. rope,
fastening chainطنب تناب tanab, n.f. ground floor
roomطنبورے تंबूरے tumbu:r', n.m. one
who plays on *tambour* (long
six stringed guitar)طنز تنز tanz, n.m. taunt, jeer,
satireطنز گرن تنز کرن taniz karun,
v.t. to taunt, to jeerطوالث توالث tava:lath, n.f.
length, prolongingطبیعت تابیث tabi:yath, n.f.
temperament, health, habitطبیعت نہ لگن تابیث نہ لگن
tabi:yath na lagun, ph. have

no attachment with, to feel uncomfortable, not to feel at home

طریقہ तरीقہ tAri:kl, n.m. manner, method, procedure, path, mode, custom, system

طیسم تیلسیم tilsim, n.m. magic, spell, enchantment, glamour

طیسماات تیلسیمات tilsimat, n.m. wonder land, witchcraft, spell, magic

طمطراق تومتوراक tumtara:k, n.m. pomp and show, fanfare

طلہ تیل till, n.m. gold thread

طویل تویل tavi:l, adj. lengthy, long, voluminous

طوفان توفان tu:pha:n, n.m. storm, hurricane, inundation, disaster, turmoil

طوفان یُن توفان یُن tu:pha:n yun, v.t. to have a storm, to have disaster

طور طریقہ تور तरीقہ to:r tari:kl, n.m. etiquette, behaviour, conduct

طوطہ توتو to:tl, n.m. parrot

طور تور twar:l, n.m. perfection, miracle

طور کَرُن تور کَرُن twari karun, v.t. to do something unexpected

طے तय tay, n.m. settled, traversing, covering

طے سَپْدُن तय सपदुन tay sapdun, conj.v. to be settled to be decide

طے کَرُن तय करुन tay karun, v.t. to settle, to traverse, to travel, to decide

طہارتہ तहारथ taha:rath, n.f. ablution, purity, sanctity

طے شدہ तय शुदु tay shu:da:h, adj. settled, decided

طے گَٹْشُن तय गछुन tay gatshun, v.i. to be traversed, to be covered, to be settled

طیار तयार taya:rl, n.m. aeroplane, airship, aircraft

طیش तेश te:sh, n.m. anger, rage, fit of passion

طیش یُن तेश युन te:sh yun, v.i. to be enraged

طیش دِشُن तेश दयुन taish dun, v.i. to enrage, incense

طول तोल to:l, n.m. length

طول دِشُن तोल दयुन to:l d'un, v.t. to make matters complicated

طول لَگُن तोल लगुन to:l lagun, conj.v. to become complicated, to be prolonged

ظ

- ظالم जॉलिम zA:lim, adj. cruel, tyrant, unjust
- ظاهر जॉहिर zA:hir, adj. obvious, evident, clear, plain, visible, explicit
- ظاہر سپدن जॉहिर सपदुन zA:hir sapdun, conj.v. to appear, come to light, to be disclosed, to become manifest
- ظاہر کرुन जॉहिर करुन zA:hir karun, conj.v. to reveal, to disclose, to pretend
- ظرافتہ जरफات zara:phath, n.f. wit, irony, humour, wisdom
- ظریف जरیف zari:ph, adj. witty, wise irony, humour
- ظلم जुलुम zulum, n.m. oppression, cruelty, tyranny, harm, injustice
- ظلم سپدن जुलुम सपदुन zulum sapdun, conj.v. to be tyrannized, be suffer, to be subjected to hardship
- ظلم کرुन जुलुम करुन zulum karun, v.t. to oppress, to do wrong (to)
- ظلم گار जुलुमगार zulumga:r, adj. cruel, unjust, unfair, oppressive
- ظلمت जुलमत zulmath, n.f. darkness reign of darkness

ع

- عابد آबिद A:bid, n.m. worshiper, devotee, pious, saint
- عجز آجिज A:jiz, adj. incapable, frustrated, helpless, powerless, humble, meek
- عجزین آجिज یون A:jiz yun, v.i. to be helpless, be frustrated
- عجزی کرنی آجیجی करिन् a:jizi karln', ph. show humility (to), make a humble, request
- عجزی سان آجیجی सान a:jizi sa:n, adj. humbly
- عجز گزھن آجیج गछुन A:jiz gatshun, conj.v. to be helpless
- عاب آब a:b, n.m. sin, blemish, fault, defect
- عاب دار آबदार A:bda:r, adj. defective, faulty
- عابس ورن تلن آबस वुरुन तुलुन A:bas vurun tulun, to malign, to criticise
- عادل آदیل A:dil, adj. just, upright, sincere, merciful, kind hearted
- عادی آدی A:di:, adj. habitual, accustomed
- عارق آरक A:rak, n.m. sweat, perspiration
- عاش آश A:sh, n.m. luxury,

pleasure, happiness, comfort,
delight

عاش آرام A:sh ara:m, n.m. comfort, ease, rest, pleasure

عاش پرست A:sh parast, adj. slothful, idle, pleasure seeking

عارف A:rif, adj. mystic, knowing, wise, pious, devout

عارفانہ A:rfa:nI, adv. wisely, devoutly

عاقلم A:kIl, adj. intelligent, prudent, sensible

عآرکھ A:rakh, n.m. mixture, distilled concoction

عآری A:ri:, adj. merciful, kind hearted

عآلی جاہ A:lija:h, adj. highly placed, high ranking, excellency

عآلم A:lim, adj. scholar, learned, sage

عآلی شان A:li:sha:n, adj. grand, splendid, magnificent

عآنکھ A:nakh, n.m. spectacles

عآدث A:dath, n.f. habit, custom, practice

عآدث گزھن A:dath gatshun, conj.v. to become a habit, to get used (to)

عآرضی A:rzi:, adj. temporary, casual, accidental

عآشک a:shak, n.m. lover, suitor, paramour

عآشک گزھن a:shak gatshun, conj.v. fall in love (with)

عآشکانہ a:shka:nI, adj. loving, lovable

عآشقی a:shki, n.f. love, gallantry, courtship

عآشک ماشوک a:shak ma:sho:k, n.m. lover and beloved, devoted couple

عآلم a:lam, n.m. world, universe, condition, public

عآلم پناہ a:lam pana:h, n.m. asylum of the world, majesty

عآلم گیر a:lam gi:r, adj. world-wide, universal

عآم a:m, adj. common, ordinary, general, usual, known

عآم طور a:m to:r, adv. generally, commonly, usually

عآم فہم a:m phAham, adj. simple and easy, intelligible to the common man

عآبث abas, adj. useless, vain

عآبد abad, adj. thousand billion

عبد بدی अबदु बँदयी abdl badi:,
adj. thousands of billions

عبادتھ ابادث aba:dath, n.f.
worship, prayers, devotion

عبادتھ کرنی ابادث करुन्य
aba:dath karin, conj.v. to
worship

عبادتھ گاہ ابادث गाह ada:dath
ga:h, n.m. worship temple,
mosque, church

عبارتھ ابارث aba:rath, n.f.
expression, diction

عبرتھ ابرث ibrath, n.f. example,
lesson, warning, admonition

عبرتھ گزٹھن ابرث गछुन ibrath
gatshun, conj.v. to be warned

عبرتھ رٹن ابرث रटुन ibrath raTun,
v.i. to be warned

عبور ابور abu:r, n.m. erasing,
transportation

عبور کرن ابور करुन abu:r karun,
v.t. to cross go across, to pass

عجب اजीब ajab, adj. strange,
wonderful, admirable,
surprising

عجائب अजोयिब ajA:yib, n.m.
curios, wonders, wonderful
thing

عجائب خانہ अजोयिब खानु ajA:yib
kha:nl, n.m. museum

عجائب گر अतोयिब गरु ajA:yib garl,
n.m. museum

عجيب अजीब aji:b, adj. wonderful,
strange, admirable,
astonishing

عجيب و غريب अजीब वु गरीब
ajib-va-gari:b, adj. wonderful,
strange, curious

عدالتھ अदालथ ada:lath, n.f. court
of law, tribunal, judge, justice

عدالتھ وان अदालथवान ada:lath
va:n, n.m. court

عداवथ अदावथ ada:vath, n.f. feud,
enmity, hostility, animosity,
malice

عدावथ थावुन्य अदावथ थावुन्य
ada:vath tha:vl'n', conj.v. to
have malice, to have enmity,
to be inimical

عدل अदल adal, n.m. justice,
equity

عدل परवर अदल परवर adalparvar,
n.m. just

عدل करुन अदल करुन adal karun,
v.t. to do justice

عدل जहांगیری अदल जहांगरी adal
jaha:ngi:ri:, ph. justice of
Jahangir

عدم अदम adam, n.m. non
existence, default, lack (of)

عدم ادا گی अदम अदायगी adam
ada:yigi:, n.f. non payment

عدم پآوری अदम पॉरवी adam
pA:rvi:, n.f. non appearance
(in the court)

عدم تاؤن adam-e-ta:vun, n.m.
non-cooperation

عدم تمیل adam-e-ta:mel, n.f.
noncompliance, non execution

عدم تشدد adamī tashadud, n.m. non-violence

عدم موجودگی adam mo:ju:dgī:, n.f. non-existence

عدم وجود adamī vaju:d, n.m. existence and non-existence

عدول ado:l, n.m.
non-compliance, rebellion,
alliteration

عدم ادیم adi:m, adj. extinct,
lacking

عذاب aza:b, n.m.
punishment, torture,
discomfort, trouble

عذاب تلن ازااب tulun aza:b
tulun, conj.v. to undergo
punishment, to face
misfortune

عذاب گڑھن ازااب gatshun aza:b
gatshun, conj.v., to after, to be
in trouble

عذابس منز گرفتار گڑھن aza:bas
maNz girifta:r gathsun, ph. to
be involved in difficulties

عذار aza:r, n.m. labour pain

عرب arab, n.m. Arab,

Arabia

عربی arbi, n.m. Arabian,
Arabic

عرق arak, n.m. distilled,
concoction, perspiration,
sweat

عرقہ گلاب arkl gula:b, n.m. rose water

عرض arlz, n.m. request
representation

عرض کرن arlz karun,
v.t. to submit a petition, to
apply, to request

عربی برقعہ arbi:burkl,
n.m. Arabian, veil

عرضی arzi:, n.m. petition,
application, representation

عرضی دینی arzi din', v.i.
to submit a petition, to apply

عرضی نویس arzi:
navi:s, n.m. petition writer

عدالت دیوانی ada:lat devA:ni:, n.f. civil count

عدالت فوجداری ada:lat phojdA:ri:, n.m.
criminal court

عدالتی کاروائی ada:lati: ka:rva:yi:, n.f. court
proceeding, judicial
proceeding

عروج aruj, n.m. rise,
success, elevation, exaltation

عرش ارस arsh, n.m. throne, high seat, sky
 عرش کھسن ارشاس خسون arshas khasun, conj.v. to be exalted, to be in the bimeight
 عرشہ بیٹھ فرشس تام ارش پتھ فرشاس تام arshl p'aThl pharshas ta:m, adv. every where, all over, from top to bottom
 عزت इज़त izat, n.m. respect, honour, dignity, reputation
 عزمتھ अज़मथ azmath, n.f. grandeur, magnificance
 عزیز اُجّیज़ Azi:z, n.m. dear, friend
 عزیز زان اُجّیज़ जानुन azi:z za:nun, v.t. to consider dear
 عشق अश्क Ashk, n.m. love, passion, affection
 عشق करुन अश्क करुन Ashk karun, v.t. to love
 عشق गछुन अश्क गछुन Ashk gatshun, v.i. to be in love
 عشق पिचान अश्क पेचान Ashki peca:n, n.m. American jasmine
 عشق हकीकी अश्क हकीकी Ashki haki:ki:, n.m. divine love, spiritual love
 عشق مجازی अश्क मजाज़ी Ashki maja:zi:, n.m. carnal love, mundane love, metaphorical love, figurative love

عشر उशुर ushur, one tenth of yearly income given to poor
 عطر अतुर A:tlr, n.m. scent, perfume
 عطر دائी अतुर दौनी atri dA:n'i, n.f. perfume box
 عطیہ اُتयि At:yi, n.m. gift, present, grant, endowment
 عظمتھ अज़मथ azmath, n.f. greatness, grandeur
 عظیم अज़ीम Azi:m, adj. great, grand
 عظیم الشان अज़ीमुलशान Azi:m-ul-sha:n, adj. grand magnificent
 عقل अकल akll, n.m. understanding, wisdom, intellect
 عقل पिलु अकल पिलुन्य akll pilln', v.t. to be able to think
 عقل रावुनी अकल रावुन्य akll ra:vl'n', v.t. to lose wits, be in fix
 عقل मंदी अकल मंदी akll maNdi:, n.f. wisdom, intelligence
 عقلیتھ अकलियथ akliyyath, n.f. minority
 عقل मोटु अकल मोटुन्य akll mwaTln', ph. to lose one's wits
 عقل मोठ अकल मोठ akll moND, adj. foolish, stupid

अकल कौम हेन्य akli
ka:m hen', v.t. to use one's
intelligence, use one's sense

अकल कुल akli kul, n.m.
intelligent person

अकीदु aki:dl, n.m. faith,
belief, doctrine

अकस akls, n.m. reflection,
photograph, image, shadow

अलम alam, n.f. banner

अलम तुलन्य alam tulln', v.i.
to take the banner

अलमदार alam da:r, n.m.
bearer, supporter, or
protagonist

अलाज ala:j, n.m. cure,
treatment

अलाज छाँडुन ala:j
tsha:NDun, conj.v. to seek
treatment

अलाज करुन ala:j
karun, v.t. to treat medically, to
remedy, to cure

अलाक ala:kl, n.m. area,
region, division, territory

अलालथ ala:lath, n.f. illness,
ailment, malady

अलामथ ala:math, n.f.
symbol, sign, mark

अलावु ala:vl, pp. in addition to
अलिम Alim, n.m. knowledge,
learning

अलिम आसुन Alim
a:sun, v.i. to have knowledge

अलील Ali:l, adj. indisposed,
sick, ill

अलमि-ओ-आदाब
alm-u-adab, n.m. literature,
education, knowledge,
connection

अलाहिदु ala:hidl, adv.
separate, distinct, distinct,
disconnected

अलाहिदु करुन ala:hidl
kârun, v.t. to set apart, to
separate, to keep away

अनायथ ana:yath, n.f.
favour, kindness

अनसर unsar, n.m. element

अनवान unva:n, n.m. title,
heading

अनासीर ana:si:rl, n.m. wits,
intelligence

अनका anka:, n.m. rare,
curious

अनकरीब ankari:b, adv.
quickly, swiftly, in a short while

अनाद ana:d, n.m. enmity,
hostility

अमल amal, n.m. action,
deed, practice

अमारथ ama:rath, n.f.
building, construction

अमलु amll, n.m. staff,

establishment

عمومن amūman, adv,
usually, commonly, generally

عمر umar, n.m. umar (name
of second orthodox (caliph),

عمر خضر Umar-e-khazir, n.f. a very long
life

عمر umar, adj. age

عمر قಾದ umar kA:d, adj.
life imprisonment

عمر کڈنی umar
kaDIn', v.i. to pass the life

عمر درازی umar darA:zA, int, may you live long

عمر رسید umar rasi:d,
adj. one advanced in
years/age, old age

عوام ava:m, n.m. public,
masses, common people

عوامی محکمہ avāmi mahkam, n.m. public office

عوامی راج avāmi raj, n.m. democracy

عوض avaz, n.m. exchange,
substitution, reward,
compensation

عوض ماضی avazi
ma:vzi, n.m. exchange,
substitution

عهد ohadl, n.m. post, rank,
obligation, duty

عهد بنن ohadl banun,
v.i. to got the rank, to get the
post

عهد دار ohadl da:r, n.m.
officer, official, office bearer

عهد آہد Ahad, n.m. vow, oath,
promise

عهد نامہ آہد نامہ Ahad na:ml,
n.m. treaty agreement

عیاش aya:sh, adj. leading
a gay life

عیاشی ayā:shi:, n.f. luxury

عیال aya:l, n.m. family,
children

عیال بار aya:l ba:r, adj.
having a large family

عیال ayā:N, adj. obvious,
evident, clear, manifest, visible

عید i:d, n.f. Eid, Eid festival

عید قوربان i:d
kwarba:n, n.f. Eid-ul-Azha,
sacrificial festival

عید پانہ i:dya:nl, n.m.
pocket money given on the
day of Eid

عید آسنز i:d a:sln', ph.
to be delighted

عید گاہ i:d ga:h, n.m. a
place where Muslims
assemble for prayers on the
Eid festival

عید مبارک i:d muबारख

muba:rak, n.m. greetings of
Eid

عيد نماز ईद निमाज़ i:d nima:z, n.m.
prayers of Eid

عیسا ईसा i:sa:, n.m. Jesus

عیسایے ईसाय i:sa:y, n.m.
Christian

عیسائیہ ईसायथ i:sa:yath, adj.
Christianity

عیسوی ईसवी i:svi:, adj. Christian

عین تہ غین آئن तु गॉन ain tl ga:n,
ph. almost alike

عینک آئनक a:nakh, n.f. glasses,
spectacles

غ

غائب گॉब gA:b, adj. absent,
invisible, vanished, concealed

غائب کړن گॉब करुन gA:b karun,
conj.v. to hide, to make
something disappear

غائب گڑھن گॉब गछुन gA:b
gatshun, v.i. to disappear,
vanish

غائبانہ گॉबयान gA:yba:nl, adv. in
absentia, invisibly

غائبہ گॉबथ gA:bath, n.f. back
biting, speak ill of others

غائر گॉर gA:r, adj. outsider,

stranger

غائر جائب دار گॉर जॉनिबदार gA:r
jA:nib da:r, adj. neutral

غائر حاطر گॉर खॉतिर gA:r ha:zir,
adj. absent

غائر حاضری گॉर हॉज़िरी gA:r
hA:ziri:, n.f. absence

غائر ذمہ دار گॉर जिमुदार gA:r zimi
da:r, n.f. irresponsible

غائر زان گॉरज़ान gA:r za:n, n.f.
unfamiliar, unknown,
unacquainted, stranger

غائر سرکار گॉर सरकॉरी gA:r
sarkA:ri:, n.f. private

غائر ضروری گॉर ज़रूरी gA:r
zoru:ri, n.f. un important

غائرथ گॉरथ gA:rath, n.m.
bravery, venture, boldness,
courage

غائرث کړن گॉरथ करुन gA:rath
karun, v.t. have the courage,
to venture, to undertake

غائر گॉर gA:r, n.f. water chestnut

غار گار ga:r, n.m. cave, pit, den

غافل گॉफल gA:phil, adj.
inattentive, unmindful,
negligent

غالب گॉलिब gA:lib, adj.
predominant, name of poet

غالبین گॉलबन gA:liban, adv.
nearly, approximately,
probably

غايلى گايلى gA:yl, n.m. accident,
betrayal, misadventure

غالىچى گالىچى gAli:cl, n.m. carpet

غاب گاب gab, n.m. shoot,
sprouting leaf

غبن گبن gaban, n.m.
embezzlement, misappropriation

غبن کرڻ گبن کرڻ gaban
karun, v.t. miss appropriate,
embezzle

غبار گوبار ghuba:r, n.m. ill feeling,
heart burning, full of revenge,
estrangement

غبار گوبار guba:rl, n.m. balloon

غپ گپ gap, n.f. chat, gossip

غپ شپ گپ شپ gap shap, n.f.
chit chat, idle talk

غپ شپ کرڻ گپ شپ کرڻ gapshāp karln', v.t., chatter

غدر گدر gadr, n.m. mutiny, revolt

غدار گدار gada:r, n.m. mutineer,
treacherous

غدارى گدارى gadA:ri:, n.f.
treachery

غدد گدد gadu:d, n.m. gland

غذا گیزاھ giza:h, n.m. food, diet,
nourishment

غرض گارڙ garlz, n.f. selfishness,
interest, motive, purpose,
intention

غرض منڊ گارڙ منڊ garlz maNd,

adj. needy, interested, selfish

غرق گارک garak, n.m. drown,
sinking, sunk, immersion, adj.
immersed, absorbed

غرق گرشڻ گارک گرشڻ garak
gatshun, conj.v. to be
drowned, to be submerged, to
be ruined

غرور گارر gharu:r, n.m. pride,
vanity

غرور کرڻ گارر کرڻ gharu:r
karun, v.i. to be proud, to
boast, to brag

غرور گرشڻ گارر گرشڻ gharu:r
gatshun, v.i. to be proud of

غریب گاریب gari:b, adj. poor,
miserable

غریب پرور گاریب پرور gari:b
parvar, adj. gracious, God

غریب خانہ گاریب خانہ gari:b
kha:nl, n.m. humble abode (an
euphemism for my house)

غریبی گاریبی gari:bi:, n.f. poverty,
misery

غریب غربا گاریب گربا gari:b
gurba, n.m. humility, poor
people

غریب مار گاریب مار gari:b ma:r,
n.f. oppression of the poor,
troubling the poor

غریب نواز گاریب نواز ghari:b
nava:z, adj. gracious,
hospitable, courteous

غریب نو آزی گریب نواؤی gari:b

navA:zi, n.f. graciousness,
courtesy to strangers

غزل گزل gazl, n.m. amatory,
verse, poem

غزل گو گزل گو gazl go, n.m.
poet

غزل سراپی گزل سوراپی gazAl
sarA:yi:, v.t. reading or reciting
poem

غسل گسول gasul, n.m. bath, an
ablution

غش گاش gash, n.m.,
unconscious, state

غش گزھن گاش گتھن gash
gatshun, v.i. to be
unconscious

غصہ گوسل gusl, n.m. anger, rage,
hot temper

غصہ گرُن گوسل کرُن gusl karun,
v.t. to be angry

غضب گزب gazab, n.m.
hurricane, calamity

غضب گرُن گزب کرُن gazab
karun, v.t. to be cruel, to do
something strange or
unexpected

غضب ناک گزب ناک gazab
na:k, adj. furious, irritant

غضب خودا گزب خدوا gazabi
khwada, n.m. natural calamity

غفار گافار gaphar, adj. very

forgiving (as an attribute of
God)

غفلت گफलत gaphlat, n.f.
carelessness, negligence

غلاظت گلازات gla:zat, n.f. filth,
roughness, dirt, impure

غلاف گिलाफ gila:f, n.f. cover

غلط گलत galat, adj. incorrect,
wrong

غلط بیانی گलत بیاؤنی galat
bayA:ni:, n.f. falsehood, lie

غلط بوژن گلत بوژن galat
bo:zun, v.t. to
misunderstand

غلط فہمی گلत فہمی galat phAmi:,
n.f. misunderstanding,
misapprehension

غلط فہمی آسز گلत فہمی آسز galat phAmi: a:sz, v.i. to have
misunderstanding, to have
misconception

غلط فہمی دور گزب گلت فہمی دور گزب galat phAmi: dur gazab,
v.t. to remove the
misconception

غلطی گلطی galat, n.f. mistake,
error, over step

غلطی کر دے گلطی کر دے galat kar di:, v.i. to correct, to make a
mistake

غلطی کر دے گلطی کر دے galat kar di:, v.t. to make a mistake, to take
a wrong step

غلطی کھینچن **गलती खेन्च** *galti khen'*,
 v.t. to be to take a wrong
 غلطی گڑھن **गलती गछ्न्च** *galtln'*
gatshln', v.i. to be wrong
 غلط گو **गलत गो** *galat go*, n.m. liar
 غلطान **गलतान** *galta:n*, n.m. cash
 box, safe
 غلوان **गलवान** *galva:n*, n.m. horse
 broker
 شلیل **गुलेल** *gule:l*, n.f. pellet,
 catapult
 غلبہ **गलबु** *galbl*, n.m. mastery,
 excess, over whelming
 غلہ **गलु** *gall*, n.m. grain, cereal,
 produce
 غلہ دار **गलदार** *gall da:r*, n.m. corn
 seller, paddy seller
 غلہ فروش **गलु फरोश** *gall pharo:sh*,
 n.m. grain merchant
 غلیظ **गलीज़** *gali:z*, adj. dirty, filthy
 coarse, obscene
 غم **गम** *gam*, n.m. sorrow, grief,
 sadness, mourning,
 bereavment, worry
 غمخوار **गमखार** *gamkha:r*, n.m. adj.
 sympathizer, comforter
 غم ہیون **गम ह्योन** *gam h'on*, v.t.
 to suffer grief, to endure grief
 غمزدہ **गम ज़दुह** *gam zadlh*, n.f.
 afflicted, grieved, sad, grief
 stricken
 غم غین **गमगीन** *gamgi:n*, adj. sad,

grief stricken
 غم ناک **गम नाक** *gam na:k*, adj.
 sad, sorrowful, woeful,
 pathetic
 غنڈ **गुडु** *guNDI*, n.m. hooligan,
 hoodlum, rowdy
 غنڈ گردی **गुडु गरदी** *guNDI gardi*,
 n.f. hooliganism
 غنچہ **गंचि** *gunchi*, n.m. bud, face,
 blossom, sprout
 غنچ **गंज** *ganj*, n.m. money, riches
 غنیم **गनीम** *gani:m*, n.m. enemy,
 foe, invader, assailant,
 attacker
 علمیتھ **गँनीमथ** *gAni:math*, n.f.
 boon blessing
 غوسہ **गोसु** *gosl*, n.m. anger, rage,
 passion
 غور رُور **गरुर** *goru:r*, n.m. pride,
 vanity, haughtiness
 غور **गोर** *gor*, n.m. consideration,
 deliberation, contemplation,
 attention
 غور طلب **गोर तलब** *go:r talab*, adj.
 under consideration, worth
 consideration
 غوطہ **गोतु** *gwatl*, n.m. plunge, dip,
 dive
 غوطہ خور **गोतु खोर** *gwatl kho:r*,
 n.m. diver
 غوطہ کُرن **गोतु करुन** *gwatl karun*,
 v.i. to have a dip, to plunge

غوط خوری گوتل خوری gwatl kho:ri:,
n.f. diving

غوط دسُن گوتل دسُن gwatl dun,
v.i. to dip, to plunge, to dive

غوربته گوربته gorbth, n.f. poverty,
wretchedness, misery

غوربته تُلُنْ گوربته تُلُنْ gorbath
tuln', n.f. to be in poverty,
poverty stricken

غولام گولام gwala:m, n.m. slave

غولامی گولامی gwala:mi:, n.f.
slavery, bondage,
dependence

غولامی کرُنْ گولامی کرُنْ gwala:mi: karln', conj.v. to be
in slavery

ف

فاتحه فاتحه pha:teh, n.m. opening
chapter of the holy Quran, this
is recited as prayers for the
dead

فاتحه پَرُنْ فاتحه پَرُنْ pha:teh
parun, v.t. to pray for the dead

فَاتِرِ فَاتِرِ pha:tir, adj. crack,
brainless, foolish, wild,
irrational, stupid, unwise

فاترگی فَاتِرِ گی pha:tirgi:, n.f.
madness, foolishness,
stupidness

فارم فارم pha:ram, n.m. farm,

application form

فارِیغِ فارِیغِ pha:rig, adj. free, at
leisure, unoccupied,

فارِیغِ گُتْشُنْ فارِیغِ گُتْشُنْ pha:reg
gatshun, v.i. to be discharged,
to be free

فارِیغِ کَرُنْ فارِیغِ کَرُنْ pha:reg
karun, v.t. to spare, to
discharge

فارسی فارسی pha:rsi, n.f. the
Persian language

فارسی خان فارسی خان pha:rsi:
kha:n, n.f. one who knows
Persian

فارسی دان فارسی دان pha:rsi:
da:n, n.f. one who can read
and write Persian

فاش کَرُنْ فاش کَرُنْ pha:sh
karun, v.t. to disclose, to
reveal or to divulge (a secret)

فاشن فاش pha:shan, n.m.
fashion, conduct, custom,
habit, method

فاصله فاصلہ pha:sl, n.m.
distance, interval, space, gap,
resolution, award, settlement,
decision

فاصلہ دِیُنْ فاصلہ دِیُنْ pha:sl:
d'un, v.t. to decide, to settle

فاصلہ کَرُنْ فاصلہ کَرُنْ pha:sl:
karun, v.t. to decide

فاضل فاضل pha:zil, adj. extra,
surplus, remainder

فَاضْ फ़ाज़ phA:z, adj. gain, profit,
benefit

فَاقِهْ फ़ाक् phA:kl, n.m. starvation,
fast

فَاقِهْ كَرُنْ फ़ाक् करुन phA:ki karun,
v.t. to fast, to strave

فَاقِهْ कशी फ़ाक् कशी phA:ki kashi,
n.f. starvation

फ़ाक् मरुन फ़ाक् मरुन phA:kl
marun, v.i. to die of starvation

फ़ाक् थावुन फ़ाक् थावुन phA:kl
thavun, v.i. to keep a fast

फ़ाल्ज फ़ाल्ज phA:llj, n.m. paralysis

फ़ाल्जि लद फ़ाल्जि लद phA:llj lad, adj.
paralyzed

फ़ाल्तू फ़ाल्तू phA:ltu, adj. extra,
spare, surplus

फ़ान फ़ान phA:n, n.m. destruction,
waste

फ़ॉनी फ़ॉनी phA:ni:, adj. mortal,
transitory, (world)

फ़ॉयिद फ़ॉयिद phA:yidl, n.m.
advantage, benefit, profit,
gain, utility, efficacy

फ़ॉयिद तुलुन फ़ॉयिद तुलुन phA:yidl
tulun, v.i. to gain, to benefit, to
utilize, to take advantage (of)

फ़ॉयिद मंद फ़ॉयिद मंद phA:yidl maNd,
adj. useful, advantageous,
beneficial, profitable, gainful

फ़तह फ़तह phatah, n.f. victory,
conquest

फ़तह करुन फ़तह करुन phatah
karun, v.t. to conquer

फ़तहयाब फ़तहयाब phatah ya:b, adj.
victorious, triumphant

फ़तह गछुन फ़तह गछुन phatah
gatshun, v.i. to obtain a
victory, to be victorious

फ़ितनी फ़ितनी phatni:, n.f. mischief
maker

फ़ितनु फ़ितनु phitnl, n.m. mischief,
trouble, revolt

फ़ितनु तुलुन फ़ितनु तुलुन phitnl tulun,
v.t. to create disturbance, to
raise a hue and cry

फ़ितनु अंगेज फ़ितनु अंगेज phitnl
ange:z, n.m. mischievous,
mischief monk

फ़ितनु वुजनावुन फ़ितनु वुजनावुन phitnl
vuzna:vln', v.t. to stir up
trouble

फ़तूर फ़तूर phto:r, n.m. defect,
disorder, disturbance

फ़तवा फ़तवा phatva, n.m. legal
opinion, judicial verdict

फ़तवा द्युन फ़तवा द्युन phatva d'un,
v.t. to give a legal opinion, to
give a verdict

फ़तल फ़तल phatl, n.m. wick

फ़तारथ फ़तारथ phata:rath, n.f. ill
talk chatter, silly

फ़तरथ फ़तरथ phatrath, n.f.
temper, habit, tendency,
temperament, character

nature

فٹ بال فٹ بال phut ba:l, n.m.
foot ball

فٹ پاتھ فٹ پاتھ phut pa:th, n.m.
footpath

فٹ نوٹ فٹ نوٹ phut no:T,
n.m. footnote

فٹاٹ فٹاٹ phaTa: phaT, adv.
instantly, quickly, immediately,
at once

فحش فحش phahsh, n.m.
obscenity, indecency

فحش کلامی فحش کلامی phahsh
kalA:mi, n.f. foul language,
obscenity

فحش بکون فحش بکون phahsh
bakun, v.i. abuse, use foul
language

فخر فخر phakhir, n.m. just pride,
boast, glory, ostentation, pride

فخر کرُن فخر کرُن phakhir
karun, v.t. boast (of), be proud
(of), pride one self on or upon

فخر زائُن فخر زائُن phakhir
za:nun, v.t. take pride in

فخریہ فخریہ phakhriya, adv.
proudly, with just pride, boast
fully

فدا فدا phida, adj. devoted (to)
dying (for), sacrificed (rare)
ransomed

فدا کرُن فدا کرُن phida karun,
v.t. devote (some thing)

sacrifice (one's life for)

فدا آئی فدا آئی phidA:i, n.m.
(person) hazarding his life (for)
pledged devotee, lover

فدا یُن فدا یُن phida:en, n.m.
(arch) assassins

فر فر phar, n.f. fur

فراخ فراخ phara:kh, adj. large,
specious, expansive, wide,
broad

فراخ دل فراخ دل phara:kh dil,
adj. generous, broad minded

فراخ دلی فراخ دلی phara:kh dili,
n.f. generosity, broad
mindedness

فرار فرار phara:r, n.m. flight,
running away

فرار گزشتن فرار گزشتن phara:r
gatshun, v.i. flee, run away,
abscond

فراڈ فراڈ phra:D, adj. fraud,
criminal, crime

فراق فراق phara:k, n.m.
separation

فراق زد فراق زد phara:k zad,
adj. separated from one's
sweet heart

فراش فراش phara:sh, n.m. carpet
spreader, tent-pitcher, servant

فراش خانہ فراش خانہ phara:s
kha:nl, n.m. servant's room

فراش بین فراش بین phara:sh

bi:n, n.f. French beans
 فراغتھ phara:gath, n.f.
 leisure, respite, easy
 circumstances
 فراموش phara:mo:sh,
 adj. forget, neglected, ignored
 فراھ phara:h, adj. bad,
 invalid
 فراھم phara:ham, n.m.
 collecting, obtaining,
 gathereing
 فراھم کرُن phara:ham karun, v.t. to
 supply, to arrange, to obtain
 فرایض pha:riyiz, v.i.
 duties, obligations,
 inheritance, shares
 فرآس pharA:s', adj. a kind
 of apple, Farsi, a variety
 فرآس تنگ pharA:s'
 tang, adj. Farsi pear
 فرآس چُٹھ pharA:s'
 tsu:NTh, n.f. Farsi apple
 فریبہ pherebi, adj. fat,
 corpulent
 فرد pharId, n.m. individual,
 sheet, list, register
 فردن فردن phardan
 phardan, adv. one by one,
 individually
 فرانس phraN, n.m. France
 فرحتھ pharhath, n.m.

pleasure, delight,
 cheerfulness, amusement
 فرحتھ بخش pharhath
 bakhsh, adj. pleasant,
 pleasing
 فرزند pharzandI, adj. son,
 child
 فرسود pharsu:dl, adj.
 useless, old, worn-out
 فرسودگی pharso:dgi, n.f.
 being worn-out, being out
 molded
 فرس phars, n.m. popular
 tree
 فرش pharshi:, adj. for the
 use of flooring, of floor
 فرشتہ phirishtI, n.m. angel
 فرصتھ phursath, n.f.
 leisure, opportunity, space
 time
 فرصتھ آس phursath a:sIn', v.t. to have a
 respite, have some leisure
 فرصتھ کڈنی phursath kaDIn', v.i. to get an
 opportunity, to get time
 فرصتھ یز phursath
 yin', v.i. to find an opportunity,
 to have time (for) to have
 leisure
 فرصتھ میلز phursath
 malin, v.i. have a respite, have
 some leisure, get an
 opportunity

فضا फिजा phaza, n.f. atmosphere,
mental environment, bloom
(rare) expanse

فرض फरज़ phariz, n.m. duty,
obligation, responsibility,
supposition, hypothetical,
unreal

فرض پور کړن فَرَج پور करुन
phariz puri karun, v.t. do one's
duty

فرض نكھ والُن فَرَج نख वालुन
phariz nakhl va:lun, v.t. do
one's duty

فرضی فَرَجِي pharzi:, adj. fictitious,
assumed, supposed

فرفر فَرَفَر pharphar, adv. fluently

ففرایه پړن فَفَرَايِي पारुन
phaphra:yi parun, v.i. to read
fluently

فرق فَرَك pharak, n.m.
difference, change, distinction,
distance

فرق بوزن فَرَك बोझुन्य pharak
bo:zln, v.i. to a difference

فرق زائنه فَرَك ज्ञाननि pharak
za:nln', v.i. to differentiate

فرق کړن فَرَك करुन्य pharak
karln', v.t. to show difference,
remove a difference

فرق یتن فَرَك यिन्य pharak yin',
v.i. to undergo a
change

فرق کډن فَرَك कडुन्य pharak
kaDln', v.t. to show a

difference, remove a
difference

فرقه فَرَق phirk, n.m. a tribe, a
sect, a community

فرقه پرست فَرَق پرست phirk
parast, adj. sectarian,
communalist

فرقه پرستی فَرَق پرستی phirk
parastii:, n.f. sectarianism,
communalism

فرلانگ فَرَلانگ pharla:ng, n.m. a
measuring rod (220 yards in
length)

فرد بشر فَرَد بشار phardi bashar,
n.m. human being

فردوس فَرِدوس phirdo:s, n.m.
heaven, paradise

فرد جرم فَرَد جُرُم phardi jurum,
n.m. charge sheet

فرمان فَرَمَان pharma:n, n.m.
order, edict, command, charter

فرما بردار فَرَمَابَرْدَار
pharma:barda:r, adj. obedient,
dutiful

فرماش فَرَمَاش pharmA:sh, n.m.
request, order (for some thing)

فرماؤن فَرَمَاवुन pharma:vun, v.i.
to command, to charter

فرمائش فَرَمَائِश pharmA:ish, v.i.
request, order

فرمائش کړن فَرَمَائِश करुन्य
pharmA:ish karln', v.t. to place
an order (with), make request

فرنيچر फरनिचर phArni:car, n.m.
furniture

فروري फरवरी pharvAri, n.m.
February

فرهنگ فरहंग pharhang, n.m.
dictionary, glossary,
vocabulary

فرهاد फरहाद pharha:d, n.m.
Farhad

فرهنگي فरहंग्य pharhang', adj. an
English

فريضة फरीज़ phari:zI, n.m. duties,
obligations

فري ياد फ़रियाद phArya:d, v.t.
crying out for assistance,
complaint, plaint, petition,
obligatory prayer

فريادگر گوشن ف़रिआदग़ ग़छुन
pharyA:d' gatshun, v.i. to
make a plaint, to complaint, to
file a suit

فريب फ़रेब phire:b, n.m. fraud,
cheating, deceit, deception

فريب دین ف़रेब دین phire:b
dun, v.t. cheat, to deceive, to
defraud, to dupe

فساد فसाद phasa:d, n.m. revolt,
agitation, quarrel, dispute,
disturbance

فسادگن فساد तुलुन phasa:d
tulun, v.t. to agitate, to disturb,
to revolt, to create trouble

فسادگ گوڈ فसादक ग़वड
phasa:duk gwad, n.m. bone of

contention

فسادگر फसादग़ phasA:d', adj.
mischievous, mischief
monger

فصل فصول phasil, n.m. crop,
produce

فضيحت फज़ीहत phayzi:yat, n.f.
quarrel, scandal, disgrace

فضل فज़ل phazIl, n.m.
excellence, kindness, grace,
mercy

فضول فज़ूल pho:zu:l, n.m.
useless, needless, worthless,
silly

فطرته فیترث phitrath, n.f. nature,
disposition, inherent quality

فطری فیتری phitri, adj. natural,
inherent

فقط فکث phakath, n.m. simply,
solely, just, only, merely, alone

فقير فकीर phaki:r, n.m. beggar,
saint

فقيرانه فकीران phaki:ranI, adj.
beggarly, poor

فقرانی فکراّن phakrA:n' n.f.
beggar maid, beggar woman

فقيری فکیری phakiri:, n.f. poverty,
saintliness

فقر فیکر phikrI, n.m. sentence,
passage, witty remarks

فقر کسن فیکر کسун phekrI
kasun, v.i. indulge in witticism,

pass withy remarks

فکھ فکھ phakh, adj. bad smell, a
stink, foul smell

فکھ لد فکھ لد phakh lad, n.m.
emits, foul, bad smell, it stinks

فکر فیکیر phiker, n.m. worry,
anxiety, thought

فکر پن فیکیر پن phikir pen',
v.t. to be worried

فکر لگن فیکیر لگن phikir lagin',
v.t. to be worried

فکر مند فیکیر مند phikir maNd,
adj. worried, anxious,
thoughtful

فلم فیلیم philim, n.f. film

فلحال فیلحال pilha:l, adv. for the
time being

فلک فالک phalak, n.m. sky, the
heaven, fate

فلاسفر فیلասفر phila:sphar, n.m.
philosopher

فلانی فالانئ phalA:n', part. so and
so

فلسفہ فالسافل phalsaphl, n.m.
philosophy, wisdom, raison

فلسفی فالسافی phalsaphi:, n.m.
philosopher, wise man

فلاسفی فالاسافی philasfi:, n.f.
philosophy

فموار فمवार phamva:r, n.m.
fountain

فن فن phan, n.m. art, skill, craft

فن کار فنکار phanka:r, n.m.
artist, musician

فن کاری فنکاری phankA:ri:, n.f.
art

فن کارانہ فن کورانہ phankAra:nl,
adj. artistic

فناہ فناہ phanah, n.m. mortality,
destruction, ruin

فناہ کرن فناہ کرن phana:h
karun, v.t. to annihilate

فناہ گشون فناہ گشون phanah
gatshun, v.i. to die, to perish

فناہی فناہی phanA:yi:, n.f.
contemplation

فند فند phand, n.m. a tie, a
noose, a net, trap, a trick,
trouble

فند ٹھیلہ فند ٹھیلہ phandl The:ll,
n.m. fraud

فند باز فند باز phand ba:z, adj.
deceitful, one who plays tricks

فند کرن فند کرن phand karun,
v.t. to one set a net, to play a
mean trick

فند فند phand, n.m. fund

فوٹو گرافر فوٹو گرافر pho:To:gra:phar n.m.
photographer

فوج فوج pho:j, n.m. army, crowd

فوجداری فوجداری pho:jdA:ri:,
n.m. criminal (court)

فوجی فوجی pho:ji:, n.m. soldier,
military man, army man

فورن فورن pho:ran, adv. at once,
immediately, instantly

فرما برداری فرما bardA:ri:, n.f.
obedience

فولود فولود pho:lu:dl, n.m. liquid
or fluid food

فولاد فولاد pho:la:d, n.m. steal

فون فون pho:n, n.m. phone

فوضول فज़ول phozu:l, adj.
worthless, use less

فوضول خرچ فज़ول खरच phozu:l
kharlc, adj. expenditure,
extravagant, wasteful

فوضول خرچی فज़ول खरची phozu:l
kharci:, n.f. extravagance

فهم فهم phAham, n.m.
intelligence, understanding,
comprehension, perception

فہمید فہمید phAme:dl, n.m.
wise, intelligent

فی صدی فیسادی phi:sadi:, adv.
percent, per hundred

فی کس فیکس phi:kas, adv. per
head, per capita

فیاض فیاज़ phaya:z, adj.
generous, liberal, benevolent

فیاضی فیاّجی phayAzi:, n.f.
generosity, liberality,
benevolence

فیاضی کرلی فیاّجی करल्य
phayA:zi: karln', v.t. be liberal

فیتہ فیتہ phi:tl, n.m. ribbon, tape,
lace

فیس فیس phi:s, n.f. fee, fees

فیلڈ فیلڈ phi:lD, n.m. field,
ground

فیل فیل phe:l, n.m. craftiness,
cunning, trickery, obstinacy

فیل فیل phal, n.m. unsuccess,
failure

فیل گھٹھن فیل गह्ठन phe:l
gatshun, v.i. to fail in
examination

فیلی فمیلی phe:mli:, n.m. family

فیکٹری فیکٹری phékTri:, n.f. factory

فیوز فوّज़ phyu:z, n.m. fuse

ق

قائبض کائبیज़ kA:biz, n.m.
possessor, occupant, seizing

قائبل کائبیل kA:bi:l, adj. able,
capable, qualified, competent

قائبلہ اعتبار کائبیل येतिबार kA:bili
e:tiba:r, adj. worthy, deserving
trust worthy, credible

قائبلہ اعتراض کائبیل येतिराज़
kA:bilye:tira:z, adj.
objectionable

قائبلہ تائیف کائبیل तौरिफ kA:bi

tA:ri:f, adj. praise worthy

قابِلِ دید کاबیلِ दीد kA: bil deed,
adj. able to see

قابِلِ عمل کاबیلِ अमल kA: bil amal,
adj. actable

قابِلِ غور کاوبیلِ गोर kA: ble go:r,
adj. worth considering

قابِلِ قدر کاوبیلِ कदर kA: ble
kadlr, adj. respectable

قابِلِ قبول کاوبیلِ कबूल kA: ble
kabu:l, adj. acceptable

قابِلِ کار کاوبیلِ कार kA: bili kar,
adj. able, fit for

قابِلِ یتھ کاوبیلِ यथ kA: bli: yath, n.f.
ability, capability, competence,
fitness, capacity,
accomplishment

قابِلِ سزا کاوبیلِ सज़ा kA: bli: saza:,
adj. punishable

قاتِل کااتِل kA: til, n.m.
murderer, assassin, homicide

قَاد کاؤد kA: d, n.m. imprisonment,
confinement

قَادِ بامشقت کاؤدی بامुशकत kA: di
ba: mushakat, n.f. rigorous
imprisonment

قَادِ خانہ کاؤد खानु kA: id kha: ni,
n.m. prison jail

قَادِ گڑھُن کاؤد गछुन kA: d
gatshun, v.i. be imprisoned, be
behind bars be in

قَادِ ز گڑھُن کاؤज़ गछुन kA: z gatsun,

v.i. be restrained, be in check

قَاش काँश kA: sh, n.f. slice, piece
(of)

قَاشِ گِرَنی काँस करुन्य kA: sh
karl'n', v.t. cut into pieces

قَاشِ ثَوِّهِر काँस तूँहय kA: sh, n.m. apple piece, a
shine of apple

قَاصِب काँसिब kA: sib, n.m. artist,
artisan

قَاصِد काँसिद kA: sid, n.m.
messenger, courier, envoy

قَاضِی काँजी kA: zi:, n.m. judge,
justice, magistrate

قَایِد काँयिद kA: idl, n.m. rule,
regulation, maxim, formula,
system, order

قَایِدِ بَنَآؤُن काँयिद बनावुन kA: yidl
bañā:vun, v.t. to frame a rule

قَافِلِہ کاؤفِل kA: phill, n.m. a
multitude of travellers, caravan

قَافِیہ کاؤفِی kA: phiyi, n.m. rhyme
in poetry

قَافِیہ رُلُن کاؤفِی رलुन kA: phiyi
ralun, v.t. to have same rhyme

قَالِب کاؤलिब kA: lib, n.m. mould,
frame

قَالِبَاف کاؤलिबाफ kA: liba: ph, n.m.
carpet weaver

قَآلِین کاؤलीن kA: li: n, n.m. carpet,
woolen carpet

قَوْنُون کوנוُن ko: nu: n, n.m. law,

act statute, ordinance

قائد کوائید kA:ydl, n.m. leader,
commander, preimer, rule

قائم کائیم kA:yim, adj. firm,
constant, established

قائم سپدن کائیم سपदुन kA:yim
sapdun, v.t. to be set up, to be
established

قائم کرن کائیم करुन kA:yim
karun, v.t. to set up, to
establish

قبائل कबायिल kA:bA:yel, n.m.
tribes

قبر कबर kabar, n.f. grave, tomb

قبر گرن کबर करुन्य kabar karIn',
v.t. to bury

قبر کھن کबर खनुन्य kabar khanIn',
v.t. to dig a grave

قبر گھن کबर गछुन्य kabar
gatshIn', v.i. to be in grave

قبرستان कबरिस्तान kabrista:n,
n.m. graveyard, burial ground,
cemetery

قبض कबज kablz, n.m.
constipation, seizure (of soul)

قبض कबज kabzl, n.m.
possession, holding,
occupancy, control

قبض بحال کرن कबज बहाल करुन
kabzl baha:l karun, conj.v. to
reinstate

قبض جماؤن कबज जमावुन kabzl

jama:vun, conj.v. to take
possession (of)

قبض کرن कबज करुन kabzl
karun, v.t. to get hold of, have
a firm grasp of

قبل از وقت कबल अज वक्त kabll
azvvakhl, adv. before

قبل کयबुल kabll, n.m. qiblah,
direction in which Muslims turn
in prayers, the holy Ka'aba

قبूल कबूल kabo:l, n.m.
acceptance, concurrence,
(public) recognition

قبूल کرن कबूल करुन kabo:l
karun, v.t. to accept

قبूल گھن कबूल गछुन kabu:l
gatshun, v.i. to be acceptable,
be accepted

قبूल عام कबूल आम kabu:l a:m,
n.m. popularity, public
recognition

قبूलیت कबूलियथ kabu:lyeth, n.f.,
acceptance, (public)
recognition

قبیلہ कबील kabill, n.m. tribe, clan
family

قتل कतल katil, n.m. murder,
assassination, killing,
slaughter, execution

قتل عام कतलि आम katli a:m,
n.m. massacre

قتل کرن कतल करुन katll karun,
v.t. kill, to murder, slay

قتل گزھن کاتل گھٹھن katl
 gatshun, v.t. to be killed, be
 murdered
 قح کھت kAhAt, n.m. famine,
 drought, lack (of), dearth (of),
 scarcity (of)
 قح پھون کھت پھون kAhAt p'on,
 v.i. to be struck with famine, to
 be in short supply, have dearth
 قح زدہ کھت زڈ kahat zadl, adj.
 famine stricken
 قح سالی کھت سالی kAhAt sA:li:,
 n.f. famine, drought, crop
 failure
 قد کد kad, n.m. stature, height
 قد آدم کد آدم kad-i-a:dam,
 adj. a man's stature, as tall as
 a man
 قد اور کداور kada:var, adj. tall, of
 a commanding stature
 قد شمشاد کد شمشاد kadi
 shamsha:d, adj. tall and thin,
 as tall as shamed tree
 قد امثہ کدامثہ kada:math, n.f.
 oldness, ancientness, antiquity
 قد امثہ پسند کدامثہ پسند
 kada:math pasaNd, adj.
 conservative, diehard, old
 fashioned
 قدر کدلر kadlr, n.f. respect, lot,
 divine, decree, merit, value,
 appreciation, quantity
 قدر کرنی کدلر کرنی kadlr karin',
 v.t. to respect

قدرے کدرے kadre, adv. a little,
 somewhat
 قدم کددم kadam, n.m. foot, foot
 step, measure, walk, move
 قدم ٹلن کدم ٹلن kadum tulun,
 v.i. to make a move, to make
 efforts
 قدم تر اؤن کدم تر اؤن kadam
 tra:vun, v.i. to step forward
 قدم تھاون کدم تھاون kadam
 tha:vun, v.i. to stop for a while
 قدم بڈاؤن کدم بڈاؤن kadam
 baDa:vun, v.i. to step forward,
 to proceed
 قدم بوسی کدم بوسی kadam bo:si:,
 adj. obeisance, respect,
 homage
 قدیم کدیم kAdi:m, adj. old,
 ancient, former, bygone
 قرابتہ کرابثہ kara:bath, n.f.
 relationship, kinship
 قرار کراار kara:r, n.m. rest,
 tranquility, consistency,
 stability, firmness
 قرار یں کراار یں kara:r yun, v.i.
 to be no longer restless, to
 relax
 قرار کرن کراار کرن kara:r
 karun, v.t. to rest
 قرار داد کراار داد kara:rda:d, n.f.
 resolution
 قرار داد پیش کرن کراار داد پیش
 کارن kara:r da:d push karun,

v.i. to move a resolution

قرار داد منظور گزھن کرار داد
 मंज़ूर गछुन kara:da:d manzu:r
 gatshun, v.t. (to a revolution
 pass

قرار داد مسترد گرن کرار داد
 मुसतरद करुन kara:r da:d
 mustarad karun, v.i. to
 resolution a rejected

قرار دین کرار د्यون kara:r d'un,
 v.i. to settle, to fix, to decide

قرآن کورآن kurA:n, n.m. the
 Holy Quran

قرآن مجید کورآن مجید kurA:ni
 maji:d, n.m. the Holy Quran

قرآن تھون کورآن تھون kurA:n
 tha:vun, v.t. to swear by the
 Holy Quran

قرض کارژ karlz, n.m. debit, loan,
 credit

قرض تھون کارژ तुलुन karlz tulun,
 v.t. to borrow, to take a loan

قرض ناکھ والن کارژ नखु वालुन
 kariz nakhl va:lun, v.t. to pay
 off, to repay a debit

قرض دار کارژدار kariz da:r, n.m.
 borrower, debtor, one in debit

قرض دین وول کارژ दिनु वोल
 kariz dinl vo:l, n.m. lender

قریب کاریب kArib, adv. near,
 near about, almost

قریب المرگ کاریبول مرگ
 kAri:b-ul-marg, adj. on the

death lead bed

قریب قریب کاریب kAri:b
 kAri:b, adv. almost, about,
 nearly, approximately

قزاق کزاک kaza:k, n.m. thief,
 dacoit, robber

قزاق کزاک kazA:ki, n.f.
 robbery

کسائی کسائی kasA:i:, n.m.
 butcher, meat vendor,
 slaughter

کسط کست klst, n.f. installment

کسط بندی کست بندی klst baNdi,
 n.f. setting payment by
 instalments

کسط دین کست د्यون kistl dun,
 v.t. to pay the instalment

کسط وار کستوار kistlva:r, adv. by
 instalments

قسم کسم kasam, n.m. oath

قسم پھڑاؤن کسم फुटरावुन kasam
 phuTra:vun, v.t. to violate an
 oath, to renounce an oath

قسم کھون کسم ख्योन kasam
 kh'on, v.t. swear, to take an
 oath

قسم دین کسم द्युन kasam d'un,
 v.t. administer an oath

قسم کسم klslm, n.f. kind, sort,
 type, division, class, category,
 grade

قسموار کسموار klslmva:r, adj.

classified, categorized,
graded, according to grade or
quality

قسمتھ کسمتھ klsmath, n.f. luck,
fortune, fate, destiny, lot

قسمتھ آزمانی کسمتھ آؤجماؤن
klsmath a:zmA:i:, n.f. of one's
luck

قسمتھ پھیرن کسمتھ فیرن
ksmath pherun, v.i. to be in
luck

قسمتھ ڈلن کسمتھ ڈلن klsmath
Dalun, v.i. to come under an
unlucky star, fall on evil days

قسمتھ وول کسمتھ وول klsmath
vo:l, adj. fortunate, lucky

قصابہ کسابو kasa:bl, n.m.
headgear of Muslim women

قصبہ کسابو kasbl, n.m. town

قصاص کساس kasa:s, n.m.
retaliation, capital punishment

قصاص ہوؤن کساس ہوؤن kasa:s
ho:run, v.t. to punish with
retaliation, award capital
punishment

قصور کسور kasu:r, n.m. error,
defect, default, failure,
omission

قصور کرن کسور کرن kasu:r
karun, v.i. to commit a fault

قصوروار کسوروار kasu:r va:r, adj.
guilty person, at fault

قصہ کسل klsl, n.m. tale, story,

fiction, narration, matter

قصہ خانی کسل خاؤلی klsl khA:ni:
n.f. story letting

قصیدہ کسیدہ kAsidl, n.m. genre
of poetry, (16 to 90 couplets
with lines rhyming together).

قضا کژا kaza:, n.m. death, fate,
administration of justice,
order, decree

قضیہ کجی kAziyi, n.m. quarrel,
dispute, case, affair

قضاوڈر کژاؤدیر kaza-v-
kadl, n.f. divine decree, fate

قطر کتر katrlh, n.m. drop, rain
drop

قطر قطر کتر کتر katrl qatrl,
adv. drop by drop, by drops

قلثہ کلث klath, n.f. scarcity,
shortage, dearth, deficiency

قلعہ کل kl, n.m. fort, castle

قلاے کلاے kala:y, n.m. tin
قلاے کرنی کلاے کرنی kala:y
karln', v.t. to tin vessels

قلاے گر کلاے گر kala:y gar,
n.m. tin man, one who tin
vessels

قلم کلام kalam, n.m. pen

قلم بند کرن کلام بند کرن kalam
baNd karun, ph. to write, to
put in black and white, take
down, jot down

قلم تراش کلام تراش kalam

- tra:sh, n.m. knife
 قلمدان وزارتھ کالمदान वज़ारथ
 kalam da:n vaza:rath, n.m.
 ministerial portfolio
 قلمکار कलमकार kalamka:r, n.m.
 artist, painter, writer
 قلمی कलमी kalmi, adj. hand
 written grafted, crystallized
 قلمی نسخ कलमी नोसख kalmi
 nuskh, n.m. manuscript, hand
 written book
 قلمदान कलमदान kalamda:n, n.m.
 ink stand, portfolio
 قلم زن कलमज़न kalam zan, n.m.
 top writer, a very good writer
 قلندر कलंदर kalandar, n.m.
 dauntless, free thinker
 قلیل कलील kAlī:l, adj. little,
 small, short
 قلیہ कॅलियि kAliyi, n.m. a meat
 curry
 قلاقند कलाकंद kala: kand, n.m.
 indigamous toffee
 قلف कलुफ kuluph, n.m. lock
 قلف گرُن कलुफ करुन kuluph
 karun, v.t. to lock up
 قली कुली kuli:, n.m. coolie, porter
 قल्फी कुलफी kulphi:, n.f. ice cream
 कुम्युर कुम्युर kum'ur, n.m. a bird
 कमचु कामचु kamci, n.f. whip
 कैमीज़ कैमीज़ kAmī:z, n.f. shirt

- कंद कंद kand, n.f. sugar candy,
 coagulated sugar, sugar-loaf
 कोबू कोबू ko:bu:, n.m. control, hold
 कोबू आसुन कोबू आसुन ko:bu: a:sun,
 v.i. be under one's control
 कोबू करुन कोबू करुन ko:bu: karun,
 v.t. to bring under one's
 control, to subdue, to restrain
 कोबू थावुन कोबू थावुन ko:bu:
 tha:vun, v.t. to restrain, to
 keep under one's control
 कुवत कुवत kuvat, n.f. strength,
 vigour, force, power, capacity,
 potentiality, virtue
 कुवत गछुन कुवत गछुन kuvat
 gatshun, v.i. to be
 strengthened
 कुवत हाफिज़ कुवत हाफिज़ kuvat
 ha:phizl, n.m. power of
 memory
 कोदरथ कोदरथ kwadrath, n.f.
 nature, universe, divine power
 कोदरती कोदरती kwadrati, adj.
 natural
 कोदरती असबाब कोदरती असबाब
 kwadrati: asba:b, n.m. natural
 causes
 कोदरती वसायल कोदरती वसायल
 kwadrati: vasA:yil, n.f.
 natural resources
 कोरबान कोरबान kwarba:n, n.m.
 offering, sacrifice
 कोरबान गछुन कोरबान गछुन

kwarba:n gatshun, v.i. express
love (for), to lay down one's
life (for)

کوربان کرُن kwarba:n karun, v.t. sacrifice
(some thing for)

کوربانی kwarbA:ni:, n.f.
sacrifice

قول kaul, n.m. promise,
utterance, assertion,
affirmation

قول پھٹراؤن kol phuTra:vun, v.t. go back on
one's word

قول دیں kol dun, v.t.
to give a word, to promise

قُولُج koolinj, n.m. colic

قوم ko:m, n.m. nation,
community, group of person

قومی ko:mi:, adj. national

قومی اسمبلی ko:mi:
asambali:, n.f. national
assembly

قومی حکومت ko:mi
hako:math, n.f. national
government

قومی ملکیت ko:mi: milkiyat, n.f. state
ownership

قومیت ko:miyath, n.f.
nationality

قومی ملزار ko:mi:
miltsa:r, n.m. national unity

قونُون کوْنُون ko:nu:n, n.m. law,
act, statute, ordinance

قونُون دان ko:nu:n
da:n, n.m. lawyer, jurist

قونُون کوْنُون ko:nu:nan, adv. by
law, according to law, under
the rules

قونُونی ko:nu:ni:, adj. legal,
statuary, lawful, legitimate

قونُون بناؤن ko:nu:n bana:vun, v.t. to
legislate

قونُونس پٹھ پکُن ko:nu:nas p'aTh pakun, v.i. to
act according to the law

قونُون گو ko:nu:n go,
n.m. a revenue official

قہر kAhir, n.m. anger, rage,
wrath, fury, calamity, curse,
injustice, cruelty

قہر گتھن کھَر گتھن kAhar
gatshun, v.i. to be very
undesirable

قہوہ kAhvl, n.m. coffee, tea
without milk

قہوہ خانہ کھَو خانہ kAhvl kha:nl,
n.m. coffee house

قے kay, n.f. vomit

قے تیز ky yin', v.i. to
feel vomiting, to feel nausea

قے گتھن kay
gatshln', v.i. to vomit

قیادت کयाدت kiya:dat, n.f.
leadership

صحی قیادت سہی کयाدت sAhi:
kiya:dat, n.f. right leadership

قیاس کयाاس kaya:s, n.m. guess,
supposition, presumption

قیاس کړن کयाاس کارن kaya:s
karun, v.t. to estimate, to
guess

قیاس لگاؤن کयाاس لگاؤن kaya:s
laga:vun, v.t. to guess

قیام کيام kaya:m, n.m. stay,
residence, stability, existence,
permanence

قیام پڑیر کيام پیجیر kaya:m
pAzi:r, adj. resident

قیام کړن کيام کارن kaya:m
karun, v.t. to stay, to reside

قیامتہ کيامث kaya:math, n.f.
doomsday, day of
resurrection, calamity, distress

قیامتہ یز کيامث یینک kaya:math
yin', v.i. to a face, calamity

قیامتہ کړن کيامث کارنک kaya:math karin', v.t. raise a
tumult, to be very cruel, to
bring down calamity

قیامتہ گوبراہ کيامتی کوبراہ
kaya:mati kubra:h, n.m.
dooms day

قینچی کंची kanchi:, n.f. scissors,
truss

قینچی ہش زبان چلاؤن کंची ہش

جبان چلاؤنک kanchi hish
zaba:n calavin, ph. to talk very
fast, to have a facile tongue

قینچی کړن کंची کارنک kanchi
karin', v.t. to cut the branches
of the tree

قیمتہ کیماث klmath, n.m. price,
value, worth, cost

قیمتہ کړن کیماث کارن klmath
karun, v.t. to fix the price, to
put a price upon

قیمتہ یں کیماث یون kl:math yun,
v.i. to get a high price, to fetch
a price

قیمتی کیمتی kl:mti:, adj. expensive,
costly, precious, valuable

قیمہ کیما کی:mel, n.m. minced
meat

قیمہ کړن کیما کارن ki:m karun,
v.t. to mince meat

قند کَنْز kanz, n.m. funnel

ک

کابل کاہول ka:bul, n.m. kabul,
name of the capital of
Afghanistan

کابل چنہ کاہلی چن کا:bli: canl,
n.m. large white gram

کاپی کاپی ka:pi:, n.f. copy, note
book

کاتب کاٹیب ka:tib, n.m.

calligraphist, scribe

کاپریٹو کا پریٹو ka:pre:Tiv, n.m.
cooperative

کاٹھ کاٹ ka:Th, n.m. dry wooden
pieces, dry branch of trees.

کاٹھ بَر کاٹھ bar ka:Thlbar, n.m. a
door made of wooden pieces

کاٹھ گٹھن کاٹھ gatshun ka:Th
gatshun, v.t. to be tired, to
fatigue, to strain

کاج کاج ka:j, n.m. button hole

کاجی وٹھ کاجی vath ka:jivaTh, n.m.
a mortar stone

کاجو کاجو ka:ju:, n.m. cashew nut

کاد کاد ka:d, n.m. a joint effort,
group of workers at work

کادس گٹھن کادس gatshun ka:das
gatshun, v.i. to take part in
group labour

کادتر اُون کاد ترavun ka:d
tra:vun, v.t., to arrange a
group of labour for work

کادُور کادور ka:du:r, n.m. a person
who performs shared, labour

کار کار ka:r, n.m. work, labour,
action, operation, business,
function, duty

کارآزمود کار azmu:dl, adj. veteran,
experienced person

کارآمد کار amad ka:r a:mad, adj.
useful, serviceable

کار بار کار بار ka:r ba:r, n.m.
business trade, profession,
occupation, employment

کار بند کار baNd ka:r baNd, adj.
complying (with), acting up to

کار ثواب کار ka:r-i-sava:b, n.m.
good deed, good turn

کار خانہ کار ka:rkhani, n.m.
factory, mill, system, business

کار خانہ دار کار ka:rkhani:dar, n.m. mill
owner, manufacturer,
industrialist

کار خاَر کار ka:ri khA:r, n.m.
good deed, virtuous deed

کار دار کار da:r ka:r da:r, n.m.
manager officer in charge

کار وائی کار ka:rvAi:, n.f.
action trial, proceedings

کار ساز کار sa:z ka:rsa:z, adj.
helper, god

کار کردگی کار ka:r kardgi:, n.f.
work performance, out put,
efficiency

کار کُن کار ka:r kun, n.m.
worker, an agent

کار گر کار ga:r ka:rgar, adj.
effective, efficacious, active
(ingredient)

کار گر گٹھن کار ga:r gatshun ka:rgar
gatshun, v.i. to be effective

کار گزار کار ga:ruza:r ka:rguza:r,
adj. n.m. effective, skilled

worker, duty bound

کارنامہ کارنامہ ka:ra:na:m, n.m.
deed, heroic deed

کارندہ کارندہ ka:ra:ndi, n.m.
worker, agent, representative

کارن کارن ka:ra:n, n.m. reason,
cause, purpose, means,
motive, action

کارُن کارُن ka:ru:n, v.t. to boil

کارنہ یُن کارنہ یُن ka:ra:ni yun,
v.t. to be boiled

کارتیہ کارتیہ ka:ra:ti:k, n.m.
kartik, seventh month of
Bikrami year

کارٹوس کارٹوس ka:ra:tu:s, n.m.
bullet

کارٹون کارٹون ka:ra:tu:n, n.m.
cartoon

کاروان کاروان ka:ra:va:n, n.m.
company of travelers, caravan

کارگر کارگر ka:ra:gar, n.m.
craftsman, artisan, skilled
labourer, adj. skillful, expert

کَآر کَآر ka:r, n.f. neck

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:tsur, adj. a brown
haired (person)

کَآڑون کَآڑون ka:tsl zu:n,
n.m. an early moon

کار کار ka:r, n.m. car

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:tu:r, n.m. mule

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:ts, n.f.s. a pair of big

scissors

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:Th', n.f.
underwear

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:Npun, v.i. to
tremble, to shiver, to shake

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:Nph, n.m. fear,
terror, awe, scare, danger

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:si gad:ai, n.m. beggar's bowl

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sl, n.m. cup, bowl,
cup shaped shell, etc.

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sun, v.i. to shave,
to cut(hair)

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sl na:vun,
v.t. to cause, to cut(hair)

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:Nsl koT,
adj. youngest one

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sh, f.s. a slice of
fruit

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:shur, adj.
Kashmiri

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:shir al,
n.m. pumpkin, gourd

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:shir zaba:n, n.f. Kashmiri language

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sh, part. wish, how I
wish

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sht, n.m. land
tenancy

کَآڑ کَآڑ ka:sht karun, v.t. to cultivate land, to
till land

کاشت کار ka:sht ka:r,
n.m. peasant, cultivator

کاشتکاری کااشتکاری ka:sht
ka:ri:, n.f. cultivation, tillage

کاغذ کاگاز ka:gaz, n.m. paper

کاغذ کیوم کاگاز کيوم ka:kaz
k'om, n.m. paper worm

کاغذ ورق کاگاز ورک ka:kaz
varuk, n.m. a leaf of paper, a
sheet of paper

کاغذ سازی کاگاز ساجی ka:kaz
sa:zi:, n.f. paper work

کاغذ ن کھسن کاگازن کھسُن
ka:gzan khasun, v.t. to be
record

کاغذی کاگازی ka:gzi:, adj. thin
shelled of paper, delicate

کاغذی بادام کاگازی بادام ka:gzi:
ba:da:m, n.m. thin shelled
almond

کاغذی ڈون کاگازی ڈون ka:gzi:
Du:n, n.m. think shelled
walnut

کاغذات کاگازات ka:gza:t, m.p.
papers, documents

کافر کافیر ka:phir, n.m. infidel,
tyrant

کافی کافى ka:phi:, adj. ample,
adequate, sufficient,
abundant, enough, much

کافی کافى ka:phi:, n.f. coffee

کاکرن کاکرن ka:kln', n.m. a term

of address use for mother or
aunt

کاکھ کاکھ ka:kh, n.m. a term of
address used for uncle or
father

کاکھ کاکھ ka:k, n.m. cunning,
snob

کاکھ گی ہاؤن کاکھ گی ہاؤن
ka:kgi: ha:vl'n', v.t. to exhibit
cunningness

کال کال ka:l, n.m. time, period,
season, date, age, era,
famine, death, occasion

کال کال ka:lar, n.m. collar

کالچن کالچن ka:lcan, adj. in the
evening, at dusk

کاليج کاليج ka:le:j, n.m. college

کالی کالی ka:li, n.f. kali, the
goddess of death

کال کال کال کال ka:l' k'ath,
adv. day after tomorrow

کال پگاھ کال پگاھ ka:ll paga:h,
adv. every day, frequently

کال پگاھ کال پگاھ ka:ll paga:h karun, conj.v.
delaying tactics, to avoid

کال وائٹن کال وائٹن ka:l va:tun,
v.t. to die

کالم کالم ka:lam, n.m. column

کال کال ka:ll, adv. yesterday

کال کال کال کال ka:ll tamun,
n.m. black, jet black

کالہ سرُ پھ کالُ سرُف ka:ll
saruph, n.m. black snake

کالجیٹ کالِجیٹ ka:lyi je:T, n.m.
collegiate

کالرا کالِرا ka:lra:, n.m. cholera
کالی کالِی ka:li, a, day after
tomorrow

کالاس کالِاس ka:la:s, n.m.
Kailash hill

کام کَام ka:m, n.f. work, task,
duty, job, vocation,
workmanship, deed

کامہ دار کامِدار ka:mida:r, n.m.
embroidered

کامہ تھور کامِ چور kamitsu:r, adj.
one who shirks work, shirker,
idler, good for nothing

کامہ گتھن کامِ گتھن ka:mi
gatshun, v.i. to go for work

کامہ لگن کامِ لگن ka:mi lagun,
v.i. to be engaged on work

کامہ لاگن کامِ لاگن ka:mi
la:gun, v.t. to engage
someone on work

کام اُندنی کَام اَندِنِی ka:m Indn',
v.t. to complete the work

کام اَنزِر اَوِی کَام اَنزِر اَوِی ka:m
Anz:r:vl, v.i. to complete work

کام بنی کَام بَنِی ka:m ban'n',
v.t. to get work, to succeed

کام پنی کَام پَنی ka:mpen' v.t. to
have work, to come into

contact (with), to have
business (with)

کام دنی کَام دِنِی ka:m din', v.t. to
give work, to be serviceable,
to render good service

کام کار کَام کار ka:mka:r, n.m.
work, means of livelihood,
business

کام کوٹ کَام کَوِٹ ka:m koT,
n.f. work, business

کامن کامِن ka:man, adj.
deficiency, shortfall, dearth

کامہ دیو کامِ دیو ka:midi:v, n.m.
the god of love and passion,
Hindu cupid

کامل کَامِل ka:mil, adj.
complete, full, entire,
categorical, decisive, learned,
accomplished, perfect

کامنا کامِنا ka:mna:, n.f. wish,
desire

کامیاب کامِیاب ka:mya:b, adj.
successful

کامیاب کَرُن کامِیاب کَرُن
ka:mya:b karun, v.t. to
succeed, to make someone
successful

کامیابی کامِیابی ka:myabi:, n.f.
success, achievement of one's
wish

کامیاب گتھن کامِیاب گتھن
ka:myab gatshun, v.t. to
succeed, to pass or qualify (an
examination)

کان کان ka:n, n.f. mine, quarry,
n.m. arrow

کان کنی کان کنی ka:n-kani, n.f.
mining

کائل کانول ka:nul, n.m. new
leaves of seaweed

کائل کانول ka:nul, n.m. a log
bridge

کائن کانن ka:nun, v.t. to
become cipher

کاچھن کاچھن ka:Nchun, v.t. to
wish, to desire, to love, to
need, to want, to demand, to
require, to ask for

کائدر کائدر ka:Ndur, n.m. a baker

کائدری بای کائدری بای ka:Ndlr'
ba:y, n.f. a woman baker

کائدری کار کائدری کار ka:Ndlr'
ka:r, n.m. baker's job

کائدری وان کائدری وان ka:Ndlr'va:n, n.m. a bakery
shop

کائدری کائدری ka:Ndlren', n.f.
bakers wife

کائڈ کائڈ ka:Nd, n.m.

کائڈ کائڈ ka:ND, n.m. part,
division, section, a chapter (of
the book)

کائڑھا کائڑھا ka:tNsha, p.n.,
anyone, any body, a few,
someone, an unknown person

کائفرانس کائفرانس ka:nfrancs,

n.m. conference

کائگر کائگر ka:Nglr, n.m. Kangri
(fire pot)

کائگر تپن کائگر تپن ka:Nglr
tapin, v.t. to use kangri (to
warm oneself)

کائگر ٹھاس کائگر ٹھاس ka:Nglr
Tha:sln, v.i. to beat with a
kangri

کائگر چلاو کائگر چلاو ka:Nglr cala:vl'n', v.t. to throw
a kangri at someone

کاہ کاہ ka:~h, p.n.m. any

کاہ اکھ کاہ اکھ ka:Nh akh,
pro. anyone, somebody

کاہ تہ کاہ تہ ka:Nh ti, pro.
anybody

کاہ کاہ کاہ کاہ ka:Nh
ka:Nh, n.m. some people, a
few

کائیل کائیل ka:n'ul, n.m. a
willow-worker

کائی کائی ka:ni:, n.f. uppermost
storey of the house

کائی پٹل کائی پٹل kA:ni patul,
n.f. chest rib

کائی بوڈ کائی بوڈ kA:n
boDln', v.t. ribs or
displacement of rib

کائی ترکر کائی ترکر kA:n
trakrin', v.t. unable to work, to
become old

کاہیہ ناون کاٲپناوون

kA:Nplna:vun, v.t. to terrorize,
to palpitate, to quake

کاٲنٲن

کاٲپون kA:Npun, v.t. to
tremble, quake, rock, shake,
shiver

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲف kA:Nph, n.m. terror,
fear

کاٲنٲھ ژاٲن

کاٲف چانون kA:Nph
tsa:nun, v.t. to terrorize

کاٲنٲھ اٲن

کاٲف اچون kA:Npatsun, v.t. to be
terrorized

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲٹ kA:NTI, n.m. scale

کاٲنٲھ دٲن

کاٲٹ دٲون kA:NTI dun,
v.t. to control, to eat little, to
economize

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲٹور kA:NTur, n.m. he
sparrow

کاٲنٲھ گن

کاٲٹ کن kA:NTh gan,
n.m. incense

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲبل kA:N, n.f. jaundice

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲنٲ kA:n', n.f. one eyed
women, a rib

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲو kA:v, n.m. crow

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲو پونٲم kA:vl punim,
n.m. last day of moonlit night
of Magh

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲو کومور kA:vl kumur,
n.m. a singing bird

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھ kA:h, adj. eleven

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھ کارنٲ kA:h karln',

v.t. to keep a total fast

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھ نوٲ kA:h: no:v, n.m.
god (who has eleven names)

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھ نٲٲر kA:h ne:ther,
n.m. a ceremony of

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھل kA:hil, adj. lazy

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲھلٲ kA:hili:, n.f. laziness,
tardiness

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲناٲھ kA:ina:th, n.f.
universe, creation

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲا kA:ya:, n.f. body,
condition, appearance

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲا پلٲ kA:ya: palaT,
ph. undergo a radical change
to have a new look.

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲا کلٲ kA:ya: kalap,
ph. rejuvenation, process of
treatment

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲور kA:yur, n.m. kale pine
timber, adj. lazy, craven

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲاب kA:b, n.m. grilled
mince meat adj. grilled
roasted sliced meat

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲاب کارنٲ kA:b
karln' v.t. to make someone
safer, to beat someone

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲاڈ kA:DI, n.m. broken
furniture, worthless articles,
rubbish

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲاڈ خانٲ kA:Di
khanl, n.m. lumber room

کاٲنٲھ

کاٲاڈٲ kA:Di, n.m.

dealer in second hand stuff

کبڈی kabadi, n.f.
kabaddi, a popular game

کبرگاہ kabir ga:h, n.m. a
meat dish

کُوب kubl, n.m. dome,
pinnacle tower

کپتان kapta:n, n.m.
captain, a rank in army

کپٹن kapTan, v.t. cutting

کپٹاؤن kapTa:vun, v.t.
to cut (cloth)

کپر تلم kapar tilim,
n.m. a piece of cloth

کپر تھان kapar tha:n,
n.m. a roll of cloth

کپر گوت kapar goT,
n.m. tent

کپس kapas, n.f. cotton

کپر ڈادر kapar
tsa:dar, n.f. bed sheet

کپر ٹمٹ kapar
tsu:mIT, v.t. new pinch, a pinch
for wearing new clothes

کپوت kapo:t, n.m.
prodigal, disobedient son

کتاب kita:b, n.m. book,
account book, register

کتابت kita:bat, n.f.
calligraphy, copying

کُتُب خانہ kutub khanl,

n.m. library

کیتابی علم kitābi ʿilm:
ʿAlim, n.m. bookish knowledge

کِٔ کٔti, pro. where, whither
کِٔ تٔm کٔti ta:m, pro.
somewhere

کِٔ کٔt کٔti kot, pron.
from somewhere, far off

کِٔ کٔr کٔti ko:r, pro.
from one place to another

کِٔ کٔn کٔti nas, pro. at
what place

کِٔ کٔl kٔti, n.m. small pot
shred

کِٔ کٔt kٔti, adv. where

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, v.t. to spin

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, v.t. to cause to spin

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, n.f.
spinning charges, wages paid
for spinning

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, pro. where

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, v.t. to
cut (vegetables), to chop

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, n.f. a story,
tale, narration, narrative story
with songs

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, n.f. talk, story,
saying, matter, subject, topic,
issue, word

کِٔ کٔn kٔti, n.f.

talks, chat, gossip,
conversation

کتھ بکواس کث بکवास kathl
bakva:s, n.m. useless talk,
gossip, chat

کتھ کث گٹھن کث کث गछन्य
kath kath gatshln', ph. to
listen, to lend ears

کتھ کٹال کث कुताल kathl kuta:l,
n.m. talkative

کتھ یین کث यिनु kathl yini, v.t.
to start talking

کتھ رٹن کث रटन्य kath raTln',
ph. to support some one's
ideas

کتھ رچھن کथ रखन्य kath rachln',
ph. to keep promise, to be true
to one's word

کتھ راورن کथ रावरन्य kath
ra:vlrln', ph. to lose
opportunity, lose credit

کتھ روزن کथ रोजन्य kath ro:zln',
ph. a lasting deed, prevail,
succeed

کتھ کڈن کथ कडन्य kath kaDln',
v.t. to make someone reveal
secret, to bring-out the point

کتھ کیوت کथ क्यात kath k'ut,
pro. what for

کتھ ک کथक kathak, n.f. Kathak,
a dance classical

کتھ گور کथ गोर kathl gor, n.m.
story teller

کتھ باتھ کथबाथ kath ba:th, n.f.
negotiations, talk, chat,
gossip, conversation

کتھ ک کथक कली kathak kali,
n.f. Katha kali, a classical
dance of kerala

کتھ ک کتلیज kAtij, n.f. swallow,
martin

کتھ ک کتیر kAti:r, n.f. tragacanth
cilpper

کتھ ک کیتل کیتल ketll, n.f. a kettle

کتھ ک کت کتु कल kltl, n.m.
tickling

کتھ ت م پٹھ کيثु ताम पौद्य kithl
ta:m pA:Th', adv. somehow,
with difficulty

کتھ ت م پٹھ کيثु पौद्य kithl
pA:T'hi, adv. how

کتھ ک کٹ KITl, a, inexperienced,
illiterate, dull, layman,
unskilled

کتھ ک کٹ kiTh, n.f. criticism fault

کتھ ک کٹ kiTh, n.f. nicker, shorts

کتھ ک کٹ कड कडन्य kiTh kaDln',
v.t. to find a fault

کتھ ک کٹ kAT, n.f. girl, damsel,
daughter, lass

کتھ ک کٹ kaTh, n.m. he sheep,
ram

کتھ ک کटर kaTar, adj. strict,
bigoted

کتھ ک کٹ बसत kaTI bastl, n.f.

a sheep's skin

کٲٹ پٲٲ کٲٹ پٲٲ kaTI pu:t, n.m.
lamb

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kaTho:r, adj. strong,
difficult, rough, hard, severe,
harsh, rigid, cruel

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kaT'hun, adj.
difficult

کٲٲ کٲٲ kaThI kosh,
n.m. mist, fear frost, chill, fog

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kaTerI, n.m. boy,
young man, son

کٲٲ کٲٲ kiTur, n.m. dust/straw
object/(in eye)

کٲٲ کٲٲ kaI ka:l, adj.
very black, crow black

کٲٲ kuTh, n.m. room

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kuThun, v.t. to be in
difficulty, to land oneself in
trouble

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kuThra:vun,
pat. to someone in difficulty,
to land someone in trouble

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kaTu:r', n.m. little
bowl

کٲٲٲ kuTya:, n.f. a cottage,
a hut

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kasa:phat, n.f.
impurity, density, opaqueness

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kasrat, n.f. plenty,
excess, abundance, majority,
bulk

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kasrat
ra:y, n.f. majority opinion

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kasrat, n.f.
exercise

کٲٲ کٲٲ kAj, n.f. dumb women

کٲٲ کٲٲ klj, n.m. small stick, twig,
peg

کٲٲ کٲٲ kajar, adj. dumbness

کٲٲ کٲٲ kAjar karun,
v.t. to strummer

کٲٲ کٲٲ klch, n.m. morel

کٲٲ کٲٲ kach, n.m. grass

کٲٲ کٲٲ kachlvi, n.m. tortoise

کٲٲ کٲٲ kAc, adj. raw, unripe,
uncooked, unbaked

کٲٲ کٲٲ kAc si:r, n.f.
unbaked brick

کٲٲ کٲٲ kAc saDak,
n.f. unmetallic road

کٲٲ کٲٲ kacho:ri:, n.f. fried
salted cake

کٲٲ کٲٲ kacu:mar, n.m.
chopped

کٲٲ کٲٲ kacu:mar kaDun, v.t. chop to
bits

کٲٲ کٲٲ kacu:mar narun, v.t. (beat)
black and blue

کٲٲ کٲٲ kachhAr, n.f.
court of law

کدیل کدیل kAdll, n.m. bridge
 کدیل بناؤن کدول بناؤن kAdll
 bana:van, v.t. to build a bridge
 کڈر کڈر kuDur, a.f.s, hard,
 cruel, rigid, harsh
 کرامات کرامات kara:ma:t, n.f.
 miracle, super natural
 کراماتھ ہاؤنی کراماتھ ہاؤنی
 kara:ma:th havn', v.t. to show
 a miracle
 کراماتی کراماتی kara:ma:ti:, adj.
 miraculous
 کر کر kar, adv. when, at what
 time
 کر پٹھ کر پٹھ kar pathl, adv.
 since when, since how long
 کر بآگین کر بآگین kar bA:gen,
 adv. at what time
 کر سنا کر سنا kar sana:, adv. at
 what time
 کر فر کر فر karpha:r, n.f.
 splendour, pomp and show
 کر ہیو کر ہیو karh'uv, adv. at
 what time
 (کر ہسی کر) کر (کر ہسی کر)
 kar (hass kar),
 n.m. trunk(of an elephant)
 کرٹ کرٹ karlts, n.m. bed sheet
 کرسی کرسی karansi:, n.m.
 currency
 کرم کرم karlm, n.m. deed, work,
 business, action

کرمس نہ پورن کرمس نہ پورن
 karmas nl pu:run, ph. to be
 unfortunate
 کرم بڈ کرم بڈ karml boD,
 n.m. a person with good deed
 کرم پھل کرم پھل karml phal,
 n.m. result for good deeds
 کرم رکھ کرم رکھ karml rkh,
 n.m. a line of luck/ fate
 کرن کرن karun, v.t. to do, to
 act, to perform
 کرن وول کرن وول karan vol,
 n.m. one who does, doer
 کرور کرور karo:r, a, crore, ten
 millions
 کرور بڈ کرور بڈ karo:r bod,
 adj. in crores, millions and
 millions
 کر بلا کر بلا karbala:, n.m.
 Karbala, name of a place in
 Iraq where Imam Husain was
 Martyred
 کر تہ کر تہ kurtl, n.m. shirt, collar
 less shirt
 کرتل کرتل kartal, n.m. sword
 کرتل دین کرتل دین kartal din,
 v.t. to kill
 کرتا داتا کرتا داتا karta:darta,
 n.m. almighty, person in
 charge, master of ceremonies
 کرتوت کرتوت kartu:t, n.m.
 deeds, conduct, behaviour

کرتز कुरतन्य kurtan', n.f. shirt
 करनल karnal, n.m. colonel
 करनावुन karlna:vun, v.t.
 to get it done, cause to do
 कृपा krapa:, n.m. kindness,
 grace, favour, pity
 क्रपुस krapus, n.m.
 crushing, demolishing
 क्रपुस करुन krapus
 karun, conj.v. to crush
 क्रपुस गछुन krapus
 gatshun, v.i. to be crushed
 क्रफ kraph, n.m. a crack
 क्रफ क्रफ kraph
 kraph, n.m. cracking sound
 क्रस kra:s, n.m. cross
 क्राल kra:l, n.m. potter
 क्राल पन kra:ll pan,
 n.m. potter's thread, a thread
 used by a potter to cut vessels
 from the wheel
 क्राल कौदु kra:ll
 ko:Ndl, n.m. furnace, potter's
 furnace
 क्राम kra:m, n.m. surname
 क्रख krA:Nkh, n.m.
 jewel (in the ring)
 क्राय kra:y, f.m, stew pan,
 cauldron
 क्रायि पाख kra:yi
 pa:kh, n.m. frying in pan

क्राय पेन्य kra:y pen',
 ph. an abuse
 क्रोज क्रॉज krA:j, n.f. potter's
 wife, hire
 किराय kira:y, n.f. rent,
 fare
 किरायिदार kira:yida:r,
 n.m. tenant
 किरायि दिन्य kira:y din,
 v.t. to pay rent/fare
 किरायि नामु kira:yi
 naml, n.m. agreement for
 rent, rent deed
 कराकुली kara:kuli, n.f. a
 type of cap made of baby
 sheep skin
 कराहत kara:hat, n.f.
 abomination aversion
 कराहत सान kara:hat sa:n
 vuchun, n.m.
 vuchun kara:hat sa:n vuchun,
 conj.v. to look down upon,
 abominate
 क्रख चिख krakh cikh,
 n.m. noise
 क्रख दिन्य karakh din,
 v.t. cry out, screech, shriek, to
 scream
 क्रख करुन्य krakh karln,
 v.t. to shout, to shriek, to cry,
 क्रख गछुन्य krakh
 gatshln, v.i. shouting, spread
 (of someone's) fame
 क्रख लायिन्य krakh

la:yin, v.t. to call someone,
screeching, shrieking

کرکھ krakh, n.m. shout,
shriek, squeak, scream,
screech

کرکہ ناد krak na:d, n.m.
noise

کرکہ نادن کرکھ کرکہ نادن کرکھ
na:d tulun, v.t. to raise hue
and cry

کرکہ ناد ووتھن کرکہ ناد ووتھن
krakl na:d wathun, v.t. hue
and cry

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kirkaTh, n.m.
cricket

کرکرم karlm, n.m. kindness,
favour, grace, graciousness,
generosity

کرکرم karm, n.m. fate, destiny

کرکرم بھومی کرکرم بھومی
karam bu:mi:, n.f. field of activity, place of
devotion

کرکرمس وون کرکرمس وون
karmas vanun, v.t. to have a bad luck,
to be unfortunate

کرکرم کش کرکرم کش
kiram kash, n.m. one who nourishes silk
worms

کرکرم کشی کرکرم کشی
kiram kashi, n.f. nourishing of silk worms

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krAnD, n.m. basket
made of wicker work

کرکہ کرکہ kranz, n.m. skeleton

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kranz, n.m. to reduce to
skeleton

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krenjul, n.m. willow
basket

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krenjul gatshun, v.i. to become very
weak

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kiran, n.f. ray, beam,
sun beam, moon beam

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kurls/kursl:, n.f. chair

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kursi: din', conj.v. to offer a chair, to show
respect

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kursi: raTin', conj.v. to take a chair,
to take a position

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krlsmas, n.m.
Christmas

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krishen, n.m. Lord
Krishna

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krl:D, n.m. thorny bush

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krl:D phulay, n.m. flowers of thorny bushes

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krlDI za:l, n.m. thorny bush

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
krl:l, n.m. insects,
worms

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kru:l, n.m. a design
drawn on an entrance of
house at the time of marriage

کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ کرکہ
kru:l, n.m. skeleton

kha:run, v.t. to make a design

کروں / کرؤل کړول / کړور kro:r,
n.m. crust (of a wound)

کړول تښتن کړول tulun,
v.t. to remove crust

کړوژه کړوژه krotsh, n.m. snake
skin, poker

کړوژه کړوژه kroND, n.m. a
measuring spoon of oil

کړوژه کړوژه krwathl, n.f. lentils

کړوژه گڼه کړوژه gatshun, v.t. to be tired

کړوژه کړوژه kru:Th, adj. difficult,
hard

کړوژه آسون کړوژه آسون kru:Th
a:sun, conj.v. to be difficult, to
be hard

کړود کړود kru:d, n.m. anger

کړود لاد کړود lad, adj.
angry, wrathful, infuriated

کړود هوت کړود hot,
adj. angry

کړود کارون کړود karun,
v.t. to show anger, to enrage

کړودی کړودی kru:di, adj. angry
(person)

کړور کړور kru:r, n.m. well

کړور کړور kru:r, adj. cruel

کړیم کړیم kri:m, n.f. cream

کړی یان کړی یان kirya:nl, n.m.
grocery

کړدار کړدار kirda:r, n.m.

character, behaviour, conduct

کړ کړ klr, a, a sound of door

کړه ماز کړه ماز krahnl ma:z,
n.m. liver

کړیا کرم کړیا کرم krya:karam,
n.m. funeral rites

کړیچھر کړیچھر kre:char, n.m.
difficulty, hardness

کړه کړه kruh, n.m. two miles
(distance)

کړوژه کړوژه krotsh, n.m. big iron
spine used for baking purpose
a small shovel

کړه کړه kruhun, adj. black

کړ کړ kAr, n.f.s. a big piece of
timber

کړ کړ kAr, n.f. a cow which has
not given birth to a calf yet

کړوژه پتی کړوژه pati:
n.m. millionaire

کړیپر کړیپر kri:par, n.m. creeper

کړیلہ کړیلہ kare:ll, n.m. bitter
gourd

کړدن کړدن kaDun, v.t. to bring
out

کړناون کړناون kaDlna:vun,
v.t. to cause to bring out, to
turn out

کړل کړل kazul, n.m.
colluviums, soot lamp-black

کٲ کٲ katsl, adv. settled
 کٲ بٲن کٲ بٲن katsl blhun, v.t.
 to be settled
 کٲ تٲن کٲ تٲن katsl thavun,
 v.t. to keep in a place
 کٲ کٲ katsul, n.m. a vessel
 for keeping tilak
 کٲ کٲ katsh, n.m. armpit
 کٲ کٲ kAts, a, how many
 کٲ کٲ kAtsh, n.m. a kind of
 bush
 کٲ کٲ کٲ katsh kA:n,
 n.m. a branch of the bush
 کٲ کٲ kutslr, n.f. penis
 کٲ کٲ kATs kho:r,
 n.m. ordinary fire pot, simple
 kangri
 کٲ کٲ kitsh, adv. for, what
 kind of
 کٲ کٲ kITs na:vun,
 v.t. to make wet, to soak
 کٲ کٲ katsh kar, n.m.
 bangles
 کٲ کٲ kus, pro. who
 کٲ کٲ kastu:r, n.m. a kind
 of bird, thrush
 کٲ کٲ kas, pro. to whom
 کٲ کٲ kis, n.f. little finger
 کٲ کٲ kus, pro. who, which
 کٲ کٲ kasar, n.f. defect, loss,

fault
 کٲ کٲ kaslb, n.m. art,
 technique, craft
 کٲ کٲ kaslb da:r, adj.
 artistic, skillful, workmanship
 کٲ کٲ kasun, v.t. to fry, to
 tighten
 کٲ کٲ kasTam, n.m.
 custom
 کٲ کٲ kusta:math,
 pro. some one
 کٲ کٲ kAshish, n.f.
 attraction
 کٲ کٲ kashT, n.m. distress,
 pain, hardship, trouble
 کٲ کٲ kashun, v.t. to
 scratch, itching
 کٲ کٲ kAshi:dl
 kA:ri:, n.f. embroidery, needle
 work
 کٲ کٲ kushti:, n.f. wrestling,
 duel, struggle
 کٲ کٲ kash, n.f. throw
 کٲ کٲ kashi la:yan, v.t. to throw, with force
 کٲ کٲ kashmikash, n.f.
 struggle, effort
 کٲ کٲ kashmakash karln', v.t. to
 struggle, to attempt
 کٲ کٲ kishmish, n.m.
 raisin

کُشاڊُ kusha:dl, adj. broad,
open, spacious, wide

کُشاڊِگی kusha:dlgi:, n.f.
breadth, exhilaration,
expansion

کُفایِته kīpha:yath, n.f.
economy

کُفن kaphan, n.m. shroud,
coffin, pall, winding sheet

کعبہ kA:bl, n.m. Kaba, the
square building at Mecca
where Muslim's go on
pilgrimage

کُفنِ دفن kaphan
daphan, n.m. burial, funeral
rites

کُکِل kukil, n.f. cuckoo

کُکُو kaku:, n.m. cuckoo

کُکُر kikur, n.m. babel tree

کُکُرِ بَیول kīkar b'o:l,
n.m. babel seed

کُکُرِ پُوش kīkar po:sh,
n.m. flower of babel tree

کُل kal, n.f. deep desire,
yearning, hope, longing

کُلّ kall, n.f. head, top

کُلّ دُود kall do:d., n.m.
headache

کُلّ کھوپر kall khwaplr,
n.f. the skull, fate

کُلام kala:m, n.m. talk,
speech, poetry, conversation,

discourse

کُلا کُلاي kala:y, n.f. tinning,
planting

کُلاش kalash, n.m. deity's
symbol (a pot) worshipped in
Hindu ceremonies

کُل پُوش kal pu:sh, n.m.
skull cap, a lady head wear

کُلُن kalun, v.i. to stammer

کُلشِ لَو kalshi lavl, n.f.
sprinkling of holy water

کُل kul, n.m. tree

کُل kul, adj. on the whole,
all, whole, entire, in total

کُل کوٹ kul koT, n.m.
tree and the like

کُل گُونڈ kul' gwaND,
n.m. trunk of a tree

کُل تِہُر kul tihur, n.m.
top of the tree

کُلچِ kulici, n.m. local
bakery cake

کُل دَدُر kul' dadlr, n.f.
wood pecker

کُل فِکِر kul' phAki:r,
n.m. gipsy, nomad

کُل ہَم kul ham, adj. on
the whole, all of them

کُلک kalank, adj. blemish,
a bad name, aspersion,
shame

कला कला kala, n.m. art, craft
 कलाकार कलाकार kala:ka:r, n.m.
 artist
 कला बोतु कला:bo:tl, n.m.
 gold or silver thread
 कलास कला:s, n.m. class
 कलामि पाक कलामि पाक kala:mi
 pa:k, n.m. the Holy Quran
 कलान कलान kala:n, adj. big, long,
 large
 कलामि कलामि kala:mi, adj. poetry,
 saying
 कलामि करुन कलामि करुन kala:mi
 karun, v.t. to discuss, to speak
 कलिकाल कलिकाल kali ka:l, n.m.
 Kaliyug, the fourth (Iron) age
 of Hindu mythology
 कलियोग कलियोग koli yug, n.m.
 Kaliyog
 कलस खसुन कलस खसुन kalas
 khasun, v.t. to take
 advantage, to be rude
 कलस खारुन कलस खारुन kalas
 kha:run, v.t. to give
 unnecessary importance to
 someone
 कलस गंडुन कलस गंडुन kalas
 gandun, v.t. to tie on the head
 कल दारुन कल दारुन kall da:run,
 v.t. to bow one's head
 कल द्युन कल द्युन kall du'n, v.t.
 to kill (some one), to die (for

the sake of) to jeopardize
 one's life (for)

कल चटुन कल चटुन kall tsatun, v.t.
 to be head

कल कापि सान कल कापि सान kall
 ka:pi sa:n, adv. wholesome,
 from top to bottom

कल बोल्य कल बोल्य kAl'i bu:l', n.f.
 language of dumb

कल गिल नावुन कल गिल नावुन kall
 gi:ll na:vun, v.t. to shake one's
 head, to deny, to decline,
 refuse

कल वालुन कल वालुन kall va:lun,
 v.t. to beat someone's head

कल वोट कल वोट kall v'o:Th,
 n.m. a herb

कल जि कल जि kale:ji, n.m. liver

कल पांथ कल पांथ kalpa: nth, n.m.
 doomsday, worst times, exile
 times

कलियान कलियान kalya:n, n.m. good,
 happiness, welfare, fortune

कलियान करुन कलियान करुन kalya:n
 karun, v.t. to do good, be help

कलिफ कलिफ kilif, n.f. clip, hair
 pin

किलोग्राम किलोग्राम kilo:gra:m, a,
 kilogram

किलोमीटर किलोमीटर kilo:mi:Tar, a,
 kilomeTer

कुलियात कुलियात kuliya:t, adj.

total, complete works

کَلِمَہ کَلمِیہ kAlimī, n.m. Muslim
creed, Islamic creed

کَلِمَہ پَرُن کَلمِیہ پَرُن kAlimī
parun, v.i. be devoted to, to be
converted to Islam, to become
a Muslim

کَلِیَہ کَلمِیہ kAlīyī, n.m. a mutton/
vegetable dish

کَم کم kam, adj. less, seldom,
rare, scanty, little

کَم کم kam, pro. who

کَم کَم کم کم kamar, n.m. waist

کَم کَم کم کم kamal, n.f. woollen
blanket

کَم اَز کم کم کم kamaz kam,
adv. at least, the very least

کَم اَوُن کم اَوُن kama:vun, v.t. to
earn, to build (body) with
exercise

کَم زَا تَه کم زَا تَه kam:za:th, adj.
mean, silly, vulgar, outcaste,
stingy, sordid

کَم اَی کم اَی kamA:y, n.f.
earning, income, work, profit,
virtuous performance, deeds

کَم ر کم ر kamrī, n.m. room/
rooms, chamber, apartment

کَم سَا تِہ کم سَا تِہ kamī sa:tī, ad.
at what time

کَم زَوَرِی کم زَوَرِی kamzo:ri:, n.f.
weakness, want of strength,

feebleness

کَم زَوَر کم زَوَر kamzo:r, a, weak
feeble

کَم لُن کم لُن kumlun, v.t. to be
melt, dissolved, to get,
softened

کَم لَا وُن کم لَا وُن kumlla:vun, v.t.
to make tender, to make soft,
to melt

کَم یَہ نَا کم یَہ نَا kamly hana:,
adj. a little

کَم وِیش کم وِیش kamo be:sh,
adv. more or less

کَم بَخِت کم بَخِت kam bakhit,
n.m. unfortunate, villain,
cursed, wretched, unlucky

کَم پَہَن کم پَہَن kam pahan,
adv. a little

کَم پَی پَہ کم پَی پَہ kam pa:yi, n.m.
poor, substandard, of low
status

کَم خَرَج کم خَرَج kam kharic,
a.m.s, little expenditure

کَم زَا تَه کم زَا تَه kam za:th,
n.m. of lower caste, mean

کَم زَیَا د کم زَیَا د kam zya:dl,
adv. a little, more or less

کَم عَقِل کم عَقِل kam akll, adj.
unintelligent, stupid, foolish

کَم کَرُن کم کَرُن kam karun,
v.t. to reduce, to decrease

کَم گَرُہُن کم گَرُہُن kam

gatshun, v.i. to lessen, to be less

کمل kamal, n.m. lotus

کمنڈل kamandul, n.m. wooden or earthen vessel used by saints or mendicants, a spout for keeping water

کمال کرن kamal karun, conj.v. to do a great deed, to work wonders

کمال ہاؤن kamal ha:vun, conj.v. to accomplish something great, perform a miracle

کمان kama:n, n.f. bow, spectrum, rainbow

کمانڈر kama:nDar, n.m. commander

کمایہ دار kama:yi da:r, n.m. bread winner, one who earns

کمایہ کل kama:yi kul, n.m. earning (member person etc.)

کمبر بند kamar/kamber band, n.m. belt

کمر تراؤن kamar tra:vun, conj.v. to relax, to sit at ease

کمپ kampa, n.m. camp

کمپنی kampany, n.f. company

کمر آؤز kamrA:z'a, n.m.

resident of kamraz

کمشن kAmishan, n.m. commission

کمشنر kAmishnar, n.m. commissioner

کمی kAmi:, n.f. dearth, deficiency, shortfall, reduction

کمی بیشی kAmi bi:shi, n.f. dearth, fluctuation, change, profit and loss

کمی کرن kAmi karIn, v.t. to make less

کمیٹی kAmiTī, n.m. committee

کمینہ kAmi:nI, adj. mean, vulgar

کمینہ گی kAmi:nIgi:, n.f. meanness, vulgarity, wickedness

کمار kuma:r, n.m. prince, son of a ruler (Hindu)

کمار kumja:r, n.m. moisture, wetness

کمیائی ki:miyA:yi:, n.m. chemical, knowledge of chemistry

کمیائی یاہ ki:miyA:yi pa:h, n.m. chemical manure

کیمام kima:m, n.m. pride, boast, arrogance, vanity elation

کندڑ kund', n.f. iron

किनार *kinA:r'*, n.f.
margin, boundary, border,
edge

कन *kan*, n.m. ear / ears

कने वॉज *kanlvA:j*, n.f.
ear ring

कन्यादान *ka'na:da:n*,
n.m. giving away girl (bride) in
marriage

कङ्गन *kangan'*, n.f.s. (a
typical) lady's comb

कङ्गाल *kanga:l*, n.m.
bankrupt, famine stricken,
miserable, poor, penniless

कने श्रान *kani shra:n*,
n.m. the bathing ceremony,
virginal bath

कङ्ग *kanz*, n.m. mortar

कनटिन *kanTi:*, n.m.
canteen

कन्ट्रोल *kanTro:l*, n.m.
control

कङ्ग *kAn'*, n.f. stone, hard,
heavy, cruel, any thing hard

कङ्गड *kAnD'*, n.m. thorns,
crest, forks

कङ्गड थॅर *kAnD ThAr*,
n.f. thorny bush

कङ्गड द्वफ *kAnD*
Dwaph, n.m. thorny bush

कङ्गड तार *kAnD ta:r*, n.m.
barbed wire

कङ्गड पोश *kAnD'*
po:sh, n.m. thistle, throne
flower

कनसतर *kAnastar*, n.m. a

कनसटिपल *kAnsTipal*,
n.m. constable

कनख *klних*, n.m. wheat

कन्या *kanya:*, n.m. a girl
कनस थफ *karln'*, ph. to vow
never to repeat the mistake, to
be obedient

कनस कशुन *kans*
kashun, conj.v. to hesitate

कने डोल *kanl*
Do:l d'un, v.t. to turn deaf ear
(to) not to give heed

कने बरुन *kan barln*, v.t.
to mislead

कन थवुन *kan thavun*,
v.i. to listen attentively

कन दारुन *kan da:run*,
v.t. to listen, give or lend one's
ear (to) some one's words

कन दयुन *kandun*, v.t.
to listen secretly

कन कडुन *kan kaDln*,
v.t. to say some thing
repeatedly

कने शेछ *kanl shech*, n.f.
message

کَنجُر kanjur, n.m. a mean person, an abuse
 کَنڈکَٹَر kanDakTar, n.m. conductor
 کُنڈ kuNDI, n.m. bolt, hook
 کَنڈ kanDI, n.m. scale
 کُنز kuNz, n.f. key
 کَنز ناؤن kanzl na:vun, v.t. to roast, to fry
 کُنبر kun'ar, n.m. loneliness
 کَنزَن kanzun, v.t. to fry, to roast, to harass,
 کَنگُو kanguv, n.m. comb
 کَنگُو kangu, n.m. back of the shoulder
 کَنگان' kangan', n.m. a weaver's comb, wooden comb (both sides)
 کَنگان' دِنِ kangann din, v.t. to comb
 کَنگان' کَرِنِ kangann karln', v.t. to do one's hair, to comb
 کَنگان' وَاِلِنِ kangann va:lln', v.t. to comb one's hair, hair do
 کَنگَرُو kangru:, n.m. kangaroo
 کَنوَنِشَن kanvenshan n.m. convention
 کَنوُن knun, v.t. to sell,

saleable
 کُنِ تَرِہ kunl trllh, adj. twenty nine
 کُنِ وُہ kunl vuh, a, nineteen
 کُنِ نَمَٹھ kunl namath, a, eighty nine
 کُنِ وُزَاہ kunl vanza:, adj. forty-nine
 کُنِ شِیٹھ kunl shi:th, adj. seventy nine
 کُنِ سَٹھ kunl satath, adj. seventy nine
 کُنِ ہَاٹھ kunl hA:Th, a, fifty-nine
 کُنِ زُون kunuy zon, adj. all alone
 کُنِ کُنِ kunl kunl, adv. sometimes, now and then, occasionally
 کُنِ پَاٹھ kunl pA:Th, adv. somehow
 کُنِ سَاٹھ kunl sa:tl, adv. at any time
 کُنِ تِہ کُپُل kun tl ke:val, adj. single, all alone, solitary, lonely
 کُنِ کُنِ kuny, adj. alone, lonely, unique
 کُنِ کُن kun, adj. alone
 کُنِ رُوزَن kunuy ro:zun, v.t. to be alone, to

remain alone

کُنِ کُنِ kuni, adv. anywhere

کُنِ رَنگِ کُنِ rangi kuni rangl, adv.
some how

کُنِرِ کُنِرِ kuner, adj. loneliness

کُنِرِ بَرْدَارِ کُنِ bardar, n.m. key keeper

کُنِرِ قُلُفِ کُنِ kuluf, n.m. key and lock

کُوتِ کُوتِ ku:t, adv. how much

کُوتِ کُوتِ ku:T, n.m. log, part of tree

کُنِ مَوہِنِی کُنِ mo'haniyu, n.m. a massager from grooms side

کُنِ زِزَالِ کُنِ zal, n.m. a bush of thorns, thorn bush, thorn shrub

کُوبِ کُوبِ kub, n.m. adj. crook backed, hump, hunch a backed

کُوبِ آسُنِ کُوبِ asun, conj.v. to be hunch backed

کُوبِ گِزْشُنِ کُوبِ gatshun, conj.v. to be hunched

کُوپُوتِ کُوپُوتِ kwapu:t, n.m. prodigal son

کُوپِ تِہِ گِرُنِ کُوپِ tih karun, v.t. to disgrace, to defame

کُوتِ کُوتِ kot, adv. where

کُوپِ پِچِ کُوپِ pich kwaphecl, n, illwill, mischief

کُوتِ تَا کُوتِ tam kot ta:m, adv. where to

کُوتِ کُوتِ kut kun, adv. where to

کُوتِ تِہِ کُوتِ tih kotath, adv. where to

کُوتِ تَا کُوتِ tah kotah, adv. how much

کُوتِ تَا کُوتِ tal kotval, n.m. police chief of a town

کُوتِ تَا کُوتِ tal kotA:hi:, n.f. smallness, shortness, brevity

کُوتِ تَا کُوتِ tal kotA:hi: karln', conj.v. to make a mistake, to fall short

کُوتِ کُوتِ ku:t, adv. how much

کُوبِ یُولِ کُوبِ yul kwabo:l, adj. mischievous

کُوبِ پِزِ کُوبِ piz kwabi:z, adj. bad seed

کُوبِ بَکِہِ کُوبِ bakh kwabikh, n.m. famine

کُوپِ پِہِ کُوپِ pih ko:phtl, n.m. a meat dish, mince ball

کُوتِ کَالِ کُوتِ kal ku:t ka:l, adv. how long

کُوتِ تِہِ کُوتِ tih ko:tur, n.m. pigeon

کُوتِ تِہِ کُوتِ tih ko:Thl, n.m. hut, small house

کُوتِ تِہِ کُوتِ tih ku:Thlr, n.f.s, hut

type room

کوٹ کوٹ ku:T, m.s, pole

کوٹ کوٹ Ko:T, n.m. court

کوٹھ کوٹھ koTh, n.m. knee

کوٹھ کوٹھ ko:Th, n.m. coat

کوٹھ کھوٹھ ku:Th', n.m.
bungalow, houseکوٹھ آئٹ کوٹھ آئٹ koTh' A:NT,
n.m, knee cupکوٹھ درنی کوٹھ درنی koTh'
darIn', v.t. to be strongکوٹھ دین کوٹھ دین koTh' din', v.i.
to stand on one's own kneesکوٹھ رزوچہ کوٹھ رزوچہ koTh'tswaci, n.f. bread which
are distributed at the time of
walking of a childکوٹھ کوٹھ kuTh, n.m. granary,
store house, binکوٹھ گنڈ کوٹھ گنڈ koTh' ganD,
n.m. qbstacle, obstructionکوٹھ نہ نیرنی کوٹھ نہ نیرنی koTh'
na ne:rl'n', ph. (one who) does
not go, not to departکوٹھ بن تام کوٹھ بن تام koThen
ta:m, adv. up to kneesکوٹھ دار کوٹھ دار ko:Th da:r, n.m.
contractor of sheepکوٹھ مہ کوٹھ مہ kwaTamb, n.m.
family

کوٹھ کوسر کوسر kausar, n.m. name of

a river

کوچ کوچ ko:j, n.m. lunch

کوچھ کوچھ ku:ch, n.m. calling to a
dogکوچھ کوچھ کرُن کوچھ کوچھ کرُن ku:ch ku:ch karun, ph. to call a
dogکوچ کوچ koc, adj. unripe, raw,
unbaked, half doneکوچھ مرُن کوچھ مرُن kocu:mar karun, v.t. to turn to
pieces, to beat, black and blue

کوچھ کوچھ kwach, n.f. lap

کوچھ تُلُن کوچھ تُلُن kwachi
tulun, v.t. to take in lapکوچال کوچال kwa cwaa:l, n.f.
bad deed, bad conductکوچھ روچھمُت کوچھ روچھمُت kwachi rochmut, ph. one who
is raised from the childhoodکوچھ کوچھ ko:cl, n.m. lane,
narrow, streetکوچھ وان کوچھ وان ko:cl va:n,
n.m. horse man, coach manکوچھ کوچھ kwa:dl, n.m. short
coming, faultکوچھ کڈنی کوچھ کڈنی kwadl kadni,
v.t. to find faults

کوچھ کور کوچھ کور ku:r, n.f. girl, daughter

کوچھ کھاندر کوچھ کھاندر ko:ri'
kha:Ndar, n.m. girl's marriage

کور موہنیو کورि मोहन्युव ku:ri
mahn'uv, n.f. a girl

کورِ مول کورि मोल ko:ri mo:l,
n.m. girl's father

کورُن کورुन ko:run, v.i. to pierce
(a walnut)

کور کور ko:r, adv. where

کورس کورस koras, n.m. course

کور کور kor, n.m. a bangle

کورگن کورकुन ko:r kun, adv.
in/to which direction

کوروپ کورुप kwaru:p, a, ugly,
awkward

کوژھ کوछ kotsh, n.m. bribe

کوژھ دین کوछ द्युन kotsh
d'un, v.t. to bribe, to corrupt

کوژھ کھاو کوछ्य खाव kotsh'
kha:v, n.m. one who takes
bribe

کوژھ کھيون کوछ ख्योन kotsh
khon, v.t. to take bribe

کوژھلہ کوछल kwatshall, v.m.s.
adv. with deception

کوسم کوسम ko:sam, n.m. a flower

کوستور کوسतूर kostu:r, n.m. a
bird, cuckoo

کوشش कूशिश ku:shish, n.f.
attempt, endeavour, effort

کوشش کرنی कूशिश करुन्य
ku:shish karIn', v.t. make an
attempt

کوش कोश kosh, n.m. hush, bran

کوش کڈن कोश कडुन kosh
kaDun, v.t. to beat someone
badly, to get much work-done
(by)

کوشل कोशल kwashal, adv. o.k.

کوشل ہم कोशल हम kwashal
hum, n.m. a feast/treat/ after
Yangnupavait (thread
ceremony)

کوفور कोफूर ko:phu:r, n.m.
camphor

کوگل कोकुल kolul, n.m. hairlock

کوکرم क्वकर्म kwakaram, n.m.,
misdeed, wickedness

کوکاڑ क्वकॉल्य kwakA:l', adv.
untimely, unsuitable occasion

کوکاڑ ورن ک्वकॉल्य वरुन
kwakA:l' varshun, n.f. untimely
rain

کوکुर क्वकुर kwakur, n.m. cock

کوکربانگ क्वकर बांग kwakar
ba:ng, n.f. crowing of a cock

کوکرپوت क्वकर पूत kwakar put,
n.m. chicken

کوکرژاس क्वकर चास kwakar
tsa:s, n.f. whooping cough

کوکرماز क्वकर माज़ kwakar ma:z,
n.m. chicken meat

کوکرمور क्वकर मोर kwakar mo:r,
n.m. henshed

کوکړ ک्वकړ kwakIr, n.f. hen

ڪوڪر گتھڻ ڪڪر گتھڻ kwaklr
gatshln', v.i. to be in a bad
shape, to feel weakness, to
be, silent

ڪول ڪول kol, adj. dumb, mute

ڪول ڪول ko:l, a.m.s, kaul, a
surname

ڪول ڪول ڪول ڪول kwalay, n.f. wife

ڪول ڪول kwal, n.f. stream, river

ڪول تار ڪول تار kwall ta:r, n.m.
to cross river, charges for
crossing the river

ڪول تار ڪول تار kwall
ta:ruk, n.m. the savior of
one's family

ڪول گاتڪ ڪول گاتڪ kwall
ga:tuk, n.m. a destroyer of a
family, one who ruins his
family

ڪول ٿھڻ ڪول ٿھڻ kwall
tshun, v.t. to throw in river,
to destroy, to ruin

ڪول ٻڙ ڪول ٻڙ kwall buz' gatshun, v.i. to be
wasted, to be destroyed

ڪول وٿر ڪول وٿر kwall
vwatur, n.m. the family tree,
genealogical table

ڪول ٽوڻ ڪول ٽوڻ kwall Tu:N,
n.m. kingfisher

ڪول ڊرڪ ڪول ڊرڪ kwall drkh,
n.f. leech

ڪول ٻوٽ ڪول ٻوٽ kwall mot,

n.m. hen pecked husband

ڪولال ڪولال kwala:vali,
n.m. bio-data. family
particulars

ڪولر ڪولر kwalur, n.m. a kind of
bird usually seen in water

ڪولنگ ڪولنگ kwalung, adj.
crippled, lazy

ڪول گتھڻ ڪول گتھڻ kol
gatshun, v.i. to become dumb

ڪول ڪول kavll', n.m. a small
cup

ڪو ڪو kav, pro. why, for what
reason

ڪوم ڪوم kom, n.m. husk

ڪوم ٿوچ ڪوم ٿوچ kom tswacl,
n.m. husk bread

ڪوم ڪرن ڪوم ڪرن kom karun,
v.t. to break into husk, to beat
black and blue

ڪوم ڪوم kwam, n.f. embrace

ڪوم ڪرن ڪوم ڪرن kwaml karnl,
v.t. to embrace

ڪومب ڪومب komb, n.m. a small
pot for water, a festival

ڪون ڪون ku:n, n.m. corner, side

ڪونج ڪونج ku:ng, n.m. corner

ڪونل ڪونل ku:nal, adj. angular

ڪونس ڪونس ku:Ns, adj. younger,
junior

ڪون ڪون kon, n.m. messenger

کون کون ko:n, a.m.s, one eyed man
 کوڈ کونڈ konD, n.m. a big vessel
 کوٹھل کونٹھل kanthul, n.m. a long stick
 کوٹل کونٹل ko:tal, n.m. decorated horse
 کوٹل کوٹل ko:tll, n.m. new buds, sprouting shoot
 کوٹھ مائج کونٹھ مائج ko:NTh mA:j, n.f. queen
 کوڈ کونڈ ko:Ndl, n.f. furnace a kiln, forge, stove
 کوڈ بل کونڈ بل ko:Ndl bal, n.m. place of kiln
 کوڈ لاگز کونڈ لاگز ko:adl lagln', v.t. to light fire in furnace
 کوڈ کونڈ konD, n.m. thorn, a fishing hook, nail
 کوٹھ کرنبہ کونٹھ کرنبہ kwaji karni, v.t. to waste time
 کوڈل کونڈل kwanDal, n.f. earthen pot
 کوٹگ کونگ kwaNg, n.m. saffron
 کوٹگ پوش کونگ پوش kwaNg po:sh, n.m. saffron flower
 کوٹگ تیج کونگ تیج kwangl tihij, n.f. saffron piece, saffron mane
 کوڈ کونڈ konD, adj. miser

کوڑ کواویز kwaviz, adv. wrong time, evil days, hard time
 کووک کواوک kwavo:k, adv. inauspicious, speaking man
 کووہ کواوہ kwadoh, n.m. bad days, adversity
 کوہہ طور کوہی تور kohi tur, n.m. Mount Sinai
 کوہہ کاف کوہی کاف kwahika:f, n.m. name of a mountain
 کوہہ مال کوہی مال kwahi ma:l, n.m. range of mountain
 کوہہ نور کوہی نور kwahl noor, n.m. koh-i-noor, a diamond, world's largest diamond
 کوہنہ کوہنہ kwahnI, adj. very difficult, hard
 کوہنہ تیگ کوہنہ تیگ kwahi te:g, n.m. mountain summit, peaks
 کوہ کواہ kwaoh, n.m. mountain
 کوہستانی کوہستانی kohistAni:, adj. hilly, mountainous
 کوہوٹ کھوٹ kAhvAT, n.f. touch stone
 کوہز بان کھجبان kAh zaba:n, n.f. a herb, primal, ox lip, field bun
 کیا کیا کایا ka:zi, pro. why
 کووم کووم k'om, n.m. insect
 کوہی پھمب کھلی پھمب kel' phamb, n.m. a kind of fine wool

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:Nh, adj. something,
some

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ki:nl, n.m. grudge

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲٲ ki:rtan, n.m.
chanting of religious hymns,
singing in loud tone in praise
of God

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ki:val, adj. alone,
sheer, absolute

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kem kha:l, n.m.
woven material lamented
with designs

کٲٲٲ کٲٲ ke:k, n.m. cake

کٲٲٲ کٲٲ ke:n, n.m. cane

کٲٲٲ کٲٲ kell, n.m. banana

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:Ntsha:, adj.
anything, whatever, any,
some, a little

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ k'u:r, n.m. well

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ k'uth, adj. of what
kind, what sort

کٲٲٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲٲٲٲ k'utha:m h'u:v, adj. sad, to feel
ashamed

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ku't, pro. for the sake
of, on, to, for, on account of,
for the purpose of, in order to

کٲٲٲ کٲٲ k'ul, n.m. nail, a pin, a
peg, wedge

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲ k'ul, n.m.
acacia tree, the babel tree

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ katen, adv. where

کٲٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲٲ kateth, adv. where,
whither

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kabll, n.f. cable

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲٲ kabniT, n.m.
cabinet

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:run, n.m.
conditions, circumstance,
ideas, thoughts

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ku'l lagun,
v.t. to have acute pain

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:Nzi kho:s, n.m.
a cup with stand

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:shar, n.m. cashier

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:sh buk, n.m.
cash book

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:mra:, n.m. camera

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:ndlr, n.m. centre

کٲٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:Ntsha: karun, v.t. to do
something

کٲٲٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ ke:Ntsha:
me:tsha:, n.m. something
good



کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kha:plr, n.f. cranium,
skull

کٲٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kha:tl, n.m. account, a
day book, a register, a ledger

کٲٲٲ کٲٲٲ kha:d n.f. manure,

dung, waste or bye-product

کھا تر اوئی खाद त्रावुन्य kha:d
travln', conj.v. to put manure

کھار खार kha:r, n.m. blacksmith

کھا ربای खाړ बाय kha:rl ba:y,
n.m. blacksmith's wife, lady
blacksmith

کھا ربٹھ खाऱु बठ kha:rl bATh/
kha:rl gAj, n.m. furnace

کھا رواں खाऱुवान kha:rl va:n,
n.m. black smith's shop

کھا ر खार kha:r, adj. about eighty
kilograms

کھا ر खाऱु kha:rl, a, longing, an
ardent desire

کھا رٹ खाऱुट kha:rlT, n.f. mare,
an impulse, cupidity

کھا ریک खाऱुक kha:r'uk, n.m.
horse

کھا رُن खाऱुन kha:r'un, v.t. to
raise, to climb, to be entered
in a book

کھتر खँतर्य khAtlr', n.m.
Kashtri

کھا ل کانہہ خال कांह kha:l
ka:Nh, pro. hardly anyone,
uncommon, scarce

کھا سر खासरु kha:slr, n.f. skull
head

کھا سر والی खासरु वालुन्य kha:sir
va:lln', v.t. to beat

کھا लुन खालुन kha:lun, v.t. to

raise, to lift, to build

کھا ٹھ खांठ kha:NTh, n.m. slice,
a part, a piece, a bit

کھا ندر खांदर kha:Ndar, n.m.
marriage, wedding

کھا ندر سال खांदर साल kha:Ndar
sa:l, n.m. marriage feast,
wedding feast

کھا نکھر نیرنی खांखर नेरुन्य
kha:Nkhar na:rln, ph. to
become weak, grow weak

کھا و खाव kha:v, n.m. spendthrift,
defalcator, glutton

کھا ه खाह kha:h, n.m. field, land

کھا ه ڈور खाह डूर kha:h Du:r,
n.m. part of a field

کھا ز खॉज़ khA:z, n.m. invisible
insect found in ponds which
causes skin recitation

کھیل खेल khe:l, n.m. grass
(grows in water only)

کھ پ خانہ खप खानु khap kha:nl,
n.m. noisy place

کھ پ چھ खपचु khapcl, n.m. pieces

کھ پ چھ کڈنی खपचु कडुन्य khapchl
kaDni, conj.v. to hack to
pieces

کھا ر खटारु khaTa:rl, n.m. adj. a
worn out, out dated, exposed

کھا र खटु khaTI, adj. sour

کھا र खटुन khaTun, v.t. to hide,
keep secret, conceal

کھجر खजर khajar, n.m. breadth, extension, width
 हजर दिन खजर दयुन khajar d'un, adj. to widen, to expand
 खज खज khAj, adj. broad, wide
 खदुर खदुर khAdlr, n.f. cotton (cloth)
 खदुर बंडार खदुर बंडार khAdlr banDa:r, n.m. khadi store
 खच खच khac, n.m. crowd, overcrowding
 खचु खचु khac, adj. tailless animal
 खडपंच खडपंच khaD pa:Nc, n.m. leader, chieftain, a guide
 खचाखच खचाखच khaca:khac, adj. full to the capacity, filled up to the brim, stuffed together, overcrowded
 खरु खरु kharl, adj. good, pure, genuine, candid, unadulterated
 खरुवुन खरुवुन kharlvun, n.m. be unpleasant, irritating
 खर खरु khar kharl, n.m. scraper, scratchier
 खरफ खरफ khraph, n.m. gap, break or opening in a wall
 खरस वालुन्य खरस वालुन्य khras va:ln', v.t. to beat, to disgrace
 खरख करुन्य खरख करुन्य khrakh karln', v.t. away, to overawe,

to chose
 खरंग खरंग khra:Ng, n.m. reproaching
 खरंग छुनुन खरंग छुनुन khra:Ng tshunun, v.t. to reproach
 खरुन खरुन kharun, v.t. to dislike
 खाव खाव khra:v, n.f. wooden sandal
 खीच खीच khri:Nts, n.m. little mice
 खरोब खरोब khrob, n.m. sag, bend
 खरोब अचुन खरोब अचुन khrob atsun, v.t. to be bended
 खरोब कडुन खरोब कडुन khrob kaDun, v.t. to remove bends, mend the sag
 खरोकल खरोकल khrokai, n.m. touchy, irritable, sentimental, contemplating
 खस वैन्य जवानी खस वैन्य जवानी khas' vln' javA:ni:, n.m. bloom of youth
 खद खद khad, n.f. basic nourishing, fundamental
 खखु खखु khakhlr, n.m. dragging
 खखर दिन्य खखर दिन्य khakhlr din', v.t. to drag
 खखर लगुन्य खखर लगुन्य kharkhlr

lagIn', v.t. to be dragged
 کھش khash, n.m.
 slaughter, killing
 کھش ملہ khashl mall,
 n.m. one who slaughters,
 (animals)
 کھشور khashur, n.m. scab,
 skin disease
 کھشوری ناگ khashir
 nag, n.m. sulfur spring
 کھل khal, n.m. open place
 for keeping crops, barn
 کھل برون khal barun,
 v.t. to fill the place with crops,
 to fill the granary
 کھل تی خودا khal ti
 khwada:, p.h. all alone
 کھل khal, n.f. skin, kip,
 membrane, fell, hide
 کھل و سز khal vasIn',
 v.i. to be skined
 کھلن khalun, v.t. to drive
 away
 کھلور khalur, n.m. stone
 mortar
 کھلہ راؤن khull ra:vun,
 v.t. to widen, to expand
 کھلبلی khal bAl', n.m.
 disturbance, alarm,
 commotion
 کھمن khamun, v.t. to pant,
 to gasp, breath heavily

کھمبر khambIr, n.m. a
 broken stone
 کھمبر کھنڈ khambIr
 khAnD, n.m. a piece of broken
 stone
 کھمبر گزہنز khambIr
 gatshIn', v.t. to become hard
 کھنن khannun, v.t. to dig
 کھنڈ khIn:ANDd, a, slice,
 piece, part
 کھنڈ ری پھٹ khAnD'
 phuT, adj. broken
 کھنڈ khAnD, n.m. sugar
 کھنڈ موہینو khAnDI
 mohn'uv, n.m. sweet person
 کھنڈ واو khAnDI va:v,
 n.m. one who knows carpet
 weaving
 کھنڈ واو تالیم khAnD va:v tA:li:m, n.m.
 formula of carpet weaving
 کھنڈر khanda, n.m. ruins,
 wreckage
 کھو khv, n.f.s. ditch
 کھوتر اوں khAv
 tra:vun, v.t. to put in a ditch
 کھوٹ khi:vaT, n.m. land
 کھوٹھ وول khi:vaTh
 vo:l, n.m. land holder
 کھلر khIr, n.f. slip, skid
 کھلر گزہنز khIr

gatshln', v.i. to slip, to skid
 کھنڙن خنڙن khlnzun, v.t. to pull
 out hair, to tear at
 کھنڙن خنڙن khl:n', n.f. nasal
 mucus
 کھنڙن خنڙن khaNz, n.m. bribe
 کھنڙن رٹن khANz raTun,
 v.t. to take bribe
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khangri khasun, v.t. to be
 proud of, to become arrogant
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن kho'n kil,
 n.f. nudge
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khlnzith tra:vun, v.t.
 someone's to tear apart to pull
 hair
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khAhran din,
 conj.v. to sharpen(knief)
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khir, n.m. rice pudding,
 sweet dish
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khirik', n.f. window
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khiskun, v.t. to
 slip away, to decamp (with)
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khili mili gatshun, ph.
 disappear, be concealed, to
 vanish
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khillvATHlr,
 n.m. lotus leaf
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khe:d, n.m. sorrow,
 repent, grief, anguish

کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khaid karun,
 conj.v. to repent, to feel
 sorrowness, to be grieved
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khot, n.m. corner, a
 secret place, nook
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khoT, n.m. adj.
 faulty, defective, adulterated,
 false
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khoTmut, adj.
 hidden, concealed
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khoc, n.m. a kind of
 open boat
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khosh, adj. left
 handed
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khosh khovur khosh
 kho:vur, adj. improper,
 unsuitable, unfit
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khol, adj. open,
 wide, loose
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khouNd, n.m. wound,
 sore
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khu:tsun, v.t. to be
 afraid, to fear, to be
 frightened, to dread
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khu:ts' khu:ts', adv. fearfully
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن kho:tsl buDI,
 adj. coward, timid, shy
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن kho:s, n.m. cup
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khur, adj. twist,
 distortion
 کھنڙن کھنڙن خنڙن khu'r da:r,

adj. twisted, complicated
 کھر کاسُن خورْ کاسون khur
 ka:sun, v.t. to resolve
 complication, untwist
 کھر یُن خورْ یون khur yun, v.t. to
 be involved in problems, to be
 twist
 کھلے खुल khull, adj. open, wide
 کھلے ڈلے खुल डल khull Dull, adj.
 open, wide, loose
 कहे खाते खुल खात khull kha:tl,
 n.m. open account
 कूपर खूपर खुपर khupar, n.m. coconut
 कुर खूर खु:r, n.m. razor,
 safety razor
 कुर पठरुन खु:r
 puThrun, v.t. to sharpen the
 razor
 कुर करुन खु:r karun,
 v.t. to have a clean shave
 कुर फेंचल खुडल khwaDl
 pheNcal, n.f. mischievous
 कुर क्योम खुडल
 kom, n.m. an insect, wood
 insect
 कुर मोंड खुडल khwaDi
 monD, n.m. part of the tree
 between roots and stump
 कुर खर khwar, n.m. foot
 कुर शोर खु:r sho:r,
 adv. from head to foot
 कुर गंड खवरल gander, n.m.

ph. settlement of marriage,
 tied feet
 कुर बाने खर बान khwar ba:nl,
 n.m. shoes
 कुर ताने खर तान khwar
 tsa:nun, v.t. to enter, to make
 way in
 कुर खज खुखज khwakhlj, n.f.
 crawling, (of child)
 कुर यिन खुखज यिन khwakhlj
 yin, v.t. to begin, crawling on
 knees
 कुर खुर खुखुर khwakhlj adj.
 hollow
 कुर करुन खुखुर करुन
 khwakhur karun, v.t. to make
 hallow
 कुर खोसु kho:sl, n.m. having
 little or no beard
 कुर खुसु khokhus, n.m.
 mischief, wickedness
 कुर यून खुसु यून khokhus
 yun, v.t. to be mischievous, to
 do evil things
 कुर खोल kho:l, n.m. kernel,
 inner (edible) part of a nut
 कुर खोल kho:ll, n.m. red
 worms of cattle stomach
 कुर खोलुन kho:lun, v.t. to
 open, to display, to disclose
 कुर खोंट khoNT, a, half part,
 half side

ڪھوڙر خوڙور kho:vur, adj. left side
 ڪھوڙھ ڪھوڙھ khwaTh, adj.
 defective, useless, adverse
 ڪھوڙھ نيتھ ڪھوڙھ نيتھ khwaTh
 niyath, adj. evil intentions, evil
 wish, bad intent
 ڪھوپر ڪھوپر khwaplr, n.m.
 cottage, hut
 ڪھوڙ ڪھوڙ khwaD, n.m. ditch,
 moat
 ڪھون ڪھون khwan, n.f. lap,
 adoption
 ڪھونہ رڻن ڪھونہ رڻن khwani
 raTun, v.t. to hold in lap
 ڪھونہ ڪھونہ رچھن ڪھونہ ڪھونہ رچھن khwani khwani rachun,
 ph. to rear, cherish, to bring
 up, with affection
 ڪھونہ وڻ ڪھونہ وڻ khwanl vaTh,
 n.m. elbow
 ڪھيتري ڪھيتري khetlr', n.m.
 Kashatriya
 ڪھيج ڪھيج khej, n.m. group,
 bundle, class
 ڪھيش ڪھيش khe:sh, n.m. cotton
 blanket
 ڪھيل ڪھيل khe:l, n.m. game, fun,
 freak, sport, play, pastime
 ڪھيلن بوج ڪھيلن بوج khe:lan
 bo:j, n.m. co-player
 ڪھڙر ڪھڙر khAzlr, n.m. dates
 ڪھپھ ڪھپھ kheph, n.m. a part of

some thing, a large amount of
 money
 ڪھپھ اتھ يڻ ڪھپھ اتھ يڻ khephathi yin', ph. to get a
 large amount of money
 ڪھسلر ڪھسلر khelslr, n.f. a dish
 prepared from rice and pulse
 boiled together
 ڪھما ڪھما khema, n.f. pardon,
 apology
 ڪھن ڪھن khen, n.m. food,
 eating, edibles
 ڪھن تر اؤن ڪھن تر اؤن khen
 tra:vun, v.i. to give up eating
 ڪھن مشن ڪھن مشن khen
 mashun, v.t. to forget to eat, to
 be worried
 ڪھي ڪھي khey, n.f. diminution,
 removal, destruction
 ڪھيول ڪھيول kh'ol, n.m. a group
 (of sheep)
 ڪھتھر ڪھتھر kheth
 tsunun, v.t. to eat disgrace, to
 overawe
 ڪھنہ بلبول ڪھنہ بلبول khenl
 bulbul, ph. one who eats very
 little
 ڪھنہ بوچھ ڪھنہ بوچھ khenl boch,
 ph. hungry, desirous, starving
 ڪھيم ڪھيم khi:ml, n.m. tent
 ڪھيج ڪھيج khAj phal, n.m.
 oil cake

کھڑکھل **खज़र कुल khAzlr kul**,
 n.m. date plant
 कहरल **खँरियल khArl**, n.f.
 vulgarity mischief
 कहरदप **खँर्यफि khArphl**, adj.
 naughty, mischief monger
 कहाच **खचाखच khaca:khac**, adv.
 full to capacity, over crowded,
 stuffed together
 कयाउन **ख्यावुन kh'a:vun**, v.t. to
 make someone eat, to feed
 कहुल **खुलम खुला khulan**
 khula, adv. openly, publicly
 कहुलाह **खुलाह khula:h**, n.m.
 divorce
 कहुनल **खोचन्यल kho:tsnel**, adj.
 coward, timid
 कुँक **खूँख khu:Nkh**, n.m. one
 who speaks with nasal voice,
 snuffle, snort
 कुँपर **खूपरु khu:prl**, n.m. coconut
 कियोन **ख्योन kh'on**, v.t. to eat, to
 dine, to endure, to embezzle
 कहे **खय khay**, n.f. rust
 कश **खश खास khash**
 ka:sh, n.m. pappy seed, saw
 seed
 कसुन **खसुन khasun**, v.t. to
 climb, to raise, to ascend
 कहे **खय khay**, n.f. ditch
 कुँचर **खचर khwacar**, n.m.
 defect, blemish, deficiency,

fault
 कश **खश khsh**, n.m. scratch
 कुँज **खोज kho:j**, n.m. enquiry,
 search
 कुँजुन **खोचुन kho:tsun**, v.t. to be
 afraid, to be frightful
 कुँरुन **खरींच khre:Nts**, n.f. a
 small rat

گ

گ **गाट ga:TI**, n.m. loss, deficit,
 deficiency, damage
 ग **गाट आसुन ga:TI a:sun**,
 v.t. to be at loss
 ग **गाटजार ga:Ti ja:r**, n.m.
 wisdom, intelligence, wit,
 knowledge
 ग **गाट द्युन ga:TI d'un**, v.t.
 to advice, to instruct, to guide,
 to educate
 ग **गाटुल ga:Tul**, adj.
 intelligent, wise, talented
 ग **गाट ga:Th**, n.m. river bank,
 bathing place
 ग **गाड ga:D**, n.f. fish
 ग **गाडु बतु ga:DI batl**, n.m.
 rice and fish
 ग **गाडु तील ga:DI ti:l**, n.m.
 cod liver oil
 ग **गाडु हाँज ga:DI hA:Nz**,

n.m. fisherman

گاڈ ga:D, n.m. guard
(train, forest etc.)

گاړن ga:run, v.t. to look
for, to search for, to search

گار ga:rl, n.m. kneaded
mud, mortar

گار بناون ga:rl
ba:na:vun, v.t. knead clay, to
prepare

گارنٹی garanTi:, n.f.
guarantee

گاڑی گاڈی ga:D'i, n.f. motor car,
coach, lorry etc.

گاز ga:z, n.m. dressing
gauze, thin cloth

گاڑر ga:zlr, n.f. carrot

گاس ga:sl, n.m. grass

گاس بن ga:sl banl, n.f.
heap of grass

گاش ga:sh, n.m. light, lustre,
sunshine

گاشہ روس ga:shi ros,
adj. blind, dark

گاش یُن ga:sh yun, v.i.
to be dawn

گاشر ga:shur, adj. lovely,
elegant

گاف ga:f, n.m. golf

گاجر ga:glr, n.f. metallic
pitcher

گالun ga:lun, v.t. to melt, to
dissolve

گام ga:m, n.m. village

گامی گا:mi, adj. villager,
rural

گان ga:n, n.m. cowshed

گاٹھ گا:NTh, n.m. kite

گاند گا:Nd, n.f. bad smell

گاندھی گا:Ndhi:, n.m.
Mahatma Gandhi, a surname

گاند گا:Ndl, n.f. rotten

گاندھول گا:Ndl Thu:l,
n.f. rotten egg

گانگل گا:Ngal, n.f. in fix,
disturbance

گاو ga:v, n.f. cow

گاوجاوی ga:v
cha:vl'n', v.t. to milk the cow

گاؤگان گا:v ga:n, n.m.
cowshed

گاھ ga:h, n.m. light,
splendour, sunshine

گاھ بیگاھ ga:h bega:h,
adv. occasionally

گاھ پیون ga:h p'on, v.t.
to be illuminated, splendid

گاھ تراؤن ga:h tra:vun,
v.t. to shine, to make manifest

گاھے ga:he:, adv.
occasionally at any time

گایتری گायत्री ga:ytri:, n.f. sacred thread, worn by Hindus, a mantra of the Rigveda recited daily by the twice-born

گایڈ گायड ga:yiD, n.m. guide

گائے گॉन्य gA':n, n.f. prostitute

گانیل گॉनिल gA:nil, n.f. meanness, wickedness

گائر گॉर gA:r, n.f. water chestnut

گانگن गॉगल ga:Ngalun, v.i. to be disturbed, to be confused

गतक गातुक ga:tuk, n.m. murderer, executioner

गान गान ga:n, n.m. a stable

गार गार ga:r, n.m. a cave, ditch, pit

गारत गारत ga:rat, n.m. guard, watch

गाल गाल ga:l, n.f. shame

गाले गाले गाल लय ga:shilly, n.f.s. a ray of light

गाले तारुख गाल तारुख ga:shl ta:ruk, n.m. the morning star

गब गॅब gAb, n.f.s. ewe, she sheep

गब गब gab, n.m. leaf in bud, bud

गब गब gab, n.m. part

गब गब gabl, n.m. a local carpet, with patched patterns, chital carpet

गोबुर गобур gobur, n.m. son

गबराह गबराह gabra:haTh, n.f. disorder, perplexity, confusion

गपशप गपशप gap-shap, n.f. chit chat, idle talk

गपशप करुन्य गपशप करुन्य gap shap karIn', v.t. to gossip

गुफा गुफा gupha:, n.f. cave, a den

गुप्त दान गुप्त दान gupt da:n, n.m. secret gift, alms, charity

गुफि अचुन गुफि अचुन gwaphl atshun, v.i. to lead a hermit life

गुपुन गुपुन gupun, n.m. animal, cattle

गुपुन गुपुन gupun, v.i. to hide, to disappear

गत गत gat, n.m. dance, mode of dancing

गत गत gat, n.m. cardboard, paste board

गथ गथ gath, v.t. to take a round, movement

गत रिन्य गत रिन्य gat ren', n.f. female dancer

गत ग्यूर करुन गत ग्यूर करुन gat g'u:r karun, ph. to move, to revolve, to wander

गतजार गतजार gutl ga:r, n.m. abundance, plenty

गथ गथ gath, n.f. condition, position

गतक बॉज्य gat:kl

bA:z', n.f. a folk dance,
wooden sword dance

गथ बनावुन्य gath karin
bana:vl'n', v.t. to beat severely

गथ गछुन्य gat gatshln',
v.i. be given a sound beating,
be brow beaten

गट gaTl, n.f. darkness,
misery, gloom, dusk

गटकार gaTl kar, n.m.
darkness, obscurity, gloom,
shade, cloudiness

गट पछ gaTl pach, n.m.
dark fort night

गटुन gaTun, v.t. to
decrease, to lessen, to
subside, to decline

गटावुन gaTa:vun, v.i. to
decrease, to reduce

गट गछिन्य gaTl
gatshln', v.i. to be dark

गुटल guTlnl, n.m. a kind of
trousers

गुजुर gujur, n.m. Gojar, a cast

गँज gAj, n.f. earthen, fire place

गछ guch, n.m. decoration,
mortar work

गदा gada:, n.m. poor,
mendicant, beggar

गुछ guch, n.f. a bunch,
cluster

गदौयी gadA:yi:, n.f.
begging, poverty

गुदाम guda:m, n.m.
godown, store

गुदोम gudo:m, n.m. tether,
rope for animal

गुदरुन gudrun, v.i. to
happen, to occur

गिद gid, n.f. dung of a calf

गडु ga:DI, n.m. water pot

गडुर gaDur, n.m. goiter

गर gar, adv. if

गरथ garath, n.m. structure,
design

गरा gara:, adv. at one time,
for some time

गरु garl, n.m. home, origin,
family, residence, house

गरु गरु garl garl, adv. from
door to door, in every house

गरु बार garl ba:r, n.m.
home, family, household

गरु वाजिन्य garl va:jin',
n.f. landlady, housewife, wife

गरुब garlb, n.m. womb

गरुब रोजुन garlb
ro:zun, v.t. to be pregnant

गिरजि girji, n.m. church

गरद garld, n.f. dust, filth, dirt,
insignificant thing

گر دُڳبار गरदु गुबार garɖl guba:r,
n.m. dust, whirl wind

گِردَن गरदन gardan, n.f. neck

گردَن تِلَن गरदन तुलन्य gardan
tulln', v.t. to cut throat, to slay,
behead

گردَن مَوَرِي गरदन मूरन्य gardln
murln', v.t. to strangle, to twist
reck

گردَن دِي गरदन दिन्य gardan
din', v.t. to kill

گردَن थुंठ गरदन चटन्य gardan
tsaTln', v.t. to cut someone's
throat, to slay, to be head

گردش गरदिश gardish, n.f.
rotation, revolution, stroll

گردش آسمان गरदिश आसमान
gardish a:sma:n, ph.
vicissitudes of fortune

گردش करुन गरदिश करुन gardish
karun, v.t. to revolve, to turn
round

گردش मंत्रि गरदिशस मंज
युन gadishs manz youn, ph.
be unluckily, to be unfortunate,
to fall on evil days

गॉर gAr, n.f. watch

गरु देवता garl divta:, n.m.
house deity, house divinity

गरवेठ garlve:Th, n.f.
domestic property

गरार gara:r, n.m. a dress

गराज gara:j, n.m. garage

गुर gur, n.m.s. a horse

ग्रास gra:s, n.m. eating, an
eclipse catch, bit, morsel, gulp

ग्रामाफोन gra:ma:pho:n,
n.m. gramophone

ग्रामर gra:mar, n.m.
grammar

ग्रद grad, n.m. vulture

ग्रदु girdl, n.m. a kind of
bread

ग्राख gra:kh, n.m. a
customer, a purchaser, a
vendee, a buyer, subscriber

ग्राम gra:m, a, gram

ग्राय gra:y, n.f.
movement, reflection, shade

ग्राह gira:h, n, sixtieth part of
a yard

ग्रट graTl, n.m. water mill,
quern

ग्रट वोल graTl vo:l,
n.m. water miller

ग्रज graz, n.m. noise

ग्रज तुलुन graz tulun, v.t.
to make noise

ग्रजुन grazun, v.t. to roar,
to cry, to howl, to gnarl, to
thunder

गिरदावार girda:var, n.m.
revenue official

گرداؤری girdavā:ri, n.f. to entering the position of crops in the land

گرس کھسُن گुरیس خسُن guris khasun, v.t. to ride on a horse

گريوول گुरي وول gur' vo:l, n.m. horse man

گُر گور gur, n.m. horse, trigger

گُر گور gurl, adj. brown

گُرٹ گورٹ gurut, adj. brownish

گُرٹ مٹھ گورٹ مٹھ gurlT metsh, n.f. brown clay

گُرُس گورس gurus, n.m. buttermilk without cream, residue of skimmed milk

گُرُس گورس gurus, a, gross

گُروان گُروان guzarva:n, n.m. octopi man, collector of texts

گُرَن گورن gurun, n.m. small fish

گُرْمُکھی گورमुखी gurmakhi:, n.m. Gurumukhi script used for Punjabi

گُرْدُون گروचुन grotson, v.i. shaking liquid in a vessel

گُرْم گارم garlm, adj. warm, heat, passion

گُرْم پلَو गरम पलव garam palav, n.m. warm clothes

گُرْم گِٹھُن गरम गटुन garam gatshun, v.i. to feel hot, to become hot, to be enraged

گُرْم مَسَالِ गरम मसालु garam masa:ll, n.m. condiments, hot spices

گُرْم مِزَاج गरम मिजाज garlm miza:j, n.f. hot tempered

گُرْمَا गरम गरमा garma: garam, adj. hot and fresh

گُرْمُن गरमुन garmun, v.i. to become hot

گُرْمَاवُون गरमावुन garma:vun, v.i. to warm up, to enrage

گُرْمِي गरमी garmi:, n.f. heat, warmth, passions

گُرِن गिरुन girun, v.t. to fall, to tumble down, to be disgraced

گُرْكہ وُون गरकुनावुन graklna:vun, v.t. to boil

گُرْكہ وُون गरकुवुन graklvun, adj. boiling

گُرْكُن गरकुन grakun, v.t. to be boiled

گُرْكھ ग्रख grakh, n.f. boil

گُرْنَاوے गरनावय garna:vay, n.f.s. first day of the marriage

گُرْنَتھ ग्रंथ granth, n.m. a book

گُرْنَد ग्रंद grand, n.f. count, number, roll call, computing, counting

گُرْهَسْتِي ग्रहसती grahsti:, n.f. husbandry, duties of a house holder, family

گُرْهَسْتھ ग्रहसथ grahast, n.f.

house hold family

گرہن گروہن gruhun, n.m. eclipse
of the Sun or Moon, seizing

گرؤس گروس gru:s, n.m. farmer

گرہیسی باے گریسی باء grl:s' bAy,
n.f. peasant's wife

گریسی ٹوپی گریسی ٹوپى grl:s' Tu:p',
n.f. farmer's cap

گروکھ گروکھ grwakh, n.m. gulp

گریٹن گریٹن greTin', n.f. small
grinding stone

گریشیم گریشیم gri:shim, n.m.
summer, heat, the hot season
of the year

گریشیم ٹنڈ گریشیم ٹنڈ gri:shmi
TsAND, n.f. hot wind of
summers

گریجویٹ گریجویٹ gre:jve:T, n.m.
graduate

گریڈ گریڈ gre:D, n.m. grade

گرین گرین gre:n, n.m. grain

گریبان گریبان gire:ba:n, n.m.
collar (of garment)

گرفتار گرفتار grifta:r, n.m.
held, seized, arrested

گرفتار سپدن گرفتار سپدن girifta:r supdan, v.i. to
arrested, to fall in love with

گرفتار کرن گرفتار کرن girifta:r karun, v.t. to
apprehend, to nab, jail, take
prisoner, arrest

گرفتاری گرفتاری giriphftA:ri:,
n.f. apprehension,
imprisonment

گرگلی گرگلی garkuli, adj. homely
domestic, of one's family

گاز گاز gaz, n.m. a yard

گازٹھ گازیٹھ gaziTh n.m. gazette

گاتھن گاتھن gatshun, v.i. to go

گازر گازر guzar, n.m. octroi

گزار گزار guza:rl, n.m.
livelihood, course of life

گزار بند گزار بند guza:rl band,
adj. resourceful, rich

گزارن گزارن guza:run, v.i. to
pass time, to get along with

گفتار گفتار gufta:r, n.m. talk

گفتگو گفتگو guphtigu:, n.f.
dialogue, conversation, chit
chat, talk, discourse

گس گس gls, n.m. stools,
thatchad

گشر گشر gashar, n.m. laziness,
slowness

گشت گشت gasht, v.t. round,
stroll, walk, beat (of police
etc.)

گشون گشون glshun, v.t. to rub, to
grind

گشتس نیرن گشتس نیرن gashtas ne:run, v.t. to set out
on a walk, to go for a walk

گکھر گॅखुर gakhlr, n.m.
 friction, abrasion
 گکھر دِنِی گॅखुर دینِی gakhlr din',
 v.t. to rub, to grind
 گگر گगर gagar, n.m. rat, mouse
 گگرے گगरای gagra:y, n.m.
 thunder, thundering of clouds
 گگن گगन gagan, n.m. sky
 گگرے گगरای करुन्थ
 gagra:y karln', v.t. thundering
 गगर छल गगर तशल, n.m. mouse trap
 गुलगुल gulgull, n.m. a kind
 of large lemon, citron
 गुल gul, n.m. flower, rose
 गुलजार gilzar, n.m.
 garden, flower beds
 गुलरेज़ gilrez, n.m.
 shedding flower petals, name
 of a book
 गुलकोज़ gulko:z, n.m.
 glycose
 गुलकंद gulkand, n.f.
 candied, roses, conserve of
 roses
 गुल म्यूठ gul' m'u:Th,
 n.m. wedding present
 गुलोब gulo:b, n.m. globe
 गुलोबंड guloband, n.m.
 scarf, muffler
 गल gal, n.f. cheek

गलवान gal va:n, n.m. a
 horse trader, person deals
 with horses, herds man
 गलुन galun, v.t. to melt
 गॅलित्थ गछुन gAlith
 gatshun, v.t. to be melted, to
 be dissolved
 गॅल्य गॅल्य गछुन gAl'
 gAl' gatshun, ph. to melt, to be
 ashamed
 गल गोश gal go:sh,
 n.,m., busy, amusement,
 vocation
 गुलदान gulda:n, n.m.
 flower, vase
 गुल र्वख gul rwakh, adj.
 rosy cheeked, exquisite
 beauty
 गिल gil, n.f. water fowl,
 sweetheart
 गिलवुन gilvun, v.i. to whirl
 about, to brandish
 गिलाफ gila:ph, n.f. cover,
 bag for books, prepuce
 गिलास gila:si, n.m. a glass,
 tumbler
 गिलास gila:s, n.m. cherry
 गुलाब gula:b, n.m. rose
 गुल चीन gul ci:n, n.m. a
 flower, plumier alba
 गुल अफताब guli
 a:phta:b, n.m. sun flower

گیلن دین گیلن دین گیلن دین gilan din', v.t.
to move, to shake

گم گم گم guml, n.f. perspiration

گمان گمان گمان guma:nl, n.m. pride,
idea, taught, doubt,
supposition

گمان غالب گمان غالب گمان غالب guma:ni ga:lib, n.m. likelihood

گم نام گم نام گم نام gum na:m, n.m.
anonymous, unknown,
obscure

گم راه گم راه گم راه gum ra:h, adj.
misguided, wicked

گم شت گم شت گم شت guma:shtl, n.m.
representative, agent

گمراہی گمراہی گمراہی gum rA:hi:, n.f.
misled, heresy, seduction

گمبیر گمبیر گمبیر gambi:r, adj. serious,
grave, thoughtful

گملہ گملہ گملہ gamll, n.m. flower pot,
vase

گنرُن گنرُن گنرُن gANzrun, vt. to
count, count upon, reckon

گنہ گنہ گنہ ganl, n.m. sugar cane

گنہ ژوداہ گنہ ژوداہ گنہ ژوداہ ganl
tswada:h, n.m. Lord Ganesh's
birthday falls on (fourteenth
lunar day of Baisakh)

گنٹی گنٹی گنٹی gañTi:, n.m. bell

گنٹہ گنٹہ گنٹہ ganTI, n.m. an hour

گنٹا گنٹا گنٹا ganTa:, n.m. a temple
bell

گنڈ گنڈ گنڈ ganDI, n.m. onion

گنڈ ناؤن گنڈ ناؤن گنڈ ناؤن ganDI na:vun,
vt. to get something tied, to
get t the

گنڈن گنڈن گنڈن ganDun, v.t. to tie

گنڈن گنڈن گنڈن ganDun, n.m.
betrothal ceremony

گنڈکھ گنڈکھ گنڈکھ gandukh, n.m.
sulphur

گنڈکھ ڈب گنڈکھ ڈب گنڈکھ ڈب gandakh
DAb', n.f. a match box

گنڈکھ تیج گنڈکھ تیج گنڈکھ تیج gandakh tuj,
n.f. match stick

گنن گنن گنن ganun, v.i. to become
thick, to deep dense

گنہ رس گنہ رس گنہ رس ghanl ras, n.m.
cane juice

گنس گنس گنس gunas, n.f. a type of
venomous snake

گنس گنس گنس gunus, n.m. a type of
bangle designed as serpents
head

گنجائش گنجائش گنجائش gunjA:yish, n.f.
scope, ability, room, capacity
(to do something)

گنیش گنیش گنیش gani:sh, n.m.
Ganesh

گنیش بل گنیش بل گنیش بل gani:shbal,
n.m. Ganeshbal, a temple of
Ganesh

گنیتھ گنیتھ گنیتھ ganeth, n.m. maths

گنیر گنیر گنیر ganer, n.m. thickness,

density

گنپتھ گنپتھ ganpath, n.m. lord
Ganesh

گنج گنج ganj, n.m. treasure, heap

گند گند gand, n.f. dirt,
uncleanliness, stench,
unitedness, filth

گنڈ گنڈ ganD, n.m. hard
problem, a knot

گنڈ گنڈھن گنڈ گنڈھن ganD
gatshun, n.m. to be knotted, to
be in fix

گنڈ کرُن گنڈ کرُن ganD karun,
v.t. to tie a knot

گنڈ مژرُن گنڈ مژرُن ganD
mitsrun, v.t. to untie a knot

گنگہ زل گنگہ زل gangl zal, n.f.
water of the Ganges

گنگا گنگا ganga, m.f. Ganges

گنڈُن گنڈُن gindun, v.i. play,
frisk gamble

گنڈن گور گنڈن گور gindan gor,
n.m. player

گنڈناؤن گنڈناؤن gindl na:vun,
v.t. to make play, to cause to
play

گنڈ گنڈ gAn, n.m. a piece(of
fish)

گنجینہ گنجینہ gAnji:nl, n.m.
repository, safety place

گنفسہ گنفسہ gunafshi, n.m.

violet. Bhushan Lal Kaul Jammu Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

گمبند گمبند gumband, n.m.
tower, dome, pinnacle

گنڈ گنڈ gunDI, n.m. hoodlum,
bad character, hooligan,
rogue, a scoundrel

گنوار گنوار ganva:r, n.m. rustic,
clown, uncultured,
unmannerly, rude

گواہ گواہ gava:h, n.m. witness

گواہ بناؤن گواہ بناؤن gava:h
bana:vun, v.t. to name a
witness

گواہی گواہی gavA:hi:, n.f.
evidence, testimony

گواہی دین گواہی دین gavA:hi
din', v.t. to depose, to give
evidence

گوب گوب gob, adj. heavy, big,
fat, weighty

گوب آسُن گوب آسُن gob a:sun,
adj. to be heavy, to be fat, to
be cumbersome

گوب بوزُن گوب بوزُن gob
bo:zun, v.i. to be hard of
hearing

گوب گنڈھن گوب گنڈھن gob
gatshun, v.i. to be heavy, it
find, it difficult tiresome

گوبہ بار گوبہ بار gobi ba:rl, adj.
plump, heavy, pregnant

گوبُر گوبُر gobur, n.m. son

گوبُر گوبُر goblr, n.f. daughter

گوت گوت got, n.s, weak, infirm,
frail, feeble

گوٹ گوت goT, adj. dimness,
dullness, fogginess

گود گود god, n.m. prick, a hole,
burrow

گود کرن گود करुन god karun,
v.i. to bore, penetrate, to prick

گو بن گوبुन gobun, adj. to
become heavy

گو بر گوبेर gwaber, adj.
heaviness, fatness, weight

گو پھ گوف gwaph, n.m. cave,
cavern

گو ج گूज gu:j, n.f. kernel

गूद गूद gu:d, m.s, vagina

गूड गूड gwaDI, adv. at first,
base, primarily

गूड नूक गूडनुक gwaDIn'uk, adj.
first, original, ancient

गूड हूँन गूड हूँन gwaD h'on,
v.m., to begin, to start

गूड नू गूडनु gwaDIn', adj. at
first, in the beginning

गूड गूड gwaDI, n.m. first,
premier

गूड कथ गूड कथ gwaDI kath,
n.m. foreword

गूड नूथ गूड नूथ gwaDIneth,
adv. in the beginning, at first

गूड गूड gu:D, a, difficult, hard

गवर्नमेन्ट गवरनमिन्ट gavarnmenT,
n.f. Government

गूर गूर gu:r, n.m. milk man

गूर बाय गूर बाय gu:ri ba:y,
n.f. milkwoman

गूर गूर gwa:r, n.m. Hindu priest,
religious teacher

गूर गूर go:r, n.m. raw sugar, raw
dehydrated sugar

गूर गूर go:r, n.f. monument over
grave, tomb

गूर बल गूरबल goribal, n.m.
graveyard, burial ground,
cemetery

गूर दोल गूर दोल gwar do:l, n.m.
sour fruit

गूर वार गूरवार gwarl va:r, n.m.
Thursday

गूर खी गूरखी gwariki:, n.m.
gurkha

गूरद गूरद gwardi, n.m. kidney

गूरद गूरद gwatslr, n.m. a small
bag, a cloth purse

गूरद गूरद gwaso:n', n.m.
Hindu saint

गूरद गूरद gwashta:bl, n.m.
a kind of meat dish prepared
in milk

गूरद गूरद gosh, n.m. shirk', slow

गूरद गूरद gosh dun,
n.m. to pretend not to hear
what is said, not to be attend

گوشہ بوب گوشہ بوب goshl bob,
n.m. soft pear

گوج گوج gwaglj, n.m. turnip

گولی گولی gu:l', n.m. bullet, gun
shot, pill marble

گولی دین گولی دین gu:l' din', v.t.
to bombard, to shoot (some
one) down

گولی لایین گولی لایین gu:l'
la:yin', v.t. to fire, to fire a gun

گولی یین گولی یین gu:l' yin, v.i. to
be shot at

گول گول go:l, adj. round, circular

گول مول گول مول go:l mo:l, adj.
vague ambiguous

گول گول go:l, n.m. goal

گول میز کانفرنس گول میز کانفرنس
go:l maze ka:nphrans, n.m.
round table conference

گول کرن گول کرن go:l karun,
conj.v. to goal

گول کیپر گول کیپر go:l ki:par,
n.m. goal keeper

گولائی گولائی go:IA:yi:, n.f.
roundness, curve,
circumference

گولہ گولہ go:ll, n.m. bomb shell

گول گول gol, n.m. jowl, cheek

گول گول gwal, n.f. a crust

گولا ب گولا ب gwala:b, n.m. rose

گولا ب رویے گولا ب رویے gwala:b ro:y, n.f. rose

gwala:b ro:y, adj. red face like
rose

گولا ب گولا ب gwala:bi, n.f. rosy,
pertaining to rose, of light red
colour

گولا ب تھر گولا ب تھر gwala:b
thAr, n.f. rose bush

گولا ب جامن گولا ب جامن gwala:b ja:man, n.f. a kind of
sweetmeat

گولا ب عطر گولا ب عطر gwala:b
Atlr, n.m. rose perfume, rose
scent

گولر گولر gwallr, n.m. crust, bark

گولر اون گولر اون gwalra:vun, v.t.
to hull, to peel

گوناہ گوناہ gwana:h, n.m. sin,
wickedness, crime, guilt, evil

گوناہ گار گوناہ گار gwana:h ga:r,
n.m. sinner, criminal, sinful,
wicked

گون گون gwan, adj. thick

گونڈ گوند go:Nd, n.m. gum

گونڈ وار گوند وار go:Ndl vA:r,
n.m. gum pot

گونڈ گوند gond, n.m. crown,
comb, crest

گونڈ گونڈ go:Ntsh, n.f.
moustache

گونڈ ورن گونڈ ورن go:Ntshan var d'un, v.t. to twist
one's moustaches, to show

authority

گونڑھل گونڈھل go:tshal, n.m. one
having large moustaches

گون گوان gwan, adj. skill, virtue,
quality, talent

گونہ ماتھ گوانماٹھ gwan ma:th,
adj. an artist, a singer

گونہ دان گواندان gwanlva:n, adj.
skillful, potential, virtual

گوناہ بخشش گواناھ بخشش gwana:h
bakhshun, v.t. to pardon, to
forgive

گوناہ کرُن گواناھ کرُن gwana:h
karun, v.t. to commit a sin, do
a wrong

گونی گونی gon', n.f. a heap, rack

گوڈر گوندور goNdur, n.m. bunch,
heavy

گویا کہ گویاکی go:ya:ki, part. as
if, so to say, in a way, perhaps

گہل گھل gul, adj. thick,
dense

گھن گھن glhun, v.t. to grind

گھہ گھہ guh, n.m. cow dung

گیٹ گेट ge:T, n.m. gate

گیٹ کیپر گेट کیپر ge:T kipa,r,
n.m. gate keeper

گیو گایو gav, n.m. clarified butter,
ghee

گیرُن گیرُن ge:run, n.m. to
throw down, to pour, to scatter

about

گیرہ گور ge:rl, n.m. dimension

گیس گیس gA:s, n.m. gas

گیس چولہ گیس چولہ gA:scu:ll,
n.m. gas stone

گیس لمپ گیس لمپ gA:s lamp,
n.m. gas lump

گیسو گیسو ge:su:, n.m. lock of hair,
bpbbed hair one

گیلان گیلان ge:lan, n.m. gallon

گیلُن گیلُن ge:lun, v.t. to make
fun of

گیشوم گیشوم gesho:m, adj.
comely, dusky colour,
blackness

گیلری گیلری ge:lri:, adj. gallery

گِوُن گِوُن gevun, v.t. to sing

گِوُن باتھ گِوُن باتھ gevan
bA:th, n.m. lyric, song

گِوُن وول گِوُن وول gevan vo:l,
n.m. singer

گیان گیان ga:n, n.m. spiritual
knowledge, wisdom

گیانی گیانی g'A:ni, n.m. sage,
scholar

گیوُر گیوُر gu:r, n.m. giddy,
revolvingness

گیوُر گیوُر gi:n', n.f. wrinkle,
breaking crease

گیرُن گِوُن ge:run, v.i. to
surround

गीता गीता gita, n.m. Geeta

ل

لا la, prep, without

لاپتاہ لاपताह la:pata, adv. without
address, unknown

लाप्रवाह लाप्रवाह laparvah, adj.
careless, negligent,
inattentive, heedless

लातेदाद लातेदाद la:te:da:d, adj.
countless, innumerable

लासॉनी लासॉनी la:sA:ni:, adj.
unparallel, matchless,
incomparable, unique

लाज लाज la:g, n.f. shame,
shyness, bashfulness, honour

लाज्वाब लाज्वाब la:java:b, adj.
speechless, matchless, silent

लाचार लाचार la:ca:r, adj. helpless,
destitute, miserable,
compelled

लाचॉरी लाचॉरी la:chA:ri:, n.f.
helplessness, inability,
poverty, necessity

लाचार गछुन लाचार गछुन la:ca:r
gatsnun, v.i. to become
helpless, be disabled, be
forced to

लाखॉर लाखॉर la:khA:r, n.m.
gratitude, ingratitude

लादवा लादवा la:dava:, n.f. incurable

लादीन लादीन la:di:n, adj. atheist

लादीनयत लादीनयत la:di:niyat, n.f.
irreligiousness

लाज्वाल लाज्वाल la:zava:l, adj.
ever lasting, eternal

लातमाह लातमाह la:tama:h, adj.
greedless, without temptation

लाअलाज लाअलाज la:ila:j, adj.
incurable, irremediable

लामहाल लामहाल la:maha:l, adv.
surely, certainly

लामजहब लामजहब la:mazhab, adj.
irreligious

लाज़िम लाज़िम la:zim, n.m.
necessary, urgent, important,
essential

लान्थ लान्थ la:nath, n.m. reproach,
censure

लावारिस लावारिस la:vA:ris, n.m.
unclaimed, heirless, stray

लाब लाब la:b, n.m. gain, profit,
advantage

लाब तुलुन लाब तुलुन la:b tulun, v.t.
to gain, to profit, to benefit

लाबुर लाबुर la:bur, n.m. slope, side
of a hill

लाटरी लाटरी la:Tri:, n.f. lottery

लाश लाश la:sh, n.f. dead body,
corpse

लाँसी लाँसी la:si, n.f. bus, Omni bus

لاف लाफ la:ph, n.m. boast, brag,
self praise

لاف दिन् लाफ दिन् la:ph din, v.t.
to boast, to brag

लागत लागत la:gat, n.f. cost,
expenses, expenditure

लागत लायिन् लागत लायिन् la:gat
lagIn', v.t. to spend money
(on)

लागत यिन् लागत यिन् la:gat yin',
v.i. to recover, cost,
expenditure

लाल लाल la:l, adj. red, favourite,
darling, dear

लाल पॅरी लाल पॅरी la:l pAri, n.f.
fairy dressed in red

लाल किताब लाल किताब la:l kita:b,
n.f. red book, repository of
answer to every question, red
book

लालटीन लालटीन la:lTi:n, n.f. lantern

लालच लालच la:lIc, n.m. greed,
temptation

लालच दिन् लालच दिन् la:lIc d'un,
v.t. to tempt, to allure

लालच गछुन् लालच गछुन् la:lach
gashun, v.i. to be greedy, to
long for, to desire

लालची लालची la:lci:, adj. greedy,
selfish, desirous

लाल रोख लाल रोख la:lah rokh, adj.
rosy cheeked

लाल जार लाल जार la:l za:r, n.m.
bed of tulip, the bed of roses

लाम लाम la:m, n.m. army, armed
force

लाम लग्न् लाम लग्न् la:m lagIn', v.i.
to have line up

लामा लामा la:ma, n.m. Lama
(Tibetan)

लान लान la:n, n.m. lawn

लाँडरी लाँडरी la:NDri:, n.f.
laundry

लाव लाव la:vl, n.m. lava

लायेब्री लायेब्री laibre:ri:, n.f. library

लायक लायक la:yek, adj. able,
capable, competent, qualified,
worthy, suitable

लायन लायन la:yin, n.f. line

लाव लशकर लाव लशकर la:vl lashkar,
n.m. army with camp

लायि लायि la:yi, n.f. pop corn

लाछ लाछ la:ch, n.f. lac

लागु गछुन् लागु गछुन् la:gu:
gashun, v.t. to follow, to apply
to

लायुन लायुन la:yun, v.t. to beat, to
strike, to thrash, to lash

लावलद लावलद la:valad, adj. having
no issue, heirless

लाकम लाकम la:kam, n.f.s, reins,
bridle

लागुन लागुन la:gun, v.t. to apply, to

imitate, to place, to attach, to
apply, to stick, to join, to
engage

لاڙ لاڙ la:Nz, n.f. a long stick

لاڙن لارن la:run, v.i. to run, to
follow, to give chase, to hunt,
to pursue

لال پھول لال فوہل la:ll pho:l,
n.m. pupil of an eye, diamond,
dearone, very beautiful

لاٹھ لاٹھ la:Th, n.m. chief

لاٹھ لاٹھ la:Th, n.m. pillar, tower

لارلہ لاری لد la:ri lad, adj.
galloped, hasty, rash

لارلار لاری لار la:ri la:r, adv. in
hurry, quickly, swiftly

لارڑاڻو لار چانینئ la:r tsa:nln',
v.t. cause to gallop, cause to
hurry up, hasten, expedite

لاس لاس la:s, n.m. benefit, good
result, effect, efficacy, profit,
gain, utility, use

لاس زینن لاس جینن la:s ze:nun,
n.m. to get profit

لاسن لاسن la:san, n.m. license

لاسہون لاسہون la:slvun, adj.
long lived

لاکھ کار لاکھ کار la:kika:r, adj.
capable, competent

لاگر لاگر la:gar, adj. thin,
lean, weak, feeble, frail

لاکم دین لاکم دین la:kam din, v.t.

to check, to control, to bridle,
to bit

لاکٹ لاکٹ la:keT, n.m. locket

لاگ لاگ la:g, n.f. infection

لاگ دار لاگ دار la:g da:r, n.f.
infectious disease

لال جوہر لال جواہر la:l
javA:hir, n.m. diamond and
jewels

لانٹھ لانٹھ la:nath, n.f. curse,
rebuke, disgrace, reproach,
censure

لانٹھ وین لانٹھ وین la:nath
vasln', v.t. to renounce

لانتی لانتی la:nti, n.m. cursed

لانٹھ طانیہ لانٹھ طانیہ la:nltan:nl, n.m.
reproach

لاپھ لاپھ la:Nph, n.f. jump

لاپھ تر اوڑی لاپھ تر اوڑی la:Nph
tra:vl'n', v.t. to jump

لانج لانج la:~j, n.f. trouble,
affection, disaster, misfortune.

لانجہ رست لانجہ رست la:Nji rust,
adj. out of misfortune

لانج یون لانج یون la:Nj yun, v.i. to
be overtaken, by misery, to
suffer

لاٹھ لائچر la:Ntsar, n.m. swelling

لاڳر لائچر la:Nglr', n.m. cook

لاو داو کڈن لاو داو کڈن la:vl
da:vl kadun, ph. to enjoy

लावु दावु नेरुन la:vi
dā:v'ne:run, v.i. to fulfill the
wishes

लाव्यर la:ver, n.m. delicacy,
freshness

लॉर IA:r, n.f. cucumber

लॉजिमदार IA:zimda:r,
n.m. honourable man,
important person

लॉजिमी IA:zimi:, adj.
important

लॉश IA:sh, n.m. big cat, a
kind of cat

लाश वातुल IA:shi va:tul,
n.m. one who kills cats

लॉश प्यन्य IA:sh pen, v.t.
to be killed by cat

लॉल IA:l, n.f. beautiful
woman, Laila, beloved of
Majnoo

लॉल नाम् IA:l na:ml, n.m.
epic of Laila and Majnoo

लॉनि बिहुन IA:ni bihun,
v.t. to sit in a queue

लॉनि रोजुन IA:ni ro:zun,
v.t. to remain in a queue

लॉन मॉन IA:n mA:n, n.m.
lineman

लॉन्य बाग्य IA:n' ba:gay,
n.f. according to luck destiny

लॉन्य मिलवुन IA:n
millvan, n.f. setting of

marriage, joining of fortune

लॉन्य न्याय IA:n nya:y,
n.m. a dispute between a
husband and wife

लॉछ पलव IA:ch palav,
n.m. woolen cloth

लॉछ IA:n:tsh, n.m. eunuch,
a coward, an impotent person

लाअलमी la:ilme, n.f.
ignorance, unknowing,
unawareness

लामकान la:maka:n, n.m.
no where, utopia

लब lab, n.f.s, wall

लब lab, n.m. lip, margin,
shore

लुबाब luba:b, adj.
expensive, costly, precious,
valua-able

लिबास liba:s, n.m. clothes,
apparel, dress, garments,
attire

लबूर labur, n.m. dry dung

लबुर labur, n.m. slope, inclined
plane, side of a hill

लबुन labun, v.t. to find, to get,
to obtain

लबरेज़ labre:z, adj. full

लॅब्य लॅब्य IA'b' IA'b', adv. by
the side, along the road side

लतल latal, adj. one who
kicks someone

لٲ لٲ lath, n.f. leg, a kick, foot

لٲ دٲ لٲ lath din', v.i. to kick, to abandon

لٲ لٲ IAT, n.f. tail, end

لٲ لٲ lath vln', v.i. to run away, sneak away, to leave

لٲ لٲ lath, n.f. a disease

لٲ لٲ lathl, n.m. a type of cloth (cotton)

لٲ لٲ lathur, n.m. lock of hair, tasselled tag

لٲ لٲ lacur, adj. silly, foolish, stingy, vulgar, outcast, simpleton

لٲ لٲ lachakdar, adj. flexible, adoptable, elastic, soft

لٲ لٲ lackl, n.m. brocade lace, a part of turban, hanging behind

لٲ لٲ lach, n.m. lack

لٲ لٲ lachlbod, n.m. lacks (of)

لٲ لٲ lahad, n.m. grave

لٲ لٲ lahan, n.m. melody, modulation

لٲ لٲ lich, n.f. nit

لٲ لٲ lath' ta:ruk, n.m. comet

لٲ لٲ lath' va:l, n.m. hair of a tail

لٲ لٲ lath' din', v.t.

to beat

لٲ لٲ lathkij, n.f.s, guli, piece of stick

لٲ لٲ lath kij loTh, n.m. guli danda, a game

لٲ لٲ lachl no:v, n.m. God, having many names

لٲ لٲ laci Ta:s kaDun, v.t. to run away, to sneak away

لٲ لٲ laci va:Th, a, close to each other

لٲ لٲ lath tsoT, adj. having no tail, without tail

لٲ لٲ lithlvun, v.t. to drag (in mud)

لٲ لٲ lathl, n.m. piece of leather used in plough

لٲ لٲ lipA:y, n.f. mud wash

لٲ لٲ lipir, n.f. abuse, insult, disgrace

لٲ لٲ liper khe'n, v.t. to get insulted, to be admonished, to be reproached

لٲ لٲ lipTanca:y, n.m. liptan tea

لٲ لٲ lipsiTik, n.f. lipstick

لٲ لٲ lithl khwakhar, n.m. dragging

لٲ لٲ lithl na:vun, v.t. to drag, to trail

لِحَاظِ लिहाज liha:z, n.m. respect,
honour, sense, modesty,
kindness

لِحَاظِ بَوَزُنِ लिहाज बोजुन lihazl
bo:zun, v.i. to pay respect, to
regard

لِحَاظِ دَارِ लिहाजदार lcha:zda:r, adj.
respectable

لِحَاظِ كَرُنِ लिहाज करुन leha:zl
karun, v.t. to respect, to have
regard (for)

لَدُنِ लदुन ladun, v.t. to fill, to
send, to raise

لُرِ पार लुरु पार lurl pa:r, n.f.
destruction, ruin, wreck,
downfall, annihilation

لَرِ लॅर lAr, n.f. house, dwelling
place, an abode

لُڑाय लडॉय laDA:y, n.f. quarrel,
battle, a war, fight

لुडीशाह लॅडीशाह lADi:sha:h, n.m.
folk singer

लुडकी लॅडकी lADki:, n.f. girl, a
female child

लुडक् लॅडक् lADkl, n.m. boy, a
male child

लुडाय गोर लाडाय गोर laDa:yi gor,
n.m. quarrelsome, rude, rough

लुछ लछ latsh, n.f. dust, dirt, filth

लुछुल लछुल laishul, n.m. broom

लुछजि कुल लछजि कुल latshji kul,
m.s. broom plant

लजथ lazath, m.s. pleasure,
joy, taste, relish

लुडॉय मॅल्य हेन्य
laDA:y mAl' hen', to pick up a
quarrel

लुडॉय करुन्य laDA:y
karln', v.t. to fight, to
encounter

लुडॉय गछुन्य laDA:y
gatshln', v.t. have a quarrel

लॅस्य lAs, n.m. buttermilk

लसुन lasun, v.i. to live long

लसुन बसुन lasun basun,
v.i. way of living

लुतुफ lutuph, n.m. pleasure,
enjoyment, grace, taste,
elegance

लॅश lAsh, n.f. a kind of wood
used for lighting purpose

लशकर lashkar, n.f. army,
military

लेशु केलुम lashi kelum, n.f.
wax that comes out of the
wood

लॅश दिन्य lAsh din', v.t. to
burn

लॅश गंडुन्य lAsh
gapDln', v.t. to be jealous of

लॅश लगिन्य lAsh lagln, v.t.
to be burnt

लतीफ lati:f, adj. delicious,
fine, elegant

لطیفہ لतीف IAti:fl, n.m. joke,
pleasantry

لطیفہ باز لतीفباز IAtifl ba:z, n.m.
joker, funny, a witty person

لطف لوتوف lutuph, n.m. pleasure,
enjoyment, taste

لطاافتہ لاتاफث lala:fath, n.f.
fineness, pleasantness,
deliciousness

لفافہ لىفاफ lifa:fl, n.m. envelop

لغزش لغزیش lagzish, adv.
having a little defect

لکڑ لکڑ IAKr, n.f. wood, timber

لکھائے लिखॉय likhA:y, n.f. writing

لکھاری लिखॉरय likhA:r', n.m.
writer

لفنگہ لफंग laphangl, n.m. bad
character, a braggart

لفنگل لफंगيل laphangil, adj.
hooligan, hoodlum

لفظ لफज़ laphlz, n.m. word

لفظ به لفظ لफज़ به لفظ laphlz ba
laphlz, adv. word by word

لقو لکھو IAKvl, n.m. facial
paralyses

لقب لکھ lakab, n.m. a title, a
surname

لقب کھارن لکھ خاارن lakab
kha:run, v.t. to give honour, to
praise

لکھن लेखन lakhen, n.m.

symptoms, symbol, sign,
indication

लखचुन lakhcun, n.m. mole

लँकीर IAKi:r, n.m. line, streak,
stripe

लिख लिख likhl, n.m. in writing, an
account, an estimation

लिख बोजुन likl bozun, v.t. to compute, to calculate, to
account

लिखावठ likha:vaTh, n.m.
hand writing

लगावुन laga:vun, v.t. to
apply, to connect, to attach

लगुन lagun, v.i. to suffer, to
pain, to be hurt, to be
attached, to be applied, to
adhere

लगुशंका lagu shanka:
n.m. urine

लँगुन IAgIn, n.m. an
auspicious time for
performance of marriage

लगाव laga:v, n.m. a contract,
adherence, a connection

लगहार lagl ha:r, adj. good,
able for something

लगबग lag bag, adv.
about, almost, approximately

लगुन lagun, n.m. an
attachment, love, affection,
connection, devotion, desire

لگان लगान laga:n, n.m. land
revenue tax

لگام लगाम laga:m, n.m. bridle

لगातार लगातार laga:ta:r, adv.
continuously, consecutively

لگتھ گتھن लॅगिथ गछुन lAgith
gatshun, v.i. to be stuck, to be
frozen

लॅगन करुन lAgIn
karun, v.m.s, marriage
ceremony to perform the
religious rites of Hindu
marriage

लल lal, n.f. lap, lal Ded

ललवाख lall va:kh, n.m.
verses of Lallershory

लल खोल lal:ī khol, adj.
lavish, luxury, enjoyment

लल नावुन lall na:vun, v.t.
to fondle, to coax, to caress

लिला lila, n.m. for God's sake

लिलु lill, n.m. calf

लम्बु lambu, adj. long, tall,
lengthy, large, huge, great

लम्बायी lambA:i:, n.f. length,
tallness, height, largeness

लम्बरदार lambarda:r, n.m.
lambarda:r, village headman

लम lam, n.m. a hill slope

लमनावुन lamInavin, v.t.
to get pulled

लमун lamun, v.i. to drag to
pull

लमप lamp, n.m. lamp

लॅम्य लॅम्य lAm' lAm', adv.
hardly, with difficulty

लुम्बर lumbar, a, number

लम्बख lambukh, adj. flame,
blaze

लम्बरी lambri:, adj.
numbered

लॅड lAnD, adj. lame (woman)

लंग lang, n.m. thigh

लंग lang, n.m. branch of a
tree

लङ्गुन langun, v.t. to limp

लंजर lanjar, n.m. limping

लंजल lanjal, adj. full of
branches

लंका lanka:, n.m. Sri Lanka

लंगर langer, n.m. kitchen,
anchor

लॅगिश lAngish, n.f. limping,
wickedness

लंजि लंजि फेरुन
lanji lanji pharun, ph. to move
from one place to another

लिंगु lingl, n.m. ventilators

लिन्य lin', adj. slippery

लव lav, n.m. hay, dry grass

لَوْنِ lavun, vt. to be worth
of, to cost

لَوْنِ livan, n.f. spade

لَوْنِ livun, v.i. to rub with
mud to wash over

لَوْبِ lūb, n.m. greed,
attraction, temptation

لَوْبِ لَوْنِ lūblun, adj.
attractive, beautiful

لَوْٹِ loT, n.m. tail

لَوْٹُنِ lūTun, v.i. to plunder,
to rob

لَوْٹِ loTh, m.s. a stick, a thin
and short stick

لَوْتِ wati, adv. slowly, softly,
gradually

لَوْتِ لَوْتِ wati oti, adv.
slowly, degrees

لَوْڈِ loD, n.m. a sweetmeat of
the shape of a ball

لَوْکِ ادبِ lūkladab,
n.m. folk literature, folk
decorum

لَوْکِ گَوْنِ lūkl g'avun,
n.m. folk song

لَوْکِ lūkh, n.m. people

لَوْنِگِ lūNg', n.f. cloth belt, a
piece of cloth which is
wrapped round the wrist

لَوْرِ lūr, n.f. stick

لَوْنِگِ long, adj. lame

لَوْنِگِ longun, n.m. a
measure, local wooden
measuring pot for about 1 and
1/2 kgs

لَوْبِ کُنِ lobkun, adv.
aside

لَوچِ lo:ch, n.m.s. woolen
malted cloth a woolen pheran.

لَوْنِ lo:nun, v.t. to harvest

لَوْلِ lo:l, n.m. love, affection

لَووِ lo:v, n.m. delicate, fresh,
new

لَوسِ lo:s, n.f. earth worm

لَوسِ lo:s, n.f. woman with a
recent delivery

لَوْسُنِ lo:sun, v.i. to set, to
disappear

لَوْسُنِ lo:sun, v.i. to be
shattered, to be fatigued

لَوْتُنِ lwatun, v.i. to be light,
to be relieved of burden, be
refreshed

لَوکِٹِ lwakuT, adj. young,
small

لَوغَاتِ lwaga:th, n.f.
dictionary

لَوْبُرِ lwabur, n.m. cow dung
cake

لَوِ lway, n.f. bronze, alloy
of copper and tin

لَوِ lwari, adj. immatured,

لوڭچار لَوڪچار lwakcha:r, n.m.
childhood

لوڻ لَوٺ lo:Th, n.m. notes
(money)

لو اُحق لَوآھك lavA:hak, n.m.
dependants

لوڊو لَوِڊوڊ livl Duvl, v.t. cleaning
of the house

لوڻ مار لَوٺمار lu:Thma:r, n.f.
plundering, killing, murder

لوچھ لَوچھ lu:ci, n.m. a kind of
bread, prepared in oil

لور لَوْر lu:r, n.m. rod, cane, stick

لور تُلن لَوْر تُلنْ lu:r tulln', v.t. to
attack, to assault, to charge

لور لاين لَوْر لاينْ lu:r la:yin',
v.t. to throw stick at someone

لور وائين لَوْر وائينْ lu:r va:yin',
v.t. to use stick in attack

لور ھاوین لَوْر ھاوینْ lu:r ha:vln', v.t.
to frighten

لور کُٹن لَوْر کُٹن lo:rl kuTun,
n.m. small stick

لَوڪہ ارساھ لَوڪہ ارساھ lu:kl
arsa:th, n.m. countless people,
a great number of people

لَوڪہ باھ لَوڪہ باھ lu:kl ba:Th,
n.m. folk song

لَوڪہ راج لَوڪہ راج lu:kl raj, n.m.
democracy

لَوڪہ گھ لَوڪہ گھ lu:kl kath, n.f.
folk tale

لَوڪہ مَوٽ لَوڪہ مَوٽ lu:kl mot,
n.m. a great number of the
people

لَوْم لَوْم lu:m, n.m. loom, a
wooden loom on which the
cloth is woven

لَوٺ لَوٺ lu:NT, n.m. one side of
the cloth

لَوٺ ھِن لَوٺ ھِنْ lu:NTh hen',
conj.v. to wash one side of the
cloth

لَوچھ گَنْڊ لَوچھ گَنْڊ Lo:Nci gaND,
n.m. partnership marriage,
knot

لَوْب تھون لَوْب تھون lob thavun,
conj.v. to put aside, to reserve

لَوْب رُون لَوْب رُون lob ro:zun,
conj.v. to remain aside, to hold
off, to abstain

لَوْب کُن لَوْب کُن lob kun, adv.
aside, separately

لَوْب لَوْب لَوْب لَوْب lob lob, adv.
aside

لَوْب ھون لَوْب ھون lob h'on,
conj.v. to sit aside, to keep
oneself away

لَوٽ لَوٽ lot, adj. light, in weight
not heavy

لَوٽ بُون لَوٽ بُون lot bo:zun,
ph. hard of hearing

لَوٽ پَھ لَوٽ پَھ lot pA:Th,
adv. quietly, tacitly

لَوٽ لَوٽ لَوٽ لَوٽ lot lot, adv.

slowly, gradually

لوٹ لोट loT, n.m. tail, end

لوٹ کھارن لोट खारुन loT
kha:run, ph. to blame some
bodyلوٹھ लोछ lotsh, n.m. bundle
(grass)

لول लोल lol, n.m. belly

لوڻگ लोंग loNg, n.m. lame

لوڻگ گتھن लोंग गछुन loNg
gatshun, v.t. to become lameلوڻگوٹ لोंगुट loNgu:T', n.m. loin
cloth

لوٹ लोट lo:TI, n.m. spouted jug

लोर लोर lo:r, n.m. needy, attached

लोर रोज़न लोर रोज़न lo:r ro:zun,
v.t. to be attached toلوٹ لیس لےज lo:sl lej, n.m. a
pot in which drinking water is
boiled for the woman who has
a recent deliveryلوٹ होर लोस होर lo:sl hor, n.m.
bed of the woman who has a
recent deliveryلوٹ गर लोस गर lo:sl garl, n.m.
maternity homeلولे सान लोलसान lo:ll sa:n, adv.
affectionatelyلولे शायरी लोल शायरी lo:ll
shA:yri, n.m. romantic poetry

لولे होत लोल होत lo:ll hot, adj.

with affection, with love

لول बरुन लोल बरुन lo:l barun, v.t.
to loveलौज लोंज lo:Nj, n.m. foot disease
of cattle

लौचल लोंचल lo:Ncal, n.m. angular

लोव लोव lo:v, n.m. a bundle of
grassलोबर लोलो lo:bar lalo:,
n.m. meaningless song,
worthless songलपुन लपुन lwapun, n.m. earthen
vesselलपट पेंड लपट पेंड lwapl penD,
adj. lazy, timidलवतवय लवतवय lwativay, n.m.
light weight

लवर लवर lwar, adj. shallow minded

लवसर लवसर lwatsur, adj. lightness,
softnessलवसर लगुन लवसर लगुन lwatsar
lagun, v.t. to get insulted, to be
disgraceलवशर लवशर lwatshlr, n.m. a
small bundle of grassलवकारस छोह लवकारस छोह
दिन्य lwakca:ras tshoh din', ph.
be adolescent, be full of
youthful lust, to attain youthful
vigourलवकारुक दगु लवकारुक दगु
दगु lwakaruk dagl dagl, ph.

exuberance of youth, ardour of youth

لوکھر لکھر lwakir, n.m. a small heap, piece, a portion, morsel

لوگ لگ lwag, adj. self centered, highly selfish

لول लल lwal, n.f. lap

लुलुन ललुन lwalun, v.i. to shirk word

लुलु लुह लंगर lwah langar, n.m. bag and baggage, family

लुहल लुहल liha:za:, adv. therefore, for this reason

लहर लहर lahar, n.m. wave, undulation

लुलु ललुल litlr, n.f. saw blade

लुलु लुलु li:Tar, n.m. liter

लुलु लुल lej, n.f. earthen utensil

लुलु लुल li:sl, n.f. a kind of vegetable

लुलु लुल ledlr, n.f. turmeric

लुलु लुल ledur, adj. yellow coloured

लुलु लुल levun, v.t. to lick, to taste

लुलु लुल le:kin, conj.v. but

लुलु लुल le:khlna:vun, v.t. to make someone write, to get written

लुलु लुल le:khun, v.t. to write

लुलु लेन देन le:n de:n, n.m. trade, transaction, business dealings

लुलु लेफ le:ph, n.f. quilt

लुलु लेफ हेन्य le:ph hen', ph. to fall ill, to remain silent

लुलु लेय lay, n.f. tune, song, melody

लुलु लील li:la:, n.m. a devotional song

लुलु लुलु lyā:kath, n.f. ability, capability, skill, proficiency

लुलु लीडर li:Dar, n.m. leader, chief

लुलु लीडरी li:Dri, n.f. leadership

लुलु लेछर lechar, n.m. shot cut

लुलु लेजर lejar, n.m. ledger

लुलु लेखन वोल le:kanvo:l, n.m. writer

लुलु लेबार leba:rl, n.m. ink spot

लुलु लेटर बोकुस laTar bokus, n.m. letter box

लुलु लुल led, n.m. horse dung

लुलु लुल leD, n.m. adj. coward, timid

लुलु लेकल lekal, n.m. one who abuses, habitual of calling names to others

लुलु लेकचर lekcar, v.t. lecture, speech, talk

- لکھ لےख lekh, n.f. abuse,
 abusive rebuke
 لکھن ہلم دارن لেকن हलम दारुन
 lekan halam da:run, v.t. to
 show extragentleness
 لکھ لیکھ لیکھ लेख लेख lek'lekh, n.m.
 abuses, showering of abuses
 لکھ واتل लेक वातुल lekl va:tul,
 n.m. one who uses language
 لگ लेग leg, n.f. eye wax
 لمب लेम्ब lemb, n.f. mud, dirt
 لیوب تھوپ کرُن लियोब थोप करुन
 lo'b thop karun, ph. to nip in
 the bud, to hide
 لیوژ लयोच l'oTs, adj. lazy, feeble,
 weak
 لیول लयोल l:d, n.m. a big pot
 لیومب लयोम्ब l'omb, n.m. lemon
 لیڈر تھٹھ پھیرنی लीडर छठ फेरिन्य
 ledri tshaTh phe:rin', v.t. to
 become pale (with fear), to
 become weak, to turn pale

م

- ماتहत मातहत ma:t'hat, n.m.
 subordinate, inferior, under
 ماجر माजरु ma:jar, n.m. event,
 happening, occurrence
 माहोल माहोल ma:houl, n.m.
 environment, surroundings,

milieu

- ماسواے मासिवाय ma:sivaye, adv.
 besides, in addition (to)
 ماشا اللہ माशा अलाह ma:sha:allah,
 int., may God preserve it from
 evil eye
 مات मात ma:t, n.f. defeat
 مات दिन् मात दिन्य ma:t din, v.t.
 to defeat, to beat (at)
 मात खेन् मात खेन्य ma:t khen', v.i.
 to be defeated
 माता माता ma:ta:, n.f. mother
 मातम मातम ma:tam, n.m. mourning,
 grief
 मातम पुरसी मातम पुरसी ma:tam
 pursi:, n.f. condolence
 मातम पुरसी करुन् मातम पुरसी करुन्
 ma:tam pursi kar'n', v.t. to
 condole
 मातम सराय मातम सराय ma:tam
 sara:y, n.m. house of
 mourning
 मातमदार मातमदार ma:tam da:r, adj.
 mourner
 मातम ज़द मातम ज़द ma:tam zad, adj.
 bereaved
 मातम करुन् मातम करुन् ma:tam
 karun, v.t. to mourn
 मातमी मातमी ma:tmi, adj. mourner
 माचिस माचिस ma:chis, n.f. match
 box, match stick

ماخذ माखज ma:khuz, n.m. source

मादु ma:dl, n.f. female

मादियथ ma:diyath, n.f. materialism

मादु परसत ma:dl parast, n.m. materialist, adj. materialistic

मार ma:r, n.m. beating

मार प्योन ma:r p'on, v.i. to be beaten

मारुन ma:run, v.t. to kill, to murder

मारतोल ma:rtol, n.m. a sledge hammer

मारुच ma:rl, n.m. March (month)

मारुच पासट ma:rc pa:sT, n.m. march past

मारुच करुन ma:rc karun, v.t. to march

मारशल ला ma:rshal la:, n.m. martial law

मारशल हकूमत ma:rshal haku:math, n.f. martial law regime/ or administration

मारक् ma:rkl, n.m. brand, trade mark

मास्टर ma:sTer, n.m. master, teacher

माशि ma:shi, n.m. weight equivalent to 18 grains, about

one gram

माग ma:gh, n.m. eleventh month of Hindu calendar

माल ma:l, n.m. stock, goods, cargo, riches, wealth, property

मालदार ma:l da:r, adj. rich, wealthy, moneyed

मालि गॅनीमथ ma:li gAni:math, n.m. booty

माल गॉड्य ma:l gA:D', n.f. goods train

माल गुजॅरी ma:l guzA:ri:, land revenue, revenue assessment

मालि मुफ्त ma:li muphit, n.m. free, some thing without effort

मालामाल ma:la:ma:l, adj. rich

मालामाल करुन ma:la:ma:l karun, v.t. enrich

माली mA:li:, adj. financial

मालियि mA:liyl, n.m. land revenue

माला ma:la:, n.f. rosary, garland, necklace

माल फिरुन्य ma:l phirIn', v.t. to count one's beads, to pray

मालट ma:lTl, n.m. orange

मालिश mA:lish, n.f. massage

مَاشِ كَرْنِ mōlish karin', v.t. massage, to rub oil on the body

مَالِک mōlik, n.m. owner proprietor, master, lord, husband, God

مَالِک بِنَاؤُن mōlik bana:vun, v.t. to empower, to make someone the owner

مَام ma:m, n.m. maternal uncle

مَامَن ma:man', n.f. maternal aunt

مَاج mōj, n.f. mother

مَاج مَوَل mōj mo:l, n.m. father and mother, parents

مَان ma:n, n.m. pride, arrogance vanity, respect

مَان کَرُن ma:n karun, v.t. to respect, to be proud

مَاجُن ma:Njun, v.t. to cleanse

مَانَد ma:Nd, adv. like, similar

مَاه پَرِ ma:hpAri:, adj. handsome, beautiful

مَاهَوَّارِ ma:hvA:ri:, n.f. menstrual cycle

مَاه دَار ma:hva:r, adv. monthly

مَهِر mōhir, adj. expert master (of) skillful, skilled (in)

مَهِر گَٹْشُن mōhir gatshun, v.i. to be an expert (in)

مَهِر تَآلِیم mōhir tā:li:m, n.m. educationist, educationalist

مَهِر اَرِضِیَات mōhir arziya:t, n.m. geologist

مَهِر لِسَانِیَات mōhir lasniya:t, n.m. linguist

مَهِر طَبِیَّت mōhir tabya:t, n.m. physicist

مَهِر حِیَوَانَات mōhir hayva:naya:t, n.m. zoologist

مَهِر عِلْمِ کِیمِیَات mōhir ilmi kimiya:t, n.m. chemist

مَهِر نَبَاتَات mōhir naba:ta:t, n.m. botanist

مَهِر نَفْسِیَات mōhir naphsiya:t, n.m. physiologist

مَایِ ma:yi, n.m. fluid, liquid

مَآیِل mōyēl, n.m. found (of) towards

مَآیِل کَرُن mōyēl karun, v.t. to persuade, to convince

مَآیِ ma:ya:, n.f. wealth, illusion, riches

مَآیُوس ma:yu:s, adj. disappointed, despondent

frustrated

مَاضِي مॉजी mA:zi, adv. past time

مَअْز मॉज mA~:z, n.m. myrtle

मँजरातھ मॉजिराथ mA:Nzi ra:th,
n.f. myrtle ceremonyमँजड़ुल मॉजि डुल mA:Nzi Dul,
n.m. myrtle pot

مَاد مॉदु mA:dl, n.m. fine flour

مَادان मॉदान mA:da:n, n.m.
ground, plain, fieldمَार मॉर mA:r, n.f. tributary, tract of
landमँरमोन्द मॉरि मोंद mA:r morid, adj.
beautiful, charming, gracefulمَال मॉलु mA:l, n.m. appetite,
hunger, need, want, desire

مَالہ मॉलु mA:ll, adj. dirty, filthy

مَالہ मॉलु mA:li, n.m. fair, crowd,
assemblage, processionमँलगी मॉलगी mA:llgi:, n.f.
dirtyness, untidiness

مَاش मॉश mA:sh, n.f. she buffalo

मँशकरार मॉश क्रॉर mA:shi krA:r,
n.f. a milk productमँशकोट मॉश कोट mA:shi koT,
n.m. he buffaloमँशुक मँशुक mA:sho:k, n.f.
belovedमँगय मँगय ma:Ngay, n.f. a kind
of demand, dues

ماچھ माछ ma:ch, n.m. honey

मँचह्र तुलर माछ तुलर ma:ch tullr, n.f.
honey beeमाज माज ma:z, n.m. flesh, mutton,
meat

ماجن माजन ma:zan, n.f. broom

मँजबेर माजबेर ma:z be:r, n.f. gum

माठ माठ ma:Th, n.m. distinction,
meeting placeमातामाल मातामाल mata:ma:l, n.m.
mothers parental house

मयादु मयादु m'a:dl, n.m. stomach

मानुन मानुन ma:nun, v.t. to admit,
to accept, to agreeमँडुन मॉडुन ma:NDun, v.t. to
knead (flour) mixमाप माप ma:p, n.m.
measurementमँफी मॉफी mA:phi:, n.m. pardon,
excuse, remissionमاملہ मामल ma:mll, n.m. matter,
an affair, a point, a subject, a
topicमाय माय ma:y, n.f. love,
affection, kindness, regardमायर मायर ma:yir, n.f. a kind of
saltish curds and rice
preparationमारनाउन मारु नावुन ma:rlna:vun,
v.t. to get someone killed

मारुतुल मारु वातुल ma:rIva:tul,

n.m.s, executioner, hangman
 مالىون مالىون ma:l'un, n.f. parental
 house for married woman
 ماوس ماوس ma:vas, n.f. amavasya
 ماوس درى ماوس درى ma:vas
 darIn', v.t. to keep fast on
 amavasya
 ماس ماس ma:s, n.f.s, mothers
 sister
 ماسو ماسو ma:suv, n.m.s, mother's
 sister's husband
 ماشتر بايے ماشتر بايے
 ma:shtTba:y, n.f. lady teacher,
 teachers wife
 ماستر بينه ماستر بينه ma:stir beni,
 n.f. mother's sister's daughter
 ماستر بوے ماستر بوے ma:stur
 bo:y, n.m. mother's sister's
 son
 ماڈل ماڈل ma:Dal, n.m. model
 مازتھ مازتھ ma:zrath, n.f.
 hospitality, to entertain
 مان مان ma:n, n.f. competition,
 comparison, contrast
 مان كرني مان كرني ma:n karIn',
 v.t. to compete
 مان لاء گزى مان لاء گزى ma:n la:gIn',
 v.t. to have competition
 مانے مانے ma:ne, n.m. meaning
 ماوڑى ماوڑى ma:vzi, n.m.
 compensation, retaliation,
 return

ماه ماه ma:h, n.m. month
 ماهه تابان ماهه تابان ma:hi
 ta:ba:n, n.m. moonlight
 ماهه رمضان ماهه رمضان ma:hi
 ramza:n, n.m. month of
 Ramzan
 ماهه سيام ماهه سيام ma:hi siya:m,
 n.m. month of Roza
 مهتاب مهتاب ma:ta:b, n.m.
 moon, moonlight
 ماهجين ماهجين ma:h jabi:n, adj.
 beautiful, sweet heart,
 exquisite
 ماه ماه ma:h, n.m. kiss
 ماه كرن ماه كرن ma:h karun, v.t.
 to kiss
 ماهد ماهد ma:hdl, n.m. contract,
 agreement, treaty
 مافى مافى mA:phi:, n.f.
 forgiveness, pardon
 مافى دينى مافى دينى mA:phi: din',
 v.t. to forgive, to spare
 مائل پھيرن مائل پھيرن mA:l
 phe:run, v.i. to desire, to want,
 to feel, hungry
 مائل كرن مائل كرن mA:l karun,
 v.t. to want, to wish, to desire
 مارموت مارموت ma:rlmot, n.f.
 desire, wish, view, intention
 مے مے ml, part. do not
 مباحثه مباحثه muba:hsl, n.m.
 debate, discussion

مُبَاهِسْ كَرُن muba:hesah karun, v.t. to
 debate, to discuss
 مُبَادِلْ muba:dall, n.m.
 exchange, barter
 مُبَادِلْ كَرُن muba:dall karun, v.t. to
 exchange
 مُبَارَك muba:rak, n.m.
 congratulation, felicitation
 مُبَارَك كَرُن muba:rak karun, v.t.
 congratulate
 مُبَارَك بَوْدِي muba:rak bA:di:, n.f.
 congratulation'
 مُبْتَلَا mubtala:, adj.
 afflicted (with), involved (in),
 distressed
 مُبْرَا mubara:, adj. free (of or
 from) exempted (from)
 innocent (of)
 مُبْنِي mubni, adv. based on,
 founded on
 مُبْهَم mubham, adj.
 impossible, ambiguous
 مُبْلِيل mable:l, n.m.
 mobile oil
 مُتُن matun, v.i. to be mad,
 to insist (upon)
 مَت / مَث maT math,
 n.m. sense, counsel, wit,
 tenet, belief, theory, trust,
 view, idea, faith, religion

مَثُون mathun, v.t. to rub
 مَثْنِي mathni yun, v.i. to be rubbed
 مُتَمَيِّن mutmAYi:n, adj.
 satisfied, gratified, content
 مُتَلَق mutalak, adv.
 connected with, relating (to)
 attached (to)
 مُتَأَسِّر mutA:sir, adj.
 affected, impressed, afflicted
 مُتَبَادِل mutba:dal, adj.
 alternatives, alternate
 مُتَبَرَك mutabarak, adj.
 holy sacred, blessed
 مُتَبَنَّا mutbana:, adj.
 adopted (son)
 مُتَحِد muthid, adj. united
 مُتَحَرِّك mutharik, adj.
 moving mobile, movable,
 changeable,
 مُتَحَرِّق methlr, n.m. friend, a
 comrade, a companion
 مُتَصِل mutasil, adj.
 adjoining contiguous, adv.
 near, closely
 مُتَسَوَّر mutsavar, adj.
 considered, deemed
 مُتَظَاد mutazad, adj.
 opposite, contrary
 مُتَوَاتِر mutlvA:tir, adv.
 continuously
 مُتَفَرِّق mutapharkl, adj.

various, miscellaneous,
scattered, dispersed

متنازعہ mutana:z, adj.
disputed, controversial

متواتر mutvA:tir, adv.
repeatedly, continually,
continuously

متوسط mutavast, adj.
middle, medium, medium
sized

مقثر mlthlr, n.m. urine

مقثر پھیور mltrl ph'or,
n.m. a drop of urine, useless

موتولی mutvali:, n.m.
trustee

مترآب mAti a:b, n.m.
crises, turning point, abnormal
condition

مترآب و تھن mAt' a:b vwathun, v.i. to have
abnormal condition

مترپا تھر mAt' pA:thlr,
v.i. madness, lunaticness

مٹاؤن miTa:vun, v.t. to
destroy, to bring to an end, to
erase

مٹنگ miTing, n.f. meeting

مٹر maTar, n.m. peas

مٹي maTi, n.f. responsibility

مٹن miThun, v.i. to be
erased, to be finished

مٹھائی miThA:y, n.f. sweets

مٹر گشت maTar gasht,
n.f. ramble, roam around

مٹر گشت کرن maTar gashit karun, v.t. to
ramble, to ramble

مٹکے maTKl, n.m. large
earthen jar

مٹھاس miTha:s, n.f.
sweetness

مٹي دین maTi d'un, v.t. to praise, to
buck up

میسال misa:l, n.f. example,
instance saying, proverb

میسال دین misa:l din,
v.t. to give an example, to cite
a precedent

مُسبَت musbat, adj. positive,
affirmative, proved

مثنوی masnavi: n.f.
narrative poetry

مسلن maslan, adv. for
example, for instance

مجاز maja:z, adj.
combatant, authorized,
licensed

مجاز آسُن maja:z
a:sun, v.i. be authorized to, to
be empowered to

مجال maja:l, n.m. power,
ability, authority, opportunity

مجال چھا maja:l cha:,
ph., who dares how can it be

مُجاویر مُجاویر muja:vi:r, n.m.
attendant (of mosque, shrine
etc.)

مجبور majbo:r, adj. forced,
compelled, constrained,
helpless

مجبور کرُن majbo:r karun, v.t. force, to compel

مجبور گزھُن majbo:r gatshun, v.i. to be forced, be
compelled, to be helpless

مجبورُن majbo:ran, adv.
by force, under compulsion,
helplessly

مجبوری majbu:ri:, n.f.
helplessness, powerlessness,
compulsion

مجلس majlis, n.f.
committee, meeting, gathering

مجمیع majml, n.m. collection,
total sum

مجمیع majml, n.m. a big plate

مُج مج muji, n.f. radish

مُج بُوَد muji bwod, n.m.
bundle of radish

مُج چِٹِٹِر muji ceTin, n.f.
crashed radish with salt

مُج کُوڈ muji ko:ND, n.m. instrument for crushing
radish

مُجاوِد muja:hid, n.m.
warrior, crusader, endeavourer

مُجرِم mujrim, n.m. culprit,
criminal, offender

مَجْلُون mAjlu:n, n.m.
Majnun a legend lover, mad,
insane, in love

مُچھ mAch, n.f. fly

مُچھر دَانِ mAchar dA:n', n.f.s,
mosquito net

مُچل mAcul, adj. hump

مُحَافِظ muhA:fiz, n.m.
protector, guardian, keeper,
guard

مُحَافِظِ خانِ mahA:fiz
kha:nI, n.m. record room

مُحَض mahaz, adv. only,
mere (rare) pure

مُحَل mahal, n.m.
palace, mansion

مُحَل دَار mahal da:r, n.m.
a guard, assessor, harem
steward

مُحَاز maha:z, n.m. war front,
battle field

مُحَال maha:l, adj.
impossible, absurd, difficult,
impracticable

مُحَاوِر ma:hvrl, n.m. idiom,
phrase

مُحَبَّت mohab:bat, n.m.
love, affection

مُحَبَّت کرُن mohab:bat karun, v.t. to love

محبّت گزھنن موہبھت گھٹھن

mohah:bat gatshun, v.i. to fall
in love

محدود مہدود mahdu:d, adj. limited,
restricted

محترم موہترم mohtaram, adj.
honourable, respectable

محتاط موہتاٹ mohta:t, adj.
cautious, careful, wary,
circumspect

محتاج موہتاڄ mohta:j, n.m. poor
pauper, needy

محتاج خانہ موہتاڄ خانو mohta:j
kha:nI, n.m. poor house,
alms-house

محتاج گزھنن موہتاڄ گھٹھن
mahta:j gatshun, v.i. to be
poor, to be needy

محتاجی موہتاڄی mahtA:ji:, n.f.
poverty, indigence, need, want

محبوب مہبوب mahbo:b, n.m.
beloved, sweetheart, favourite

محبوبہ مہبوبا mahbu:bl, n.f.
mistress, beloved, sweetheart,
darling

محراب مہراہ mehra:b, n.f. arch,
niche in mosque

محرابی مہراہی mehra:bi:, adj.
arched

محرر مہرر moharir, n.m. clerk,
scribe

محروم مہروم mahru:m, adj.
deprived (of) debarred,

refused, unfavourite

محروم تھاون مہروم تھاون
mahru:m tha:vun, v.i. to
disappoint

محروم کړن مہروم کړن mahro:m
karun, v.t. to deprive (of), to
disappoint

محرومیت مہرومیت
mahro:miyat, n.f. deprivation.

محسوس مہسوس mahsu:s, adj. felt
perceived, perceptible

محسوس کړن مہسوس کړن mahsu:s
karun, v.i. to feel, to perceive

محسوس گزھنن مہسوس گھٹھن
mahsu:s gatshun, v.i. to be
felt

محشر مہشر mahshar, n.m. day of
resurrection, tumultuous place

محصول مہسول mahsu:l, n.m. duty,
tax, revenue, charge, toll

محصول آبکاری مہسول آبکاری
mahsu:l a:bkA:ri:, n.m. excise
duty

محصول ڈاک مہسول ڈاک mahsu:l
Da:k, n.m. postage

محصولی مہسولی mahsu:li:, adj.
taxable, dutiable

محفل مہفیل mahphil, n.f.
gathering meeting, assembly,
party

محفل برخواست کړن مہفیل
برخواست کړن mahphil
'barkha:st karin', ph. to

conclude a meeting

محفوظ مہفوز mahfu:z, adj. safe,
secure, protected, guarded

محکم mahkam, adj. strong,
firm, unshakable

محکمہ mahakaml, v.m.
department, bureau office

محکمہ آبکاری mahakamh a:bkA:ri:, n.m.
excise department

محکمہ امداد باہمی mahakama imda:d
ba:hami:, n.m. cooperative
department

محکمہ تعلیم mahakaml tA:lim, n.m.
education department

محکمہ زراعت mahakama zira:t, n.m.
agriculture department

محکمہ اطلاعات mahakaml itla:a:t, n.m.
information department

محفل دار mahaldar, n.m.
harem steward

مہنت mehnat, n.f.
hardwork, industry, diligence,
labour, toil

مہنت کرنی mehnat karin', v.i. to work hard, to toil,
be industrious

مہنت کش mehnat kash, n.m. labourer

مہنت کاش طبقة mehnat kash tabkl n.m.
working class

مہنت مزدور mehnat mazur mehnat
mazu:, n.f. hard work

مہنتی mehnati:, adj.
hardworking

مہو mahav, adj. absorbed,
effected

مہو گھوسن mahav gathsun, v.i. to be absorbed,
to be engrossed

مہل زبٹھ mahll z'uth,
n.m. mohala head

مخاطب mukha:tib, n.m.
person addressing, audience

مخالف mukhA:lif, n.m.
opponent, adversary, enemy,
foe, contrary

مخالفیت mukhA:lifith, n.m. opposition, discord,
enmity, disagreement

مخبر mukhbir, n.m.
informer

مخبری کرنی mukhbiri:
karln', v.t. to inform against, to
act as a spy

مخولہ makho:ll, n.m. joke

مخولہ کرنی makho:ll
karun, v.t. to joke

مخولی makhuli:, n.m. joker

مخصوص makhsu:s, adj.

particular special
 مخلوق मुखलूक mukhlu:k, n.m.
 creation, God's creation
 مخمل मुखमल makhmal, n.m. velvet
 مختار मुखतार mukhta:r, n.m.
 attorney agent
 مختار عام मुखतारि आम mukhta:ri
 a:m, n.m. general attorney
 مختار خاص मुखतारि खास mukhta:ri
 kha:s, n.m. special attorney
 مختار نامہ मुखتारि نامو mukhta:r
 na:ml, n.m. power of attorney
 مختصر मुखتसर mukhtasar, adj.
 short, concise, abbreviated
 مختصر کرن मुखतसर करुन
 mukhtasar karun, v.t. to
 shorten, to abridge
 مختلف मुखतलफ mukh'talif, adj.
 different, various
 مخصوص मुखلुस mukhsu:s, adj.
 special particular
 مخلص मुखसिस mukhlis, adj.
 sincere, true
 مد مقابلہ مدमुکابलु madi
 muqa:ball, n.m. opponent,
 antagonist
 مد نظر مدینजर madi-nazar, adv. in
 view (of)
 مد نظر تھاؤن مدینजर थावुन
 madi-nazar tha:vun, v.t. to
 keep in view
 مد امانتہ مدی امانث madi

ama:nath, n.f. deposits, head
 of deposits
 مُدا خلتھ مُداخلث muda:khalath,
 n.f. interference, interruption
 مُدا خلتھ کرنی مُداخلث करुन्य
 muda:khalat karIn, v.t. to
 interfere, to intrude, to
 trespass
 مدار مدار mada:r, n.m. axis, orbit,
 basis, ground
 مدت مُدت mudat, n.f. time,
 length of time, space of time,
 duration
 مدد مَدَد madath, n.m. help, aid,
 assistance, aid, wages
 مددگار मदथगार madathga:r, n.m.
 assistant, helper
 مدرسه مدرسو madrasl, n.m.
 school, academy
 مدرسه لڑکے مدرسو लडकु madrasl
 lADkl, n.m. school boy
 مدرسه بالغان مدرسو बालिगान
 madrasl baligha:n, n.m. adult
 education school
 مدرسه सरकारी مدرسو सरकौरी
 madrasl sarkA:ri, n.m.
 government school
 مدرسه غायसरकारी مدرسو गॉर
 सरकौरी madrasl gA:r sarkA:ri,
 n.m. private school
 مُدا مُदा mudda, n.m. aim, object,
 wish, desire, intention
 مُدو مُدو madu, adj. invited

مَدْغَم mad gham, adj.
merged, absorbed, immersed

مَدْهَم madham, adj. low,
moderate

مَدْهَوَش madho:sh, adj.
intoxicated, senseless,
unconscious

مُدِير mudi:r, n.m. editor

مَدُّر madlr, adj. sweet,
delicious, pleasant, tasty,
moderate

مَدَّرےر madre:r, n.f. sugar,
sweetness

مَد mad, n.m. pride,
intoxication, ecstasy, delight

مَدْرَاسْ madrA:s', a
Madras

مَدْفُؤْل madl fazu:l,
adj. useless

مَدْوَسن madl vasun, v.t.
to come to one's senses

مَدَّارْ madA:r', n.m.
 juggler, performer, magician

مُدْ muDl, n.m. illiterate,
unread, educated

مِدْل miDal, adj. middle

مَزَّاکْ mazA:k', adj. joker

مَزَّاکْ maza:k, n.m. joke

مَزَّاکْ کَرُن mazak
karun, conj.v. to joke

مَزَّامِثْ mazi:math, n.f.

derogatory, remarks,
contempt, censure

مَزْهَبْ mazhab, n.m.
religion, faith, way of living,
mode of life, sect, creed

مَزْهَبِیْ mazhabi:, adj.
religious minded

مَزْهَبْ پَالُنْ mazhab
pa:lun, v.t. devoted to religion

مَزْهَبْ دَارْ mazhab
da:r, n.m. religious minded

مَزْهَرْ mazharl, n.m. plague

مَرْگْ marlg, n.m. death

مَرْچْ marlts, n.m. black
pepper

مَرْچْ فُولْ martsl phol,
n.m. acorn of black pepper

مَرْچْ وَاغُنْ martsl
va:gun, n.m. chilly

مَرْجْ marlz, n.m. disease,
illness, sickness

مَرْچْ مَریحْ mArıc, n.f. epidemic

مَرْدْ marld, n.m. male man,
husband, hero

مَرْدَانِیْ marda:nagi:,
n.f. manliness, bravery,
heroism

مَرْنِ سَرْ marnl sar, adv.
on the death bed

مَرْهُمْ marhu:m, a dead
person, the late

مرضی marzī: n.m. wish,
 desire, choice, will, consent
 مرگ marag, n.m. pasture,
 meadow
 مرتبان martaba:n, n.m.
 jar, earthen jar
 مراز mara:z, n.m. north
 eastern, part of the valley
 مُراد mura:d, n.f. intention,
 object, meaning, wish
 مَراسلہ mara:sall, n.m.
 letter, epistle
 مُربہ murbl, n.m. jam,
 preserved fruit
 مرثیہ marsi:ya, n.m. elegy
 مرثیہ خانی marsiya
 khA:ni:, n.f. chanting of dirges,
 lamentation
 مرثیہ گو marsiya go,
 n.m. elegiac poet
 مرثیہ نگاری marsiyi
 nigA:ri:, n.f. writing of elegiac
 verse
 مرحبا marhaba:, int., buck
 up, bravo, well done, welcome
 مرحلہ marhall, n.m. stage
 (in journey) difficult stage,
 difficulty, crisis
 مرحلہ طے کرنا marhall tay karun, v.t. to pass
 through a stage successfully
 مُردار murda:r, n.m. wretch,

unclean
 مرکبان markaba:n, n.m.
 centre, horse man
 مَرگ mArg, n.m. a deer, an
 antelope
 مرگٹ marghat, n.m.
 cremation ground
 مِرگی mirgi:, n.f. epilepsy,
 nervous disease
 مرمتھ marmath, n.m. repair,
 fixing, patch-up
 مَرُن زُون marun z'on,
 n.m. life and death
 مَرْنَس نہ فرستہ آسنز marnas nī
 fursath a:snas, ph. to be very
 busy, to be overwhelmed with
 مَرُد مَرُد مَرُء mAr' mAr',
 adv. with great difficulty
 مَرِنہ سر mArnl sar, n.m.
 on the death bed, weak,
 feeble
 مارناؤن ma:rlna:vun,
 v.t. to get killed, cause to be
 beaten
 مرہم marham, n.m.
 ointment
 مریخ marikh, n.m. Mars
 مرید mari:d, n.m. religious
 or mythic disciple
 مَرِیض mAriz, n.m. patient,
 sick, ill

मरनस ताम marnus ta:m,
adv. till death

मॅरिथ गछुन mArith
gatshun, conj. v. to die

मॅरथ मरतबु mArith
martabl, ph., praises after
death

मरतबु martabl, n.m. rank,
degree

मरकज markaz, n.m. centre

मरासल mara:sall, n.m.
better epistle

मुरच्छा murtsha:, adj.
unconscious, un-awareness

मॅर्यदयादुम mAri
da:dum, an elderly man, old
man, a respectable man

मज़ mazl, n.m. taste, flavour,
savour, deliciousness,
pleasure, fun

मिज़ाज miza:j, n.m. health,
temperament, mood, habit

मज़ार रटुन maza:r raTun,
v.t. to be dead

मज़ करिन्य mazl karin', v.t.
to enjoy, to have a fun, to
relish

मज़ लगुन mazl lagun, v.t.
to relish, enjoy

मज़ वुछुन muzl vuchun,
v.t. to a lesson, enjoy the
taste, to learn

मज़ हावुन mazl ha:vun,
v.t. to teach a lesson

मिज़ाजि शरीफ maza:ji shAri:f, ph., how do
you do, how are you.

बद मिज़ाज bad miza:z, adj.
ill tempered

तेज़ मिज़ाज tei:z meza:z,
adj. hot headed

ख़वश मिज़ाज khwash
miza:zl, adj. jolly, jovial

मिज़ाह miza:h, n.m.
humour

मिज़ाह निगार miza:h
niga:r, n.m. humourist

मज़ीद mazi:d, adj. more, in
addition, further

मुच्छरुन mitsrun, v.t. to open

मॅच्छरावुन mitsl ra:vun,
v.t. to open

मॅच्छरावुन mAtsira:vun,
v.t. to make someone mad, to
irritate

मॅच्छर matsar, a madness

मच्छ matsh, n.f. mince meat

मच्छर लागुन matsar
la:gun, v.i. to show madness

मच्छर युन matsar yun,
v.t. to be mad

मस mas, n.m. hair, wine,
liquor

مس چون mas con, v.t.
 to take liquor
 مس لگن mas lagun, v.t.
 to relish, to acquire a taste
 مس کاسن mas ka:sun,
 v.t. to cut hair
 مسالہ masal:ll, n.m. spices,
 condiment
 مسالہ دگن masal:ll
 dagun, v.t. to grind the spices
 مساوی masA:vi:, adj. equal
 equivalent, ordinary
 مسایل masA:yil, n.m.
 problems, questions,
 propositions
 مستانہ mastan:ll, n.m.
 intoxicated person, charming
 one
 مسجد masjid, n.f. mosque
 مسخر maskharl, n.m.
 joker, comedian jester,
 buffoon
 مسخری maskhari, n.f.
 jesting, buffoonery, joking
 مسئلہ misl:ll, n.m. problem
 مسئلہ تکلن misl:ll tulun,
 v.t. to create a problem
 مسول masval, n.f. a name
 of a flower, a beautiful and
 young lady
 مستی mAsti:, n.f.
 intoxication, frenzy

مس mis, n.f. miss
 مستری mistari:, n.m.
 mason, mechanic, technician
 میسٹر misTar, n.m. Mr.
 mister
 مسلسل musalsal, adj.
 coherent, linked together,
 consecutive
 مسکین miski:n, adj. poor,
 wretched, simple, polite,
 courteous, indigent
 مسمار misma:r, n.m.
 razed, demolished
 مسواک misva:k, n.m.
 tooth brush
 میسر musur, n.m. lentils
 مستقبل mustakbll,
 n.m. future, future tense
 میسل misal, n.f. file, the
 file of a suit etc.
 مسکینی miski:ni:, n.f.
 poverty, wretchedness
 مس کھوراسان mis kwar:sa:n, n.m.
 aluminium
 مسلح musalah, adj.
 armed, equipped, armoured
 مسلم musalam, adj.
 admitted, granted, conceded
 مسلمان musulma:n,
 n.m. a Muslim, Mohammedan
 مسلمانہ musalmA:ni:,

- n.m. Islamic faith, pertaining to
Môhammedan
- مُساَفر musāfir musA:phir, n.m.
traveler, passenger, stranger,
alien
- مُسُن musun musun, v, to eat
- مُسام musām musa:m, n.m. pore
- مساوات masa:va:t, n.f.
equality (Math)
- مستحکم mustahkam,
adj. strong, firm, established
- مستقل mastakil, adj.
permanent, confirmed,
unshaken, firm
- مسلم muslim, n.m. one
who professes Islam, Muslim
- مُسمات musma:t, n.f. legal
title for woman, Miss, Mrs.
- مَسَوْد masvadl, n.m. draft,
manuscript, document, text,
article
- مُسْلِ musll, n.m. hide, skin,
leather
- مستحق mustahaq, adj.
deserving, entitled
- مستحق گزشتن mustahaq gatshun, v.i.
mustahaq gatshun, v.i.
deserve, entitled (to)
- مُسْتَرَد mustarad, adj.
rejected, thrown out
- مستفی mustafi:, adj.
resigned
- مستفید mutaphid, adj.
gained benefit
- مُسْتَوِر mastu:r, n.f. lady
- مَسْرُوق masro:ql adj.
stolen, pilfered
- مَشْرَب mashrabl, n.m.
forgetfulness, oblivion
- مَشْرَقِي mashrakī:, n.m.
eastern, oriental
- مَشْكُور mashku:r, n.m.
thankful, grateful
- مَشْكُوك masku:K, adj.
doubtful, dubious, uncertain
- مَشْوَر mashvarl, n.m.
consultation, counsel
- مَشْوَر دین mashvarl
d'un:, v.t. to give consultation,
to give advice
- مَشْوَر گزشتن mashvarl
kārūn, v.t. to consult
- مَشْوَر هیون mashvarl
hōn, v.t. take advice
- مَشْهُور mashhu:r, adj.
famous, well-known, reputed,
notable
- مَشْهُور معروف mashhu:r maru:ph, adj.
well-known, reputed famous
- مَشْهُورِي mashhu:ri:, n.f.
fame, reputation
- مَشْهُور گزشتن mAshith
gatshun, comp.v. to forget

مَشِيد مَشِيد mAshi:d, n.m. the
mosque

مَشِير مَشِير mAshi:r, n.m.
counsellor

مَشْرَن مَشْرَن mAshrun, v.t. to
forget

مَشْرَاوَن مَشْرَاوَن mAshra:van,
v.t. to forget

مَشِين مَشِين mashi:n, n.m.
machine

مَشِينِي دَوَر مَشِينِي دَوَر mashi:ni:
do:r, n.m. machine age

مَش مَش مَش / مَشَات
mush/musht, n.m. fist, blow,
handful

مَشِينِي مَشِينِي mashi:ni:, adj.
mechanical

مَشْرَق مَشْرَق mashrik, n.m. east

مَشَق مَشَق mashlk, n.m. wooden
slate, exercise, practice

مَشَق مَشَق mushik, n.m.
fragrance, smell, odour, stink,
scent, musk

مَشَق دَار مَشَق دَار mashkin da:r,
adj. fragrant, sweet smelling,
odour

مَشْكَل مَشْكَل mushkil, adj.
difficult, hard, intricate

مَشْتَرَك مَشْتَرَك mushtarkl, adj.
common, joint, shared

مَشْرِمَال مَشْرِمَال mishrima:l,
n.m. revenue officer

مَشْتَاك مَشْتَاك mushta:k, adj.
found, orient, wishful,
desirous, loving

مَشْتَاك گُٹھُن مَشْتَاك گُٹھُن
mushta:k gatushun, v.i. be o
fond of, long for

مَشْتَنڈ مَشْتَنڈ mushranDI, n.m. adj.
stout person, hoodlum, robust,
wicked

مَشْتَص مَشْتَص mushkhas, adj.
defined, specified,
individualize

مَشْتَص کَرُن مَشْتَص کَرُن
mushkas karun, v.t. to specify,
spell out, to individualize

مَشْرَان مَشْرَان mushra:n, n.m.
hooligan

مَشَال مَشَال mashA:l', n.f. torch,
two or more gas lamps fixed in
one handle, lights

مَشِين گَن مَشِين گَن mishi:ngan,
n.m. machine gun

مَشِينِ وول مَشِينِ وول mishi:nivo:l, n.m. one who
owns a machine, machine
driver

مَشَاعِر مَشَاعِر mushA:ryl, n.m.
poetical symposium

مَشَابَهَت مَشَابَهَت musha:bat, adj.
resemblance, similarity,
likeness

مَشَاهِد مَشَاهِد musha:hdl, n.m.
observation, witnessing the
divinity, contemplation

مشغلہ mashgall, n.m.
hobby, amusement, vocation

مشغول mashagu adj.
busy, occupied, engaged

مصرف masraph, n.m.
expenditure, utility, use

مصرف masru:ph, adj.
busy, occupied, engaged

مصلحتہ masllhath, n.f.
expedience, advisability

مصنوی masnavi:, adj.
artificial, fabricated, false,
unnatural

مصیبتہ musibath, n.f.
trouble, affliction, disaster,
misfortune, calamity

مصیبتس لگن musibats lagun, v.i. to be in
trouble

مصیبتہ پھون musibath p'on, v.i. to be
overtaken by misery

مصیبتہ ٹلن musibath tulun, v.i. to
undergo trouble

میسر misrl, n.m. a line of
the song

مُضر muzar, adj. bad
injurious, harmful

مضبوط mazbu:t, adj.
strong, firm, fixed, durable

مضبوطی mazbu:ti, n.f.
strength, firmness, durability

مضرثہ mazrath, n.f.
exertion, harm, damage

مضمون mazu:n, n.m.
composition, essay, article,
subject, topic

مضمون نگار mazu:n nigar, n.m. a essay,
contributor, writer, to a
periodical.

مضمون نگاری mazu:n niga:ri:, n.f. article
writing, essay writing

مضمون نویسی mazu:n navi:si:, n.f. essay
writing

مطابق mutā:bik, adv. like,
alike, corresponding (to),
conforming (to), in accordance
(with), according (to)

مطالبہ muta:lbl, n.m.
demand, requisition

مطالعہ muta:ll, n.m. study,
reading

مطالعہ کرڻ muta:ll
karun, to v.t. study, to read

مطلب matlab, n.m.
meaning, desire, object, aim,
purpose, motive, concern,
interest, significance

مطلب تھاون matlab
tha:vun, v.i. to have an interest
(in) to be, motivated by
something

مطمین mutmāyin, adj.

satisfied

مطلبس واٹن

मतलबस वातुन
matlabas va:tun, v.i. to gain
one's object, to serve the
purpose

مطلبی

मतलबी matlab:i:, adj. selfish
self seeking

مُظاہر

मुज़ाहिर muzA'hirh, n.m.
demonstration, display

مظلوم

मज़लूम mazlu:m, adj.
wronged, aggrieved,
oppressed (person),
distressed

منظہر

मज़हर mazhar, n.m. plague

مہاد

महादु maha:dl, n.m. contract,
agreement, pack, treaty

معاوضہ

मवाज़ ma:vizl, n.m.
compensation, retaliation,
reply, revenge

معاشرتہ

माशरथ ma:shrath, n.f.
way of living, model of life

معاف

माफ ma:ph, n.m. forgiving,
absolved, pardoned

معاملہ

मामल ma:mall, n.m.
matter, affair, deal, dealing,
concern, revenue

مغز

मगज़ maglz, n.m. brain,
intellect, kernel

مغز تھاونی

मगज़ थावन्य maglz
tha:vl'n, v.t. to be intellect, be
profound

مغز دلنی

मगज़ डलन्य maglz
Dall'n, v.t. to be alert effected

to go mad

مغز ژاپن

मगज़ चापुन्य maglz
tsa:pl'n, to be angry

مغز کھین

मगज़ ख्येन्य maglz khi'n,
v.t. to bother someone with
silly talk, to bore someone

مغرب

मगरिब magrib, n.m. west

مغرور

मगरूर magru:r, n.m. proud,
arrogant, naughty

مغفرتہ

मगफिरथ magphirath, n.f.
absolution, salvation

مغل

मुगल mughal, n.m. Moghul

مغموم

मगमूम magmu:m, adj. sad,
sorrowful, grieved, mournful

معلوم

मालूम molu:m, adj. known,
obvious, evident

معلوم کرون

मालूम करुन molu:m
karun, v.t. to find out, to
discover

معلوم گھٹن

मालूम गछुन malo:m
gatshun, v.i. to appear

معاملہ پيون

मामल प्योन ma:ml
po'n, v.i. have to deal with

معاملہ شناس

मामल शनास ma:mall
shina:s, adj. well acquainted
with shrewd

معاینہ

मायनु ma:yini, n.m.
inspection

معاینہ کرون

मायनु करुन ma:yeni
karun, v.t. to inspect

معتدل

मोतदल mo:tadil, adj.
temperate (climate), mild,

moderate

معتدل آباہوا mo:tadil a:bohava:, n.f.
temperate climate

معراج mera:j, n.m. the
Holy Prophet,
accession, height (rare) ladder

معصوم مآسوم mAsu:m, adj.
innocent, sinless, infant

معصومیث مآسومیث masu:miyath,
n.f. innocence, infancy, child's
implicitly

معطر مآتر mA:tar, adj. perfumed,
scented

معطل مآتل motal, adj.
suspended, held in abeyance,
rendered ineffective

معطل کرؤن مآکل کرؤن mo:tal
karun, v.t. to suspend

معقول مآکول maku:l, adj.
reasonable, plausible, fair, just

مفاجات مفاجات mupha:ja:t, n.f.
sadness, unexpectedness,
sudden death

مفاد مفاذ mapha:d, n.m. interest,
benefit, utility, advantage, use

مفت موفوت muphut, adj. free

مفت خور موفوت خور mupht khwar,
n.m. parasite, idle, who hangs
on

مفتگ شراب موفوتوک شاراہ
muphut shara:b, ph. a free
offer is welcome, free liquor

مفتی موفتی muphti:, n.m. Muslim
jurist, Muslim counsel

مفلس موفلس muphlis, adj. poor,
indigent, penniless

مفلسی موفلسی muphlisi:, n.f.
poverty, indigence

مفید موفید muphi:d, adj. useful,
profitable, beneficial,
advantageous

مقدر موقددر mukadar, n.m. luck,
fate, destiny

مقرر موقرر mukrar, fixed, definite,
defined, settled

مقابلہ موقابلہ muk ball, n.m.
competition, comparison,
contrast, opposition

مقدس موقدس mukadas, adj. holy,
sacred

مقرر موقرر mukarir, n.m. lecturer,
orator

مقیم موقیم muki:m, adj. residing,
stationed

مقدمہ موقدمہ mukdaml, n.f.
litigation, case, law suit

مقدمہ باز موقدمہ باز mukdml
ba:z, litigious (person)

مقرر سپدن موقرر سपदुन mukarar
sapdun, v.t. to be appointed,
be settled, be prescribed

مقرر کرؤن موقرر کرؤن mukarar
karun, v.t. to appoint, to settle

مقامی موقامی makA:mi:, adj. local,

n.m. native

مقام मुकाम muka:m, n.m. place,
site, situation, position, station,
status

مقبر मकबरु makbarah, n.m. tomb,
mausoleum

مقبول मकबुल makbu:l, adj.
popular, acceptable, common

مقبولیتھ मकबुलियथ makbu:liyath,
n.f. popularity, acceptance

مقتول मक्तूल maktu:l, n.m. one
who is killed, victim, adj. killed

مقدر मुकदर mukadir, n.m. fate,
destiny

موکھدم मुकदम mukadam, adj.
chief, n.m. village headman

مقدور मकदूर makdu:r, n.m.
authority, power, ability,
capacity, guts, courage

مقراں मेकराज mikra:z, n.f.
scissors

مقروض मकरुज makru:z, n.m.
debtor, adj. indebted,
borrower, one in debt

مقصد मकसद maksad, n.m.
purpose, aim, object, intent,
intention, wish, desire

مقناطیس मेकनातीस mekna:ti:s,
n.m. magnet

مکار मकार maka:r, adj. cunning,
crafty, deceitful, n.m. cheat,
deceitful, pretender, rogue

مکاری मकौरी makA:ri, n.f.
conningness, cheating,
deceitfulness

مکان مکان maka:n, n.m. house,
abode lodging, dwelling

مکان مالک مکان مॉलिक maka:n
mA:likh, n.m. owner of the
house, landlord

مکتب مکتب maktab, n.m.
elementary, religious school,
school

مکتبہ مکتب maktab, n.m.
book-shop, book stall (rare),
library

مکتوم مکتूम maktu:m, adj.
hidden, concealed

مکتی मुक्ती mukiti:, n.f. salvation

مکٹ मुकुट mukaT, n.m. a crown,
crest ornamental coronet for
groom etc.,

مکمل मुकमल mukamal, adj.
complete, finished, completed

مکے मक makl, n.m. Macca

مکّے मकौय makA:y, n.m.
maize, corn

मक़ाय़े चो़ठ मकौयि चोट makA:yl
tsot, n.f. maize bread

मक़ाय़े व़ठ मकौयि व़ट makA:yi
vAT, n.m. corn cob

مکھڑ مकरु makhlr, n.m.
pretence, trickery

مکھڑ کرّن مकर करुन makhlr

karun, v.t. to pretend

مکھرن مکر جن makhri zan,
adj. pretence of women

مکھ مکرچ makhts, n.f. an axe

مکھ مख makh, n.m. an axe

مکھ मुकु mukul, n.m. blow with the
fist, buffet, thump

مکھ باز मुकु बाज mukul ba:z, n.m.
boxer

मक़े बाज़ी मुकु बाज़ी mukul ba:zi,
n.f. boxing, fisticuffs, pugilism

मुकावुन मुकावुन muka:vun, v.t. to
settle, to complete

मुकरुन मुकरुन mukrun, v.i. to
deny, to refuse

मक़ायि कुल मक़ायि कुल maka:yi kul,
n.m. maize plant

मग़ मग़ magl, n.m. whiskers

मगरमछ मगरमछ magarmatsh,
n.m. crocodile

मग मग mag, n.m. mag, jug

मगर मगर magari, con., but,
except, if not, perhaps

मगन मगन magan, adj. absorbed,
engrossed

मगन आसुन मगन आसुन magan
a:sun, v.i. to get engrossed

मगन गछुन मगन गछुन magan
gatshun, v.i. to be engrossed

मिलाप मिलाप mila:p, n.m.
meeting, reconciliation

agreement, concord, union

मुलाहज़ मुलाहज़ mula:hzl, n.m.
inspection, review, close
examination

मुलाहज़ करुन मुलाहज़ करुन
mula:hzl karun, v.t. inspect, to
examine, closely

मुलोज़िम मुलोज़िम mulA:zim, n.m.
servant, (an) attendant

मुलोज़िम सरकार मुलोज़िम सरकार
mulA:zim sarka:r, n.m.
government servant

मुलोज़िमथ मुलोज़िमथ mulA:zimath,
service, employment

मल मल mal, n.m. dirt, filth, scam
मल बोरुत मल बोरुत mal borut,
adj. full of dirt, dirty, filthy,
grimy

मलाल मलाल mala:ll, n.m. grief,
insult, sadness, dejection,
melancholy, displeasure

मलاییم मुलاییم malA:yim, soft,
tender, fortified, light, slow,
moderate, gentle

मलेशिया मलेशिया male:sha:,
Malaysia

मलमल मलमल malmal, n.f. muslim

मलमास मलमास malma:s, n.m.
an intercalary month falling
once in three years, an extra
month (according to Hindu
calendar)

मिल मिल mil, n.f.s. mill

مِلرُ millr, n.f. a roll, a bunch

مِلوَار millvār, n.f. a pot for grey clay, an ink-pot

مِلاوْٹھ mila:vaTh, n.f. adulteration, mixture, a blend

مِلتْچار miltsa:r, n.m. integration, harmony, familiarity, intercourse, connection, relation, alliance

مَلُن malun, v.m.s. to rub with hands, to pound, to massage

مَلْکھ malakh, n.m. angles

مَلَّآ malA:y, n.f. the cream of milk, essence

مَلْر mallr, n.f. pitcher, beautiful and young lady

مَل mall, n.m. a Muslim priest

مُلَا قَاتھ mula:ka:th, n.m. meeting, an interview

مُلْک muluk, n.m. country, territory

مُلْتَوِي multavi:, adj. put off, post-phonement

مُلْزِم mulzim, n.m. accused, a convict

مِلتھ milath, n.f. society, friendship

مِلنَسَار milansa:r, adj. sociable, affable

مِلِکھ milikh, n.f. property, possession

مِلِوَن millvun, c.t. mix, join, unite

مِلِٹری miliTrī, n.m. military

مِلِیَا مِیٹ کَرُن melya:me:T karun, v.t. to ruin, destroy

مِلِیَا مِیٹ گِٹْشُن melya:me:T gatshun, v.i. to be ruined, to be destroyed

مِلِی بھگت mili: bhagat, n.f. plot, conspiracy, plot to defraud others

مِلِیچ mali:ch, n.m. pagan, unclean person

مِلَامْث mala:math, n.f. censure, reproach, reprehension

مِلَامْث کَرْنِ mala:math karln, v.t. to censure, to reproach

مُلَا یِم کَرُن mula:yem karln, v.t. to soften, to appease

مِلْهَک mulhak, adj. adjoining, contiguous, subjoined

مَلْکَانِ mAl'ka:in', n.f. queen

مَن man, n.m. mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination, conscience, attention

منس بہن मनस बिहुन manas
 bihun, v.t. to be satisfied,
 liked, desire
منس تھون मनस थवुन manas
 tha:vun, v.t. to keep in mind
من پسند मनपसंद manpasand, adj.
 liked, loved, cherished
من پھیرن मन फेरुन man
 phe:run, v.t. to change one's
 mind, to lose heart
من ڈلن मन डलुन man Dalun,
 v.t. be sick and tired, to turn
 one's mind from
منع मनाह mana:h, n.m.
 prevention, prohibition,
 refusal, denial, hindrance
منع کرن मनाह करुन mana:h
 karun, v.t. to prevent, to forbid
منع گڑھن मनह गछुन mana:h
 gatshun, v.t. to be prevented,
 to be forbidden, to be
 prohibited
منافہ मुनाफ़ mana:phl, gain, profit
منافہ خور मुनाफ़ ख़वर munaphl
 khwar, profiteer
منائون मनावुन mana:vun, v.t. to
 celebrate, to cajole
منش मनुश manush, n.m. human
 being, a man, a person
منوہر मनोहर mano:har, adj.
 lovely, fascinating, beautiful,
 comely, alluring, interesting
منیجر मनेजर mane:jar, n.m.

manager
میجر मेजर me:jar, n.m. major a
 rank in army
منتھر मनथुर manthlr, n.m. verse
 of Hindu scriptures, charm,
 spell
منجن मनजन manjan, n.m. tooth
 powder
مند چھ मंदछ mandach, n.f.
 shame, bashfulness, modesty,
 disgrace
مندر मंदर mandar, n.m. temple,
 Hindu temple
مندین मंदयुन, mand'yun, n.m.
 afternoon, mid-day, noon
مند چھاؤن मंदछावुन
 mandcha:vun, v.t. to disgrace,
 to defame
مند چھن मंदछुन mandchun, v.t.
 to be ashamed, feel ashamed,
 be sorry (for), regret
مندن मंदुन mandun, v.t. to churn
 milk, to make butter
منز باگ मंज़ बाग़ manz ba:g,
 n.m. in, into, in between,
 among, during
منشور मंशुर manshur, n.m.
 agenda, manifesto,
 proclamation
منظور मंज़ूर manzu:r, adj.
 sanctioned, granted,
 accepted, approved, liked,
 intended

منظورِ نظر मंजूरि नजर manzu:ri
nazar, n.m. favourite, beloved

منظوری मंजूरी manzu:ri, n.f.
sanction, permission, approval

منظوری دیني मंजूरी दिन्य manzu:ri
din, v.t. to sanction, to accord
sanction (to), to approve

منظوم मंजूम manzu:m, adj.
metrical, versified, in verse
form

मंग मंग mang, n.f. demand

मंग आसुन्य mang
a:sl'n', conj.v. to be in demand

मंगुन मंगुन mangun, v.t. to ask
for, to borrow, demand

मंगतु मंगतु mangtl, n.m. adopted
(son/daughter)

मिनिसटर मिनिसटर minisTar, n.m.
minister

मनी आडर मनी आडर mani: a:Dar,
n.m. money order

मनीटर मनीटर mani:Tar, n.m.
monitor, class head

मनीश्वर मनीश्वर mani: shwar,
n.m. old saint

मंजिल मंजिल manzil, n.m.
destination, goal

मंज्य मंज्य mAnz'i
mAnz', adv. some times,
occasionally

मुनुन मुनुन munun, v.t. to husk, to
beat, to pound, to pestle, to

crush

मनमानी मनमानी manmA:ni, n.f.
willfulness, spontaneous, self
generated

मुनाफक मुनाफक muna:faq, n.m.
hypocrite, dissembler

मुनासिब मुनासिब munA:sib, adj.
proper, fit, appropriate,
expedient, suitable

मन मन man, n.m. a maund,,
about 37 Kgs in weight

मनजुल मनजुल manzul, n.m. cradle

मनारी मनारी manA:ri:, n.m.
cosmetics

मुनसिफ मुनसिफ munsiph, n.m.
sub-judge, subordinate judge

मुनसिफी मुनसिफी munsifi:, n.f. court of
sub judge, justice, equity,
judgement, decision

मंज अथु मंज अथु manz athl, n.m.
palm/palms

मंदुल मंदुल mandul, n.m.
buttocks

मंसुब मंसुब mansu:bl, n.m.
plan, design, intention, idea

मंहुस मंहुस manhu:s,
inauspicious, unlucky,
abominable

मुनिसपालटी मुनिसपालटी munispalTi:, n.f.
municipality

मंजम मंजम munazam, adj.
organized, in good order, well

arranged

مُناجا تھ موناजाथ muna:ja:th, n.f.
hymn, supplication to God

مُنادی मुनादी manA:di:, n.f.
proclamation, public
announcement at the beat of
drum

مُنادی کرئی मुनादी करुन,
manA:di karln', v.t. proclaim to
the beat of drum.

مینث मिनथ minath, n.f. vow

مینث مانئ مिनथ मानुन्य minath
ma:nln', to make a vow

مینث मिनथ minath, n.f. request

مینث سماج تھ मिनथ समाजथ minath
sama:ja:th, n.f. supplication,
coaxing

مُنخب मुनखिब muntakhab, adj.
chosen, selected, elected

مُنخب کرून मुनखिब करून
muntikhab karun, v.t. to
choose, to select, to elect

مُنشیر मुनतिशर muntishir, adj.
dispersed (crowd), distracted
(ideas)

مُنشیر کرून मुनतिशर करून
mun'tishir karun, v.t. to
disperse (crowd), to distract
(mind, ideas)

مُنشیر گٹھُن मुनतिशर गछुन
muntishir to gatshun, v.i. be
dispersed to be distracted

مُنظر मुनतजिर mun'tazir, n.m.

waiting, awaiting

منتظم मुनतजीम muntazi:m, n.m.
manager, master of
ceremonies

منتقل मुनतकिल muntakil, adj.
shifted, carried, transported

منتقل کرून मुनतकिल करून
muntakil karun, v.t. to shift to
carry, to transport

منتقل گٹھُن मुनतकिल गछुन
muntakil gatshun, v.i. to be
shifted, to be transported

مینٹ मिनट minaT, n.m. minute

منزل मनज़یل mAnzil, n.f. storey
(of house), goal, destination

منزل وائیں मनज़िलस वातुन
mAnzilas va:tun, ph. to reach
one's destination, arrive at
(one's) destination, to achieve
(one's) object

منس موافق मनस मुवाफिक mans
muvA:phik, adj. agreeable,
suitable

مواد मवाद mava:d, n.m. subject
matter

موجود मुजूद mu:ju:d, adj. existent,
available, present, ready at
hand

مُؤڈ मूड mu:D, n.m. foolish a
simpleton, an idiot

مُور मूर mu:r, n.f.s, a thin stick, a
branch of a tree,

مُورتی मूरती mu:rti:, n.f. an idol,

- statue, an effigy
- मूल mo:l, n.m. root, basis, origin, foundation
- मूली mu:li, adj. original, earliest, basic
- मूसिकी mu:si:ki:, n.f. music, the art of music and dancing
- मोकर mokur, n.m. adj. dirty, filthy, obscure, impure
- मोकजार mwakja:r, n.m. leisure, divorce, salvation
- मोख mwakh, n.m. face, mouth, brim, front, an opening
- मोखती mwakhti:, a, deliverance, emancipation, absolution
- मोचर mwachar, n.m. thickness obesity, plum, corpulence
- मोचुन mwatsun, n.m. to shrink, to remain, to become less or smaller
- मोजूरय mwazu:r, n.m. labour charges, stipend, wages, remuneration
- मजूर mwazur, n.m. a labourer, a workman, a carrier
- मोट moT, adj. fat, thick, plump, stout, stiff, bulky,
- मोदुर modur, adj. sweet, delicious, pleasant, tasty, moderate
- मोड monD, n.m. a log of wood, a raft
- मोत mot, adj. mad (man), crazy, insane, foolish, frantic
- मोमु mwaml, n.m. breasts
- मोमर mwamlr, n.m. penis
- मोय mwau, n.m. wine, liquor
- मोय वाल mwayi va:l, n.m. single hair
- मोर mor, n.m. cage, hen coop
- मोरबु mwarbl, n.m. jam, marmalade
- मोह moh, n.m. mosquito
- मोहताज mohta:j, adj. needy, destitute, poor
- मोहरम mohram, n.m. Muslim Shiya festival, the first month of the Arabic year which is held sacred by Mohammedans
- मोकुल mo:ku:l, adj. proper, correct, right, suitable, fair, appropriate, reasonable, relevant
- मोज़ mo:zl, n.m. socks, stocking, hose
- मोज़ून mo:zu:n, adj. appropriate, suitable, apt, proper, fit
- मोटर mo:Tar, n.m. motor, motor car

موڈ मोड mo:D, n.m. bend, twist,
drive back, turning, restrain

मोतबर मोतबर mo:tbar, adj. elderly,
wise, reliable, credible,
respectable

म्योन म्योन mo:n, pro. mine, my

मोम मोम mo:m, n.m. wax

मोम बँत्य मोम बँत्य mo:m bAt'i, n.f.s.
wax candle

मोर मोर mo:r, n.m. peacock

मोर पंख मोर पंख mo:r pakh, n.m.
feathers of peacock

मोरुफ मोरुफ mo:ru:f, ad,
wellknown

मोल मोल mo:l, n.m. father

मोलवी मोलवी mo:lvī:, n.m. a
Muslim priest

मोकलुन मोकलुन mwaklun, v.t. to be
free, to be over, to be finished

मोकलावुन मोकलावुन mwakla:vun,
v.t. to finish, to conclude, to
terminate

मोकुल मोकुल mwakul, adj. free,
independent, liberated

मोख मोख mwakhl, pp, for, for the
sake of, because of, un
account (of), in order to

मोख्त मोख्त mwakhtl, n.m. pearl

मोखतार मोखतार mwakhta:r, n.m.
an agent, a deputy, an
attorney

मोखसर मोखसर mwakhtisar, adj. in
short, concise, succinct,
abbreviated

मोटुन मोटुन mwatun, v.i. become
fat, to grow fat, to be proud

मोटुन मोटुन mwaTun, v.i. to agree,
to accept

मोंग मोंग mwaNg, n.m, a kind of
veteching, moog

मोंड मोंड mwaND, n.f. widow

मोंडुन मोंडुन mwaNdun, v.t. be
blunt, to be dull

मोंजिहुर मोंजिहुर mwanjiho:r, n.m.
Maghar, eighth month of Hindi
era

मोदुर माछ मोदुर माछ modur adj.
as sweet

मोदुरय मिराज मोदुरय मिराज modAlr
mekra:z, adj. cunning, artifice,
cheating, deceitful

मोदुर कलाम मोदुर कलाम modur
kala:m, adj. sweet talk, sweet
tongue, sweet words

मोजूरय दिन्य मोजूरय दिन्य mozu:r'
n.f. pay wages, remuneration

मोजूरय करिन्य मोजूरय करिन्य
mozu:r' karln', v.t. to do labour
work, to do work for wages

मोसिम मोसिम mu:sim, n.m. season,
time

मोसिम बहार मोसिम बहार mu:sim
baha:r, n.m. spring season

موسم خزان موسيم खज़ान mu:sim
khaza:n, n.m. autumn season

مول دينى مول दिन्य mu:l din, v.t. to
grow, to take roots, to be
firmly rooted

मोलादार मुलादार mu:la: da:r, n.m.
basic, the progenitor of a race
or family, one of six ganglions
in the body (according to the
Hatha yoga)

मून मून mu:n, n.m. wool

मोटर सायकल मोटर saykal, n.m. motor cycle

मोज मोज mo:j, n.f. mother

मोजज़ मोजज़ mo:jlz, n.m.
compendium

मोरि छल मोरि छल mo:richall,
n.m. fan made of peacock
feathers

मूरिख मूरिख mu:ri:kh, n.m.
historian

मोक मोक mo:kl, n.m. time,
occasion, opportunity, leisure,
chance, venture, scope

मोकस प्यठ मोकस प्यठ mo:kas
peTh, adv. on the spot, at the
proper time

मोकर गछुन मोकर गछुन makur
adj. dirty, profane, unholy

मोकर ख्योन मोकर ख्योन mokur
kh'on, v.t. to eat impure, to
take profane things

मोलत मसेलुत molut, adj. dirty,

foul, unclean, defiled

मोलुल मोलुल molul, adj. costly,
precious, valuable, expensive

मैल्य मैल्य mAl', a, to buy, to
purchase

मैल्य हयोन मैल्य हयोन mAl' ho'n, v.i.
buy on payment, purchase

मोटर बोट मोटर बोट moTar bo:T,
n.m. motor boat

मोम जामु मोम जामु mo:m ja:ml,
n.m. tarp cloth, oil cloth,
tarpaulin, cover

मोम गछुन मोम गछुन mom
gatshun, v.i. to be softened, to
be appeased

मोमीली मोमीली mo:mu:li:, adj.
ordinary usual, common,
customary

मोन दारुन मोन दारुन mo:n
da:run, v.i. to talk, remain
silent

मोनस मोनस mo:nas, adj.
feminine

मोयूस मोयूस mo:yu:s, adj.
disappointed, despondent,
frustrated, disturbed

मोयूसी मोयूसी mo:yu:si:, n.f.
disappointment, despair,
despondence, frustration

मोथ मोथ mwaTh, n.f. handful, a
clutch, a grip, the breadth of
closed palm

मोथ पेश मोथ पेश mwaThl

phash, n.m. to massage

मोक आसुन mo:ki
a:sun, conj.v. to have an
occasion, to have an
opportunity, to have time

मोक द्युन mo:kl d'un,
v.i. to give an opportunity

मोकुल mo:ku:l, adj. proper,
appropriate, right, correct,
reasonable, worthy, exact

मोकल mo:kal, n.m. angel

मोल मोज mo:l mo:j,
n.m. father and mother

मोलाना mo:la:na:, n.m. title
of respect for Muslim religious
scholars

मोलूम mo:lu:m, adj. known,
obvious, evident

मोलूम आसुन mo:lu:m
a:sun, conj.v. to become
known

मोलूम सपदुन mo:lu:m
sapdun, conj.v. to come to
know

मोलूम करुन mo:lu:m
karun, conj.v. to learn, to find
out, to discover

मोलूम गछुन mo:lu:m
gatshun, conj.v. to become
known, to be revealed, to
come to light

मोगुल mwaghul, n.m.
Moghul

मोकदम mwakdam, n.m.
village head, chief, superior

मोख्त्त mwakhtl, n.m. pearl

मोख्त्त फोल mwakhtl
phol, n.m. one pearl

मोख्त्त छकुन mwakhtl
chakun, conj.v. to sprinkle
pearls, to speak elegantly

मोल mwal, n.m. price, value,
cost, rate, worth, charge,
wages

मोल रुस mwall ros,
adj. costly, precious, valuable,
expensive

मोल तोल mo:l to:l, n.m.
haggling, valuation, fixing the
price of a commodity

मोल करुन mo:l karun,
v.t. to fix the price, to make an
estimate

मोहतात mohta:t, adj.
cautious, careful, wary,
circumspect

मोहताज mohta:j, n.f.
poverty, need, want

मोहरुम mohru:m, adj.
deprived unfortunate,
debarred

मोहसन mwahsin, n.m.
benefactor, patron

मोहसूस mohsu:s, n.m.
feeling

मोफूज mohphu:z, adj. safe,

secure, protected, guarded
 مَوْرِد مَوْرِد mwardl, n.m. dead
 body, adj. lifeless, faded
 مَوْرِل مَوْرِلِي mwarli:, n.m. small
 flute
 مَوْل مَوْل خَسُن mwal n.m.
 price
 مَوْل نَاوُن مَوْل نَاوُن mwall
 na:vun, v.t. to test, to fix price,
 evaluate
 مَوْل مَوْل مَوْل mwalul, adj. very
 costly, expensive
 مَوْمِ ٹوڈ مَوْمِ ٹوڈ mwaml T'onD,
 n.m. breast)
 مَوْمِ چُون مَوْمِ چُون mwaml con,
 v.t. to suck milk
 مَوْمِ دَام مَوْمِ دَام mwaml da:m,
 n.m. a drink of breast milk
 مَوْمِ دُون مَوْمِ دُون mwaml dun,
 v.t. to feed milk
 مَوْنِ پھول مَوْنِ پھول mwani
 phhol, n.m. pupil an the eye,
 eye ball
 مَوْنِ کَرُن مَوْنِ کَرُن mwani
 karun, v.t. to kiss
 مَوھر مَوھر mwahar, n.f. stamp, a
 seal, signet, a gold coin
 guinea
 مَوھر بَند مَوھر بَند mohar band,
 adj. sealed tamped
 مَوھَلْث مَوھَلْث mwahlath, n.f.
 respite time, deferment

مَوھَلْث مَوھَلْث دِنِیْ mohlath
 din', v.i. to give respite, to
 allow time
 مَوْیَا مَوْیَا mwaya, adj. less, a little
 مَوْچ مَوْچ mu:c, n.m. cobbler, ,
 shoemaker
 مَوْرُکھ مَوْرُکھ mu:rukḥ, adj. fool,
 ignorant, idiotic, unwise, dull
 مَوھَمَايَا مَوھَمَايَا moh ma:ya:, n.f.
 attraction of worldly things,
 affection, love
 مَوْسُوم مَوْسُوم mo:su:m, adj.
 innocent, insignificant,
 little, small
 مَوْلِج مَوْلِج mwallj, adj.f. costly,
 expensive, precious, valuable
 مَوْنِج مَوْنِج munij, n.f. woollen
 مَوْنِگِ پھُل مَوْنِگِ پھُل mungi phiAl',
 n.m. ground nut, peanut
 مَہَا مَہَا maha:, adj. big, great,
 arrant, large, very, most,
 excellent, heavy, illustrious
 مَہَا بَلِی مَہَا بَلِی maha:bali, adj. lofty
 minded, extremely powerful,
 very strong
 مَہَا تَمَا مَہَا تَمَا maha:tma:, adj.
 pious lofty minded, generous,
 noble, magnanimous
 مَہَا رَا ج مَہَا رَا ج maha:raj, n.m.
 sovereign
 مَہَا رَا نِی مَہَا رَا نِی maha:ra:ni:, n.f.
 chief consort of sovereign, an
 empress, a queen

- महारथ** महारथ maha:rath, n.f. skill, experience, proficiency
महावथ महावथ maha:vath, n.m. elephant driver, mahout
महाताब महाताब maha:ta:b, n.f. moon, moon light
महजब महजब mAhzib, adj. civilized, well rendered
महर महर mehar, n.f. kindness, favour, love, affection, compassion
महरबान महरबान meharba:n, adj. kind, considerate, affectionate, friendly loving, compassionate
महरबान गछुन महरबान गछुन meharba:n gatshun, v.i. to be kind, to show favour
महरबानी महरबानी meharbA:ni:, n.f. kindness, favour, regard, consideration, love, affection
मोहलथ मोहलथ mAhlath, n.f. respite time, grace, deferment
मेहमान मेहमान mehma:n, n.m. guest
मेहमान खान मेहमान खान mehma:n kha:nl, n.m. guest house, guest room
मेहमान नवाजी मेहमान नवाजी mehma:n navA:zi:, n.f. hospitality
मेहंत मेहंत mahant, n.m. presiding head of Hindu religious order Hindu monk
मेहिया मेहिया mahi:ya:, adj. available, provided, ready
मेहिया करुन मेहिया करुन mahiya: karun, v.t. to supply, to provide, to make available
मेहिया गछुन मेहिया गछुन mahiya: gatshun, v.i. to be available
महा महा maha:, n.f. black gram, vetch
महाज महाज maha:z, n.m. front (war)
महदूद महदूद mahdu:d, adj. limited, restricted
महफूम महफूम mahphu:m, n.m. subject matter, core idea, topic, theme
महाराज महाराज maha: ra:zl, n.m. a bridegroom
महारुन्य महारुन्य maha: ren', n.f. bride
महीन महीन mihi:n, adj. fine or thin (texture) feeble (voice)
मेज़बान मेज़बान mi:za:n, n.m. total, balance
मीम मीम mi:m, n.f. an English woman
मील मील mi:l, n.m. mile
मील पट्ट मील पट्ट mi:ll pATi, n.f. mile stone
मील दावत मील दावत mi:li da:vath, n.f. ink pot
मेकनातीस मेकनातीस mekna:ti:s,

मिआद मयाद m'a:dl, n.m. stomach,
belly, abdomen

मिआपूत मयापूत ma:pu:t, n.m.
lamb

मानिर मयानेर m'a:ner, n.f. intimacy,
connection, relation

मूल मुल mul, n.m. meeting,
connection, alliance, unity

मूल गछुन मुल गछुन m'ul
gatshun, v.i. to be reconciled,
to be united

म्यूठ म्यूठ mu:Th, n.m. sweet,
kiss

मिसपाली मनयुसपुलटी muisipaliTi:,
n.f. municipality

मयोंद मयोंद m'ond, n.m. leprosy

मयोंद लद mend' lad, n.m.
leper

मयोंद प्योन मयोंद प्योन m'nd p'on,
v.t. to be afflicted with leprosy

मयोंड मयोंड m'onD, n.m. morsel,
mouthfull (of)

मेथर methlr, n.m. friend, an
ally

मेतराचौरी मेत्राचौरी metra:cA:ri:,
adj. friendship, friendliness

मेतरुत मेत्रुत metrut, adj.
friendship

मेचु फोल metsi, phol,
n.m. small quantity of clay,
dust

मेचु मेत्र मेत्र metsi m'etral

adv. having low cost, very
cheap

मेचु खेन्य mets khen', v.i.
to regret, to show anger

मीथय मि:th, n.f. fenugreek, a
kind of vegetables

मीटर मि:Tar, n.m. meter

मियु मियु miyi, n.m. Khestri,
Kashmiri Rajput

मीर मि:r, n.m. title used for
Syeds

मीर-इ-कारवान मीर-i-ka:va:n, n.m. caravan
leader

मीर-इ-मुशाहिश मि:r-i-
mushA:yrl, n.m. president of
the meeting of poets

मीरास मि:ra:s, n.f.
heritage ancestral property

ن

نا na:, pref/un, in, it, im, il

نا آشنا na:a:shna:, adj.
unknown, unfamiliar,
unacquainted

نا اتفاق na:itiphaq, n.f.
disagreement, discord,
indifference

نا اُمیدی na:um:idi:, n.f.
hopelessness, despondency

نا اہل na:ahal, adj.
inefficient, undeserving

نابلغ na:ba:le:g, adj.
minor not yet of age

نابکار na:blka:r, adj.
wicked (rare) good for nothing

نابود na:bu:d, adj. non
existence, annihilated

نابینا na:bin:a:, adj. blind

ناپاک na:pa:k, adj.
polluted, unclean, defiled,
dirty, impure

ناپایدار na:pa:e:da:r, adj.
frail, transitory, unstable

ناپسند na:pasand, adj..
disliked, rejected, unskilled,
untrained

نا تجربہ کار na:tj:rubl
ka:r, adj. inexperienced

نا توان na:ti:va:n, adj.
weak power less, feeble

نا توانی na:tvA:ni:, adj.
weakness, powerlessness

نا جائز na:jA:yiz, adj.
unlawful, contraband, not
permissible, illegal, improper,
unjust

ناچیز na:ci:z, adj.
worthless, good for nothing,
not permissible, insignificant

نا حق na:hak, adv. unjustly,
falsely, in vain, improperly

ناخاند na:kha:ndl, adj.
illiterate

ناخوش na:kwash, adj.
displeased, unhappy

ناخوشی na:kwashi:, n.f.
displeasure, unhappiness

ناخوشگوار na:kwashguva:r, adj.
unpleasant, undesirable

نادار na:da:r, adj. poor,
indigent, pauper, penniless

ناراض na:ra:z, adj.
displeased, offended, angry,
dissatisfied

نازیب na:ze:b, adj.
unsuitable, unbecoming

ناساز na:sa:z, adj.
indisposed, out of sorts

ناسازگار na:sa:zga:r,
adj. unfavourable, unfortunate

ناسمج na:samlj, adj. silly,
foolish, dull, unintelligent,
stupid

ناشائستہ na:shA:istl,
adj. uncultured, unmannerly,
ill-mannered

ناشکر na:shukur, adj. n.m.
thankless, ungrateful

نا صاف na:sa:ph, adj.
unclean, impure, dirty

نافرمان na:pharma:n,
adj. disobedient, uncommand,
undutiful

نافهم na:phAham, adj. dull,
stupid, ignorant

نافهمی na:phAhAmi:, n.f.
dullness, stupidity, folly,
ignorance

ناقابل na:kA: bil, adj.
inefficient, incapable,
unqualified, undeserving

ناقابله استمال na:kA: bili-istima:l, adj.
un-serviceable, undurable

ناقابله اعتبار na:kA: bili-e-tiba:r, adj.
un-trustworthy, undependable,
unreliable

ناقابله برداش na:kA: bili- barda:sh, adj.
intolerable, unbearable

ناقابله ترمیم na:kA: bili- tarmi:m, adj.
un-amendedable

ناقابله عمل na:kA: bili amal, adj. impracticable, not
workable

ناقابله قبول na:kA: bili kabu:l, adj.
unacceptable, inadmissible

ناقابله کاشت na:kA: bili ka:sht, adj.
uncultivable

ناقابلیت na:kA: bliyat, n.f. inefficiency, incapability,
inability, unworthiness

ناکام na:ka:m, adj. failed,

unsuccessful, disappointed

ناکامی na:kA: mi:, n.f.
failure, disappointment

ناکس na:kas, adj.
worthless, mean

ناگزیر na:guzi:r, adj.
inevitable, indispensable

ناگوار na:guva:r, adj.
unpalatable, unpleasant,
offensive

نالایق na:la:yak, adj.
inefficient, incapable,
unqualified, unintelligent

نامردی na:mardi:, n.f.
impotency, unmanliness,
cowardice

ناموقول na:mo:ku:l, adj.
unreasonable, improper,
indecent, absurd, silly

نامولوم na:mo:lu:m, adj.
unknown

ناممکن na:mumkin, adj.
impossible

نامناسب na:muna:sib, adj. improper, unbecoming,
unfit, unworthy

نامنظور na:manzu:r, adj.
rejected, refused, turned
down, disallowed, disapproved

ناوآجب na:vA:jib, adj.
improper

ناوآقف na:vA:klph, adj.
ignorant, unacquainted,

unaware, unskilled, unknowing

ناہموار ناہمवार na:hamva:r, adj.
uneven, irregular

نایاب ناयाब na:ya:b, adj.
unprocurable, scarce, rare

ناٹک नाटक na:Tak, n.m. drama,
a play, dramatic performance

نادر ناँदिर nA:dir, adj. curious,
wonderful, strange

नादम नाँदिम nA:dim, adj. regretful,
ashamed, repenting

नार na:r, n.f. fire, hell

नारी नाँरी nA:ri:, n.f. woman

नारायन नारायन na:ra:yan, n.m.
God, Vishnu

नारजिल नारजील na:rji:l, n.m.
coconut

नाज़ नाज़ na:z, n.m. coquetry,
playfulness, whims, elegance

नाज़ बरदोरी नाज़ बरदोरी na:z
bardA:ri:, n.f. praising the
coquetry ways (of)

नाज़ बरदोरी नाज़ बरदोरी
करिन्य na:z bardA:ri: karIn, v.t.
to bear with

नाज़ करिनी नाज़ करिन्य na:z karin, v.t.
be full of pride

नाज़ नखर नाज़ नखर na:z nAkhri,
n.m. coquetry, blandishment

नाज़निन नाज़दीन na:zni:n, n.f.
lovely, charming, beautiful

नास नास na:s, n.f. snuff

नास मुशुक नासतु मुशुक na:sti
mushuk, n.f. a pinch of snuff

नास हेन्य नास हेन्य na:s hen', v.t. to
take snuff

नाज़र नाज़र na:zir, n.m. beholder,
spectator, supervisor,
inspector, a court official

नाज़िम नाज़िम nA:zim, n.m.
administrator, manager,
governor (of province), poet,
composer of verse

नाफ नाफ na:ph, n.f. navel,
umbilicus centre (of)

नाफ डलिन्य नाफ डलिन्य na:ph dalln,
v.t. novel muscle to be
displaced

नाफ नाफ na:phl, n.m. musk pod,
deer's pod

नाकस नाकस na:kis, adj. defective,
deficient, imperfect, unsound,
worthless

नाग नाग na:g, n.m. spring

नाग नाग na:g, n.m. dangerous
snake, cobra

नागन नागन na:gan, n.f.
dangerous female snake

नागरी नागरी na:giri:, n.f.
Devanagari, script

नाल नाल na:ll, n.m. ravine, brook,
drain, gutter

नामावार नामावार na:ma:va:r, adj.

famous, renowned

नामावॉरी na:ma:vA:ri:,
n.f. fame

नाव na:v, n.m. name,
appellation, character, fame

नाव बाकी रोज़ुन na:v
ba:ki: ro:zun, ph. to be
immortalized

नाव बदनाम करुन na:v badna:m karun, ph. to
defame

नाव बदनाम गछुन na:v badna:m gatshun, ph. to
be defamed

नाव कुनुन na:v kunun, v.i.
to have a good market, to
have a name (for)

नाव बिगाडुन na:v
bega:Dun, v.i. be defamed

नावस प्यठ नु na:vas pyath nu
haraph yun, v.t. not to be
defamed

नाव पौदु करुन na:v
pA:dl karun, v.t. make a
name, to become famous

नाव खाकस मंज़ु मिलनावुन na:v kha:kas
maNz millna:vun, v.i. lose
one's reputation

नावदार / नामदार na:v da:r/na:mda:r, adj.
famous, renowned

नाव रोशन करुन na:v ro:shan karun, v.t. to be
famous

नाव रोज़ुन na:v rozun,
v.i. to be remembered for ever

नामज़द करुन na:mzad
karun, v.t. nominate, to
earmark (for)

नामज़दगी na:mzadgi:, n.f.
nomination

नाव ज़िंद करुन na:v
zindl karun, v.t. to revive the
name

नावस दब लगुन na:vas dabl lagun, v.t. to earn
a bad name (for oneself)

नाव लगुन na:v lagun, v.t.
to be blamed, to be accused
(of)

नाम निहाद na:m niha:d,
adj. so-called, self-styled,
professed

नाव नु होन na:v nu
h'on, v.t. forget all be
disgusted with

नामो निशान na:mo:
nisha:n, n.m. sign, trace,
particulars

नाम na:ml, n.m. letter, record
(of)

नाम इमाल na:ml ama:l,
n.m. record of (someone's)
deeds

नाम निगार na:ml niga:r,
n.m. correspondent (of)

periodical, newspaper)

نامہ پڳام نامو پڳام na:ml
pA:ga:m, n.m.

correspondence, exchange of
letters, messages

نان na:n, n.f. loaf of bread

نانہ نفقہ نانو نفکھ na:nl naphkl,
n.m. maintenance
allowance for one's family

ناول ناवल na:val, n.m. novel,
fiction

ناول نگار ناवल نلگار na:val
niga:r, n.m. novelist

ناول نگاری ناवल نلگاری na:val
nigA:ri, n.f. fiction writing

نائب نایب na:yib, n.m. deputy,
assistant, attorney

نایز نایز na:yiz, n.f. barbar's
wife, lady barber

نال نال na:l, n.m. collar

نالہ رٹن نالو رٹن na:ll raTun, v.t.
to embrace someone

نائل نال na:l, n.m. horse shoe

نالائی نالائے na:IA:n', n.f. chappal,
footwear

نام نام na:m, n.m. fame, good
name, character

نام تھوئی نام تھوئی na:m tha:vlh',
v.i. to be remembered ever

ناموس ناموس na:mu:s, n.f. name
of Gabriel

نانی نائی na:n', n.f.s, grand mother

نان گار نان na:nga:r, n.m.
landless

ناو بدلی ناو badli na:vl badli:, n.f.
change of name

ناو بوڈ ناو بوڈ na:vl boD, adj.
having great prestige

ناو پیون ناو پون na:v p'on, v.t. to
get a name, to become
famous

نا انصاف نا insaf na:insa:f,
n.m. injustice

نا بود گزشتن نا بود گزشتن na:bu:d
gatshun, v.i. to be annihilated,
to be destroyed completely

نا پرہیز نا پرہیز na:parhe:z, n.m.
over indulging (in food etc.),
contravening of dietary rules

نادائی نادائی na:dA:ni:, n.f.
ignorance, innocence, folly

ناراض گزشتن ناراض گزشتن na:ra:z
gatshun, v.i. to be displeased,
to become angry

ناراضگی ناراضگی na:ra:z gi:, n.f.
anger, displeasure

ناکار ناکار na:ka:rl, n.m. bad,
useless, worthless,
unserviceable

ناکارگی ناکارگی na:ka:rlgi:, n.f.
wickedness, worthless,
badness, evil

ناگوار ناگوار na:gava:r, adj.
unpalatable, unpleasant,

awkward offensive

नागवोर गछुन नागवार गच्छुन

na:gava:r gatshun, v.i. to be offensive, to be unpleasant, to be unpalatable

नावमेद नावमेद na:vame:d, adj. hopeless

नावमेद गछुन नावमेद गच्छुन
na:vame:d gatshun, v.i. to give up hope

नाबद नाबद na:bad, n.m. sugar, candy

नाबद कँहवु नाबद कँहवु na:bad kAhvI,
n.m. sugar, candy tea

नाप नाप na:p, n.m. measurement

नाप ह्योन नाप ह्योन na:p h'on,
conj.v. to take measurement

नापुन नापुन na:pun, v.t. to measure

नाथ नाथ na:th, n.m. master, lord, husband, protector

नात नात na:t, n.m. encomium religious song of Muslims, epithet

नात शरीफ नात शरीफ na:tl
shAri:ph, n.m. religious song of Muslims

नाट नाट na:TI, n.m. mutton, meat

नाट फोल नाट फोल na:Ti phol,
n.m. a piece of mutton

नाच नाच na:c, n.m. dance

नाद नाद na:d, v.i. call, summon

नारकंग नारु कंग na:rl kang, n.f.
fire, bonfire, blaze, flameनारु कंगुर नारु कांगुर na:rl ka:Nglr,
n.m. fire-pot

नार ह्योन नार ह्योन na:r ho'n, v.i. to catch fire, be inflamed, to burn with envy or rage

नार नार na:r, n.m. place in between two hills

नाश नाश na:sh, n.m. waste, annihilation, damage, devastation, demolition

नार नार na:r, n.m. a pot for water or milk

नार नार na:r, n.m. vein, an artery, a nerve

नारुल नारुल na:rlIl, n.m. hubble bubble

नारुल नारुल na:lish, n.m. close, suit

नारुली नारुली na:li: na:l, adj. very close

नारुली नारुली na:li, n.m. put on, wear

नारुली त्रावुन नारुली त्रावुन na:li
tra:vun, v.t. to wear, to put onनारुली छुनुन नारुली छुनुन na:l'
tshunun, v.t. to wear

नामी नामी na:mi:, adj. known, famous, bearing the name of famous

नाविद नाविद na:vid, n.m. barber

नापुन नापुन na:pun, v.i. to shine,

to sparkle, to flash, to glitter, to
twinkle, to flare

ناگہ راد ناگہ راد na:gl ra:d, m.s.
a small stream flowing from a
spring

ناگہ وونی ناگہ وونی na:gl vo:n',
n.m. spring water

ناگہ ہانی ناگہ ہانی nagl hA:ni:
n.f. all of a sudden

نافلک ناपालک na:phalak, adj.
dis-obedient

نارِ پستان نارِ پستان na:ri
pista:n, n.m. breasts

نالُن نالون na:lun, v.i. to cry out,
to squeak, to howl, to hoot, to
call

ناوسواری ناو سَوَری na:v
savA:r', n.m. boating

ناستیک ناستیک na:stik, n.m. an
atheist, a non-believer

نا نا na, n.m. not, no

نا نہ بون نا نہ بون na bavun, n.m.
famine, drought, scarcity

نا نہ بون گٹھن نا نہ بون گٹھن na
bovun gatshun, ph. to be
struck with famine

نا نہ بوڑن آسن نا نہ بوڑن آسن na
bo:zun a:sun, ph. not to listen,
not to obey

نا نہ تہ ناتل, int, then, otherwise

نا نہ کیکن نا نہ کیکن na hekun, adj. not
to be able to do anything,

without an energy, weakness,
feebleness, want of strength

ناب نَب nab, n.m. sky, heavens

ناب دور نَب دور nabl dor, n.m. clear
sky

ناب اویزان نَب اویزان nab
ave:za:n a:sun, ph. cloudily
sky, about to rain, rain
bearing clouds

ناب پٹھ پون نَب پٹھ پون nabl
peThl p'on, v.t. to fall from the
sky, to come as a windfall

نابز نَبز nablz, n.m. pulse

نابز وُچھن نَبز وُچھن nablz
vuchun, v.t. to feel the pulse

ناب نِب nib, n.f. nib

ناباؤن نِباؤن niba:vun, v.t. to
complete, to perform, to
achieve, to accomplish

نِبن نِبن nibun, v.t. to be
complete, performed,
accomplished

نِبی نَبی nAbi:, n.m. (Muslim)
Prophet

نِبی کریم نَبی کریم nAbi kAri:m,
n.m. the Holy Prophet

نِپن نِپن napun, v.i. to shine, to
glitter

نِتھ نِتھ nath, n.f. Long nose ring

نِتیجہ نِتیجہ nAti:ji, n.m. result,
consequence, conclusion,
product, outcome

نتیجہ نکلن ننتیجہ tulun nAti:ji tulun,
n.m. to bear the consequence

نتیجہ نیرن ننتیجہ nerun nAti:ji
na:run, v.i. to declare the
result

نیتھر نیتھر nethlr, n.m. eyes

نیتھی نیتھی nAth', adj. tagged,
enclosed

نیتھ کرنی نیتھ کرنی nAth' karIn',
v.t. to tag, to enclose, to place
in file

نٹ نٹ naT, n.m. rope-dancer,
 juggler

نٹ کھٹ نٹ کھٹ naT khaT, adj.
naughty, smart

نٹھ نٹھ naTh, n.m. nut, to tremble,
shiver

نٹھن نٹھن naTun, v.t. to fear, to
be freighted

نٹھ اٹھن نٹھ اٹھن naTh atIn',
v.t. to feel tremble, to shake,
to shiver

نٹھن نٹھن na:Thun, n.f. shiver
with cold

نٹھراؤن نٹھراؤن nA:Thl ra:vun,
v.t. to benumb, to cause to
benumb

نثار نثار nisa:r, adj. sacrificed

نثار کرن نثار کرن nisa:r karun',
v.t. to scarifice, to be
immolated to devote (to)

نثار گزھن نثار گزھن nisa:r

gatshun, v.i. to be scarified to
be devoted (to)

نثر نثر naslr, n.f. prose

نثر نگار نثر نگار nasar niga:r,
n.m. prose writer

نجات نجات naja:t, n.f. salvation,
freedom, liberation, escape

نجاست نجاست naja:sat, n.m.
filthy impure, unclean

نجوم نجوم naju:m, n.m. astrology

نجومی نجومی naju:mi:, n.m.
astrologer

ناہک ناہک nahakl, adv. unjustly,
falsely

ناہکس پیٹھ ناہکس پیٹھ nahkas
peTh, n.m. in vain

ناہوسٹ ناہوسٹ nahu:sat, n.f.
misfortune, lethargy evil
influence

ناہر ناہر nakhrl, n.f. coquetry,
blandishment, mannerism

ناہر باز ناہر باز nakhrl ba:z, n.m.
coquettish, pretender

ناہوت ناہوت nakhvat, n.m. pride,
haughtiness

نادامتھ نادامتھ nada:math, n.f.
humility, repentance

نادر تھ نادر تھ nada:rath, n.m. nil,
not present, disappearing from
the view

نادر نادر nadur, n.m. lotus root

نَدِيمِ नँदीम nAdi:m, n.m. one who
offers wine

نڈر निडर niDar, adj. fearless,
dauntless

نظرانہ نजरानو nazra:nI, n.m. gift,
present euphuism for bribe
money

نر नर nar, n.m. male

نرکانی قلم नरकान्य कलम narkA:n'
kalam, n.m. reed pen

नर्म नर्म narm, adj. soft, flexible,
slow

नर्म दिल नर्म दिल narm dil, adj.
gentle, kind hearted

नर्म करुन नर्म करुन narm karun,
v.t. to soften, to appease, to
pacify

नर्म गछुन नर्म गछुन narm
gatshun, v.i. to soften, to give
in

नर्सरी नर्सरी narsari:, n.f. nursery

नरगिस नरगिस nargis, n.f. narcissus
flower

नरगिस मखमूर नरगिस मखमूर nargis
makhmu:r, n.f. beloved's eye

नरमावुन नरमावुन narma:vun, v.t. to
become soft, to soften, to
pacify

नरमी नरमी narmi, n.f. softness,
mildness, gentleness,
tenderness

नरमी करिन् नरमी करिन्

narmi:karIn', v.t. give in to take
pity, be appeased

नरमुन नरमुन narman, v.t. take pity,
to give in, to smoothen, to
soften

नर नर nAr, n.f. arm

नरस नरस nAris, n.f. nurse

नरुख नरुख narukh, n.m. hell

निरा निरा nira:, pref. without,
unalloyed, pure, mere, single,
entire, only

निरबल निरबल nirbal, adj. weak,
powerless, without strength,
powerless

नरख नरख nerIkh, n.m. rate, price

नरख नामु नरख नामु nerakh na:ml,
n.m. price list

निरदोश निरदोश nirdo:sh, adj.
innocent, not guilty, taintless,
faultless

निरधन निरधन nirdhan, adj. poor,
moneyless, penniless

निवान निवान nirva:n, n.m.
salvation, eternal happiness,
absolution

निराकार निराकार nira:ka:r, adj.
shapeless, formless,
immaterial, spiritual

नजाकत नजाकत naza:kat, n.f.
delicacy, blandishment,
coquetry, tenderness

नजदीक नजदीक nAzdi:k, adj.

close (to), near, almost, about,
in the vicinity of

نزل نज़ل nAzll, n.m. rheum, cold

نزدیکی نज़दीکی nAzdi:ki:, n.f.
nearness, proximity

نڄن نچن natsun, v.i. to dance

نڄناؤن نچनावون natslna:van, v.t.
to make someone
dance, cause to dance, harass

نڄن گور نچن گور natsan gor, n.m.
dancer

نس ناس nas, n.f. nose, prominent
thing, honour (of)

نس تالہ پٹھ ناس تالہ پٹھ
خاسنہ nas ta:ll peTh khasln,
ph. knit the brows, express
one's disgust (with), to frown,
to be displeased

نستہ کڈن ناستہ کینہ کڈن
nasi kin' kaDun, ph. be
harassed, to tease,
excessively

نس ٹوہنڑ ناس چوٹینہ nas
tsombln', conj.v. to bore the
nose

نسل نسل nAsll, n.f. race,
generation, breed, genealogy

نئس نئس nAs, adj. a woman
having small nose

نسبت نسابت nesbat, n.f.
connection, relation,
reference, comparison

نستالیک ناستالیک nasta:li:q, n.m.

nastaliq, script of urdu/
kashmiri

نسخہ نوسخہ noskhl, n.m.
prescription, recipe

نشاط نیشات nisha:t, n.f. delight,
Nishatgarden

نشان نیشان nisha:n, n.m. mark,
sign, trace, flag, spot

نشان دیہی نیشان دیہی nisha:n
di:hi:, n.f. identification

نشان دیہی کرنی نیشان دیہی کرنی
nisha:n di:hi: karln, v.t. to give
particulars for recognizing a
person, to identify

نشت نیشات nishas, n.f. seat,
posture, the pedestal of an
idol, an assembly, a meeting,
association

نشہ نشل nashl, n.m. intoxication,
pride

نشہ و س نشل و سون nashl vasun,
v.t. to come to one's senses

نشہ حسن نشل خسون nashl khasun,
v.i. to become intoxicated

نشاوَر نشاوَر nasha:var, n.f.
intoxicating, toxicant

نشر نشار nashar, n.m.
broadcasting

نشر سپدُن نشار سپدُن nashar
sapdun, v.t. be broadcasted,
to spread

نشر گرن نشار کرن nashar karun,
v.t. to broadcast

نشت نशٹ گٹھن nasht gatshun,
v.i. annihilated, to vanish, to
wither, to lose, to ruin

نش نیش nish, pp. near, close to,
according to

نشانی نیشآنن nishA:n', n.m.
betrothal, assent, declaration

نصیب نسیب nAsi:b, n.m. luck,
fate, fortune, lot, destiny

نصیب آسن نسیب آسُن nAsi:b
a:sun, v.t. to gain, to obtain,
to acquire

نصیب وول نسیب وول nAsi:bl
vo:l, adj. lucky, fortunate

نصیحت نسیहत nAsihat, n.m.
advice, counsel, admonition

نصیحت بوژنی نسیहत बोज़नी
nAsihat bozln', v.t. to listen, to
an advice, learn a lesson

نصیحت رٹنی نسیहत रटनी nAsihat
raTln', v.t. to follow an advice,
to learn a lesson

نصیحت کرنی نسیहत करनी
nAsihat karln', v.t. to advice, to
counsel

نظر نज़ار nazar, n.f. look, glance,
sight, vision, observation,
view, care, supervision

نظر انداز کرن نज़ار अंदाज़ करुन
nazar anda:z karun, v.t. to
disregard

نظر بند نज़ار बंद nazar band, n.m.
detained, under arrest, strictly
watched

نظر بند کرن नज़ार बंद करुन nazar
band karun, conj.v. to make
detain

نظر بد نज़ار बद nazar bad, n.f. evil
eye

نظر پورنی نज़ار पोरनी nazar
porln', conj.v. to come under
influence of evil eye

نظر پیڑی نज़ار प्यनी nazar pen'
conj.v. to come in to view, to
be seen, to be visible

نظر تراونی نज़ار त्रावनी nazar
tra:vl'n', conj.v. to cast a look
at, keep an eye (on)

نظر تئنی نज़ار तुलनी nazar
tulin', conj.v. to see

نظر تھاونی نज़ار थावनी nazar
thavln', conj.v. to keep in
sight, to keep an eye upon

نظر دینی نज़ار दिन nazar din',
conj.v. to look around

نظر کرنی نज़ार करनी nazar karln',
to look upon, to galance at

نظر گٹھنی نज़ार गट्ठनी nazar
gatshln', ph. to come under an
influence of evil eye

نظار نज़ار naza:rl, n.m. sight,
view, vista

نظم نज़م nazlm, n.f. poetry, verse

نظام نیجام niza:m, n.m.
arrangement system, order

نظام تعلیم نیجام तालीम
nizām-i-tālim, n.m.

educational set-up
 شمسى نظامى نىجامى شمسى
 niza:m-i-shamsi:, to n.m. solar
 system

ناره نارىه na:rlh, n.m. slogan, cry,
 shout

نار لگاؤنى نار لگاؤنى na:rl
 laga:vln', conj.v. to raise a
 slogan

نعمت نىمات nemat, n.f. grace,
 divine, blessing, good thing,
 delicacy

نغمہ نىگمى nagmi, n.m. song,
 melody, dance performance

نفاست نىفاست napha:sat, n.f.
 nicety, refinement,
 exquisiteness, delicacy

نفاق نىفاک nipha:k, n.m.
 difference, enmity, hostility

نفاق پيون نىفاک پيون nipha:k
 p'on, v.i. to have differences

نفر نىفار naphar, n.m.
 person, individual

نفرى نىفارى naphari, n.f. staff,
 group of persons

نفرتھ نىفرىث naphrath, n.f. dislike,
 hatred, contempt, disgust

نفرتھ کرنى نىفرىث کرىنى naphrath
 karln', v.t. to dislike, to hate, to
 disgust

نفرتھ گڑھنى نىفرىث گاتشلىنى
 naphrath gatshln', v.i. to be
 disgusted

نفس نىفس naphls, n.m. mind,
 soul, self; person, body,
 sensual appetites

نفس پرست نىفس پراسىت naphls
 parast, adj. selfish, sensual

نفس مارن نىفس مارون naphls
 ma:run, v.t. mortify the
 sensual appetites, restrain
 one's passions

نفس دو نىفس دو نىفس دو do:d,
 v.t. point of sense, point of
 issue

نفسىاتى نىفسىاتى naphisiyA:ti:, adj.
 psychological

نفع نىفہ napha:, n.m. profit, gain,
 advantage, benefit

نفع تون نىفہ تون napha: tulun,
 v.t. to get profit

نفع بخش نىفہ بخش napha:
 bakhsh, adj. profitable,
 gainful, advantageous,
 beneficial

نفع نقصان نىفہ نىفہ نىفہ napha
 nwaksa:n, n.m. profit and loss

نفى نىفى naphi, n.f. negative,
 negation

نفس نىفىس nAphi:s, adj. nice,
 refined, exquisite

نفع دار نىفہ دار napha:da:r, adj.
 gainful, profitable

نفع کھون نىفہ کھون napha:khon,
 conj.v. to earn
 profit

نقد नकद nakld, n.m. cash, money

نقب नकब naklb, n.m. house breaking, burglary

نقل नकल nakil, n.m. copy, duplicate, imitation

نقل کردن नकल करुन nakil karun, v.t. to copy, to duplicate, to reproduce, to imitate

نقل نویس नकल नवीस nakll navi:s, n.m. copy writer, a copyist

نقابہ نिकाब nika:bl, n.m. a veil
नकली nakli:, adj. artificial, false, not genuine

निकाब तुलुन nika:bl tulun, v.t. to remove veil, to reveal

निकाब दियुन nika:bl d'un, v.t. to put on a veil

नकश nakshl, n.m. mark, picture map, out line

नकाश naka:sh, n.m. painter, artist

नकाश दार nakishida:r, adj. full of design, having prints

नकाल naka:l, n.m. mimic imitator, clown

नकद नारायन nakld na:ra:yan, n.m. cash

नकश कदम nakshl kadam, n.m. foot print, trace

नकश तुलुन nakshl tulun, v.i. to copy a design, to draw a map

नक्सान न्वकसान nwaksa:n, n.m. loss, harm, damage, flaw, defect

नक्सान तुलुन nwaksa:n tulun, v.i. incur a loss

नक्सान वाले नाउन त्वकसान न्वकसान वातनावुन nwaksa:n vatlna:vun, v.i. to harm, to injure, to damage

नक्सान करुन nwaksa:n karun, v.t. to harm, to inflict, loss

निकम् निकम nikam!, adj. lazy, useless, worthless, of no use

नकार naka:r, n.m. denial, refusal

नकबत naklbat, n.m. pride, vanity

नकवोर naklvo:r, n.m. nostril

नक हथ naklhath, n.f. dislike, hate

नख nakhl, adv. near, close (to)

नख nakh, n.m. shoulder

नखस प्यठ nakhas peTh, adv. on the shoulder

नखस खारुन nakhas kha:run, to spoil by over-indulgence

نکھ دیون nakh d'un, v.t.
to carry a dead body

نیکل nikal, n.m. nickel

نیکاہ nika:h, n.m.
marriage, matrimony

نیکاہ کرؤن nika:h
karun, conj.v. to perform
marriage

نیکہ niki, n.m. child, small
boy, baby

نیکون nikun, v.t. to become
thin, to become weak

نیکراؤن nikra:vun, v.t. to
cut into pieces, divide

نک nag, n.m. object, item,
gem, jewel, precious stone

نکار naga:rl, n.m. drum

نکار nAglr, n.m. city

نیکاہ niga:h, n.m. sight, look,
glance, custody, attention

نیران nigra:n, n.m.
supervisor, protector

نیرانی nigrA:ni:, n.f.
supervision, care, custody

نلک nalkl, n.m. water tap

نیلوٹھ nillwaTh, n.m. blue
stone

نیلچہ nAlcl, n.f. pipe of hubble
bubble

نم nam, n.m. nail

نم دین nam din, v.t. to

observe attentively, to search
carefully

نم یون nam yin', v.t.
growing of nails

نمکین namki:n, adj. salty,
saltish, saline

نمراؤن numra:vun, v.t. to
card, to make soft

نمراؤن nemlra:vun, v.t.
to bend

نمہ نهم namlthim, adj.
ninetieth

نمہ نهم namlnamath, adj.
ninety nine

نمہ نامدل namdl, n.m. rug, a kind
of woollen carpet

نمہ نامث namath, adj. ninety

نمسکار namaska:r, n.m.
term of greetings used by
Hindus, salute

نمونہ namu:nl, n.m. sample,
pattern, type, norm

نمبردار nambarda:r, n.m.
village headman

نمبال nambal, n.f. marshy
land

نمودار namu:da:r, n.m.
appearance

نماز nima:z, n.f. Muslim
prayers, Mohammedan form
of prayer (to God)

نماز عید nima:z i:d, n.f.

Eid prayers

نمایش numA:yish, n.f.
exhibition, display

نمایش گاہ numA:yish
ga:h, n.f. exhibition hall/
ground

نمایند numa:yendl, n.m.
representative

نمایندگی numa:yendlgi, n.f.
representation

نمبر nambar, n.m. number,
marks, award

نمستے namaste, n.m.
salutation, wishing

نمک حرام namak
hara:m, adj. treasonous,
ungrateful, unfaithful

نمک حلال namak
hala:l, adj. grateful, true, loyal

نند بون nundl bo:n, adj.
beautiful, comely, lovely,
handsome, pretty

ننگ nang, n.m. shame,
disgrace, bashfulness,
modesty, indignity, honour

ننگ یین nang yin', v.t. to
feel disgrace, to feel ashamed

ننگی nangl, adj. naked, bare,
shameless

ننگی کرُن nangl karun,
conj.v. strip (some one)

naked, to expose, to lay bare

نن وور nanl vo:r, adj. bear
footed

نن nanun, v.t. to be clear,
to appear, be seen, to come
into sight, to be disclosed

ننیر naner, n.m. clearness,
appearance

ننیر کرُن naner karun,
v.t. to disclose a secret, to
reveal

نو nav, adj. nine

نو nov, adj. new, fresh,
recent, modern

نو آبادی nav a:bA:di,
n.f. colony settlement

نو جوان navjavA:n, n.m.
in a prime of life, young

نو جوانی nav javA:ni,
n.f. youthfulness, in the prime
of life

نوشین nav:shi:n, n.m. first
snow fall

نوعمر nav umlr, adj.
young, inexperienced

نونهال nav niha:l, n.m.
young man

نوبهار nav baha:r, n.m.
early spring, full bloom

نوروز navroz, n.m. new
year's day, a Persian festival

نومبر nevembar, n.m.
November

نواب نواب nava:b, n.m. noble
prince

نوار نوار nava:rl, n.f. tape (of the
coarse kind) ended in cots

نورموت نورموت nu:rl mot, adj.
graceful, pretty, handsome

نور نور nu:r, n.m. grace, brilliance,
splendour, light

نون نون nu:n, n.m. salt

نون پيون نون پيون nu:n p'on,
conj.v. to feel badly, to be in
pain

نجومی نجومی naju:mi:, n.f.
astronomy

نور نور nor, n.m. hand cuff,
sleeve

نمرن نمرن nomrun, v.t. to be
moist

نون نون non, adj. clear, in sight,
transparent

نون نون نون نون non ne:run, v.t.
to be clear, to be visible

نون وون نون وون nun vanun, v.t.
to say clearly, to speak plainly

نوتوان نوتوان no:tva:n, adj.
weak, feeble, powerless,
infirm, frail

نوت نوت no:T, n.m. pitcher

نوت بک نوت بک no:T buk, n.m.
note-book

نوتس نوتس no:Tas, n.m. notice, a

نوتس دین نوتس دین no:Tas din',
v.t. to serve a notice, to give a
notice

نوتس سوزن نوتس سوزن no:Tas
so:zln', v.t. to send a notice

نوزک نوزک no:zuk, adj.
delicate, tender, elegant,
graceful, slim

نوزک بدن نوزک بدن no:zuk
badan, adj. delicate body,
sweet heart

نوزک خیال نوزک خیال no:zuk
khaya:l, adj. delicate idea

نوش کرن نوش کرن no:sh karun,
v.t. to eat, to drink

نوکری نوکری no:kri, n.f. service,
employment, job

نوکھ نوکھ no:kh, n.m. tip, point,
end

نوش نوش nosh, n.f. daughter in
law

نقص نقص nwakus, adj. fault,
defect, flaw, deficiency,
blemish

نوقتہ نوقتہ nwakhti, n.m. point,
dot

نون تہ چھون نون تہ چھون non tl
chon, adj. very poor, quite
naked, having nothing

نوفل نوفل nophul, n.m.
supererogatory prayers

نول نول nol, m.s. tube, pipe

نوس नोस nos, a, a man with small nose, pig-nosed

नुसर नवु सरु navi sarl, adv. all over again

नवन तु फोलुन नवन तु फोलुन navun tl phalun, ph. to flourish, to be happy and wealthy

नवरेह नवरेह navreh, n.m. new years day

नियाहत नियाहत niha:yat, n.f. very much, extreme, excess, adv. very very much

नहर नहर nahar, n.f. canal

नहीब नहीब nahe:b, n.m. fear, apprehension

नहीब थावुन नहीब थावुन nahe:b tha:vun, conj.v. to frighten, to terrify

नहोवुन नहोवुन nahA:vun, v.i. to obliterate, to wipe, to rub out, to efface, to clean

नहोवुन करिन् नहोवुन करिन् ni:hA:l' karln', conj.v. to plant, paddy etc

नियथ नियथ niyath, a, determination, intention, wish, purpose, intent

नियथ आसिन् नियथ आसिन् niyath a:sl'n', conj.v. to have determination, to have intention, to have will

नियथ बदलिन् नियथ बदलिन् niyath badlin', conj.v. to deceive, to

change one's mind, to have an evil intention

नियाज थावुन नियाज थावुन niya:z tha:vun, conj.v. to make an offering

नीज नीज ni:j, n.f. green grass

नीजर नीजर ni:jar, n.m. greenery, greens

नीलाम नीलाम nila:m, n.m. auction

नेपोतुर नेपोतुर nepotur, n.m. childless

नेशचय नेशचय neshcay, n.m. determination, certainty, decision, faith, trust, will

नेशचय थावुन नेशचय थावुन neshcay tha:vun, n.m. to determine, to deem, to make up one's mind

नेनिचु नेनिचु neni, n.m. mutton, meat

नेब नेब ne:b, n.m. address, direction, trace, search, information

नेब थावुन नेब थावुन ne:b tha:vun, conj.v. to keep an address, give one's address, give a clue, direct

नेब दिवुन नेब दिवुन ne:b dun, conj.v. to provide direction, to give a clue

नेत्र द्राव नेत्र द्राव ne:trl dra:v, n.m. married

नेरुन नेरुन ne:run, v.i. to set out, to come out, to depart

नेक सलाह नेक सलाह ne:kh

sala:h, n.m. good advice, good council

نیک قدم ne:k kadam, n.m. a right step, welcome step

نیک مشور ne:k mashvarl, n.m. good advice

نیک نام ne:k na:m, n.m. good name, reputed, having a good

نیک نیتھ ne:kh niyath, adj. good intention, well meaning

نیم नियम niyam, n.m. rule, practice, regulation, manners

نیتھ نون nethlnon, adj. naked

نیتھ نون گٹھن nethl non gatshun, v.i. to be naked

نیٹھ neThl, n.m. adj. cunning, deceitful, crafty

نیرنय nernay, n.m. estimation, deduction, settlement, decision, judgement

نيسف neslph, n.m. half, mid, semi

نماز nema:z, n.m. Muslim prayers

نمأزی nemA:z', n.m. one who perform nimaz, one who a devote says his prayers regularly, Muslim

نند nend, n.f. weeding

نند باتھ nendl bA:th, n.m. the song sung at the time weeding, folk song

نندا nenda:, n.f. blame, reproach, reprehension

ننگلاؤن nengla:vun, v.t. to swallow, to gulp down

ننگلن nenglun, v.t. to swallow, to gulp down

نیا نیا n'ya:y, n.m. dispute, quarrel, argument, contention, justice, logic

نیور nūr, n.m. green pasture, meadow, grazing ground

نول nu:l, adj. blue

نول نول n'u:luy, adj. unripe, raw, unbaked, green, inexperienced, immature

نیٹھ neTh, n.m. thumb

نیٹھ کران neTh karun, v.t. to thumb impression

نیٹھر nethlr, n.f. eyes

ننندر nendir, n.f. sleep

ننندر هوت nendri hot, v.t. sleepy

نای nay, n.f. flute

نای nay, n.f. meadows, pasture

ناین nayan, n.f. beautiful eyes

نایا باث naya:bath, n.m.

court of nayab tasildar

نیشکر نیشکر naishakar, n.m.
sugar cane

نیٹروجن نیتروجن neTro:jan, n.m.
nitrogen (gas)

نیلم نیلم ni:lam, n.m. sapphire
نیشتر نیشتر nashpAtlr, n.f. Hindu
almanac, calendar

نیچو نیچو necu, n.m. son

نندور نندور nendur, m.s, a person
who weeds poppy (weeder)

نیٹن نیٹن netun, v.t. to shear
animals (sheep)

نیمن نیمن nemun, v.t. to bow, to
nod

نیمراؤن نیمراؤن nemlra:vun, v.t.
cause to bow (bend)

نینه باتو نینه باتو neni batl, n.m.
meat and rice, food

نینه منڈج نینه منڈج neni moNDij,
n.f. frog

نیر نیر nebar, adv. out side,
beyond, abroad

نیراہار نیراہار nera:har, n.m.
complete fast, fasting

نیشہ بد نیشہ بد neshl bwad, adj.
innocent, irrational, brainless,
foolish

نیکھ نیکھ ne:kh, a, good, noble,
gentle

نیز نيز ne:zl, m.s. spear, a spike,

a javelin

نیشن نیشن ne:shun, v.t. to
appreciate, praise, to admire,
to commend

نیوک نیوک nuk, adj. small, weak,
feeble

نیوک نیوک کرُن نیوک نیوک nuk karun, ph. to make
small pieces, to hack to pieces

نیوک دیلہ نیوک دیلہ n'uk de:ll,
n.m. small penny

نیون نیون non, v.t. to take

نیوم نیوم nom, m.s, lemon

و

وابستہ وابستہ va:bastl, adv.
connected, related, bound
together

وابستہ گڑھن وابستہ گڑھن va:bastl
gaṭshun, v.i. to be dependent
(on), to be attached (to), to be
connected (with)

واپس واپس va:pas, adv. back,
behind, returned, give back

واپسی واپسی va:psi, n.f. return,
returned, repayment, refund

واپس دیون واپس دیون va:pas
dun, conj.v. to return, to
refund, to repay, to give back,
to reimburse

واپ واپ va:ph, n.m. season,

proper time

واٽن ناؤن واٽناؤن va:tl na:vun,
v.f. to take something to
someone, cause to send
supply convey, bring

واٽل واٽول va:tul, n.m. cobbler,
shoe maker, scavenger

واٽل گی واٽلگی v:talgi:, n.f. rustic
way, meanness, vulgarity

واٽل وان واٽل وان va:tal va:n,
n.m. cobbler's shop, dirty
place, disorganized place,
place full of filth refuse dirt etc.

واٽج واٽیج va:tlj, n.f. cobblers
wife

واٽن واٽون va:tun, v.i. to reach, to
arrive, to come (up to), to attain

واٽھ واٽ va:Th, n.m. connection,
combination, addition, match,
link, relation, joint

واٽھ دار واٽھ دار va:TI da:r, ad. with
joints, seamy, joined

واٽھ ناؤن واٽھ ناؤن va:TI na:vun,
v.f. to get fixed, to connect, to
affix, to unite

واٽن گور واٽن گور va:Tangor,
n.m. orthopedition, someone
who joins bone, bone fixer

واٽھ دین واٽھ دین va:Th d'un,
v.t. to fix, to connect, to annex,
to unite, to add

واٽ واٽ va:d, n.m. argument,
arrogance, insolent talk

واٽ کرن واٽ کرن va:d karun, v.t.
to argue, to talk insolently

واٽواٽ واٽ واٽ va:d va:d, n.m.
arguments, haughtiness,
impudence

واٽواٽ کرن واٽ واٽ کرن va:d
va:d karun, ph. to argue,
continuously

واٽ واٽ va:dl, n.m. promise, an
agreement, assurance

واٽ تھاون واٽ تھاون va:dl tha:vun,
v.t. to keep a promise

واٽ خلا فی واٽ خلا فی va:dl
khalA:phi:, v.t. to break a
promise, going back to one's
word

واٽ دین واٽ دین va:dl dun,
conj.v. to promise

واٽ قرار واٽ قرار va:dl kara:r,
n.m. compromise, promise

واٽ کرن واٽ کرن va:dl karun,
v.f. to give a promise, to make
a promise

واٽ ہیون واٽ ہیون va:dl h'on,
conj.v. to take a promise

وار وار va:r, n.m. suitability,
appropriateness

وار آسن وار آسن va:r a:sun, v.t.
to be suitable

وار وا va:r, n.f. day (of week)

وارنٹ وارنٹ va:ranT, n.m.
warrant, order for arrest issued
by the court authority,

document

وارے **वारय** va:ray, n.m. all right,
right, correct, exact

وارپاٹھ **वारु** पॉद्य va:rl pA:Th',
adv. rightly, correctly

वारकार **वारु** कारु va:rl ka:rl, adv. in
a proper shape, rightly, in
quite correct condition

वारवार **वारु** वारु va:rl va:rl, adv.
slowly, gradually

वारियार **वारुयाह** va:rya:h, adj.
many, much, most, excessive,
enough, sufficient, plentiful,
abundant

वाज़ **वाज़** va:zl, n.m. cook

वाज़वान **वाज़वान** va:zlva:n, n.m. a
feast, cooked food, kitchen

वास **दीव** va:s di:v, n.m.
vasdev, epithet of Lord
Krishna

वासकट **वासकट** va:skat, n.m. waist
coat

वाश **वाश** va:sh, n.m. rest,
recreation, repose, stop,
relaxation

वाश कडुन **वाश** कडुन va:sh
kaDun, n.m. to stretch, to lie
down, to rest, to relax

वाज़ **वाज़** va:z, n.m. sermon, homily

वाज़ परुन **वाज़** परुन va:z parun,
conj.v. to provide advice, to
preach, to deliver a sermon

वाज़ खान **वाज़** खान va:z kha:n,
n.m. preacher, sermonizer

वाका **वाका** va:ka:, adv. to be
situated

वाक् **वाक्** va:kl, n.m. incident,
event, happening, occurrence

वाख **वाख** va:kh, n.m. vakh,
sayings

वाकिय **वाकिय** va:kly, adv. really,
factual, certainly

वाकह पालु **वाख** पालुप va:kh pa:lun,
v.t. to honour a promise

वाकह दियुन **वाख** दियुन va:kh d'un,
v.t. to make a promise

वाल **वाल** va:l, n.m. a hair

वालनटेर **वालनटेर** va:lanTe:r, n.m.
volunteer

वालाह **वालाह** va:la:h, n.m./int, by
God, God knows (the real
facts)

वान **वान** va:n, m.n. shop

वानवोल **वानवोल** va:nlvō:l, n.m.
shop keeper

वान बिहुन **वान** बिहुन va:n bihun,
conj.v. to run a shop

वाँड **वाँड** va:NTh, n.m. kidney

वाँदुर **वाँदुर** va:Ndur, n.m. black
faced monkey with a long tail

वाँगिज **वाँगिज** va:Nglj, n.m. tenant

वाँगिज गोर **वाँगिज** गोर va:Nglj vo:r,
n.m. tenancy, building on

payment of rent
 واڻگن va:Ngun, n.m. brinjal
 واو va:v, n.m. air
 واو لڊ va:vl lad, adj. poor,
 miserable, ruined, burgled
 واو پيڻ va:v p'on, v.t. to
 be miserable, to be burgled, to
 be ruined
 واوڻ va:vlj, n.m. a hand
 fan
 واہراو va:hra:v, n.m.
 spread, growth, broadness,
 span
 واہراؤن va:hra:vun, v.t.
 to spread, to pervade, to
 extend, stretch
 واہن va:yun, v.t. to play on
 a musical instrument, to beat a
 drum
 وٲٲ va:Ti', n.m. a measure
 (about two kgs)
 وٲٲل va:Ti'l, n.f. gain
 وٲٲن va:Ti'n', n.m. gross
 income
 وادی va:di:, n.f. valley, vale,
 channel (of river)
 واور va:r, n.f. an earthen pot
 واور va:r, n.f. a kitchen garden
 واور va:r, adj. n.f. enmity,
 hostility, malice, hatred
 واوراگ va:ra:g, n.m.

indifference apathy,
 renunciation of the world,
 leading the life of a recluse
 واوراگ ت۲ل۲ن va:ra:g
 tulun, v.t. to renunciate
 واوران va:ra:n, adj.
 deserted, depopulated,
 desolate, ruined
 واوران کړن va:ra:n
 karun, conj.v. to ruin, to
 depopulate
 واورانی va:ra:ni, n.f.
 desolation, ruin,
 wretchedness, misery
 واورس va:ris, n.m.
 inheritant, heir, successor
 واورو va:riv, n.m.
 husband's home
 واورو داٲ va:r' da:th,
 n.m. accident, tragedy,
 misadventure
 واورو ش۲ن va:ri:shun, adj.
 of one year, one-year-old
 واورس۲ل va:sil, n.m.
 supporter, one who
 recommends, God, conclusive
 واور۲ va:yez, n.m. preacher,
 sermonizer
 واورل۲ va:linj, n.f. heart,
 liver, mind
 واورل۲ خوٲ va:linj
 kho:NT, ph. a dearone,
 intimate, a part of liver

وَأَنى وَآنى vA:ni:, n.m. promise,
word

وَأَنس وَآنس vA:Ns, n.f. age, life,
life time

وَأَنكھ وَآنكھ vA:Nkh, n.f. pig tai

وَأَقِف وَآقِف vA:klph, adj.
acquainted, known, aware,
experienced, well informed

وَأَج وَآج vA:j, n.f. ring

وَأَجِب وَآجِب vA:jib, adj. proper,
expedient, deserving, right,
necessary

وَأَرْر وَآرَرْ vA:r', n.f. turn, time

وَأَلَوِئِي وَآلَوِئِي vA:lvin', adj.
pregnant, (animal)

وَأَلِئِ تَهَر وَآلِئِ تَهَر vA:nl thar, n.f.
veranda of a shop, a porch, a
gallery

وَأَلِ وَآلِ vA:y, inter alas

وَأَرِئِي وَآرِئِي vA:ren', n.f. mid-wife,
a wet nurse

وَأَد وَآد vA:D, n.m. ward

وَأَلِن وَآلِن vA:lun, v.t. to bring
down, pluck, to cause to alight
or dismount, to unload, to
decrease

وَأَلِي بَال وَآلِي بَال vA:li:ba:l, n.f.
volley ball (game)

وَأَو وَآو vA:v, n.m. wind, air,
breeze, storm, wind storm,
hurricane

وَأَوِئِي وَآوِئِي vA:vl pAt', n.m.

chicken-pox

وَاه وَاَه vA:h vA:h, int.,
expression of happiness, or
appreciation, bravo

وَأَسْكُث وَآسْكُث vA:skaTh, n.m.
jacket, waistcoat

وَأَپْهَر وَآپْهَر vA:phir, adj. ample,
plentiful, adequate, sufficient

وَأَوِيلَا وَآوِيلَا vA:ve:la:, n.m.
lamentation, int., alas, ah

وَأَبَا وَآبَا vA:ba:, n.f. epidemic,
plague

وَأَبَال وَآبَال vA:ba:l, n.m. burden,
nonsense, vexation

وَأُپُن وَآُپُن vA:pun, v.i. to burn
slowly, to burn from within, to
burn from inside

وَأُپْه وَآُپْه vA:ph, n.f. flying, fast
movement

وَأَتْنِي گُور وَآَتْنِي گُور vA:tni gur, n.m.
go-cart

وَأَث وَآَث vA:th, n.m. path, road,
method, manner

وَأَتْنِي وَآَتْنِي vA:tni anun, conj.v. to mend, bring
(someone) round, to reform

وَأَتْنِي پَٹھ وَآَتْنِي پَٹھ vA:tni peTh, adv.
on the road

وَأَتْنِي پَٹھ تَرَاؤُن وَآَتْنِي پَٹھ تَرَاؤُن vA:tni tra:vun, ph. to throw
someone on the road, to leave
on the road

وتہ پٹھ تھون vati peTh tha:vun, v.t. to keep on the road

وتہ ڈلن vati Dalun, ph. to be on a wrong path, to be missed

وتہ لگن vati lagun, ph. to be on a right path

وتہ پود vati pod, n.m. a small way, foot path

وتہ خرچ vati khalc, n.m. travelling expenses, travelling allowance

وتہ وچھن vati vuchun, ph. to look ahead, to expect, to look forward to a meeting (with)

وتہ ہاؤک vatI ha:vuk, n.m. someone who leads, leader, guide

وتہ اننن vath anIn' v.t. to set right, bring on the right path

وتہ راؤن vath ra:vlrIn, v.t. to miss a road, to get astray

وتہ راؤن vathIra:vun, v.t. to furnish, spread, extend, lay

وتہ رن palav, n.m. bedding, bed spread

وتہ وٹک vaTukh, n.m. all the utensils (put together) used for worship on Shivratri by

Kashmiri Hindus

وتہ روپے vaTI rwapay, n.f. a coin (of rupee)

وتہ وٹار vuta:r, n.m. disgust, be enrage, grieve, shock

وتہ وٹھ vuTh, n.m. lips

وتہ پھسراے vuTh phisra:y, n.f. whispering

وتہ گمہ ناؤن vuTh gumI na:vlN', n.m. to whisper

وتہ وٹھن vuThun, v.t. to twist

وتہ وٹن vaTun, v.t. to close, to shut

وتہ وٹ vaTh, v.t. stone

وتہ وٹا مین viTa:min, m.n, vitamin

وتہ وٹہ وٹہ viTi viTi, adv. repeated time and again

وتہ وٹار vuja:rl, n.m. deserted, demolished, ruined, desolated

وتہ وٹار کرُن vuja:rl kārūn, v.t. to destroy, to lay waste, to ruin, to devastate

وتہ وٹار گٹھن vuja:rl gaTshun, v.i. to be destroyed, to be wasted, to be ruined, to be desolated

وتہ وٹہ vajah, n.m. reason, cause, basis, means

وتہ وٹ vij, n.m. air (condition of air)

وُچھناؤن vuchl na:vun,
v.t. to get examined, to get,
exhibited, to get displayed

وُچھن vuchun, v.t. to see, to
look at, observe, to inspect, to
search, feel, take care

وُچھن وول vuchanvo:l,
n.m. examiner, one who sees,
spectator, observer

وچھ vach, n.m. bosom, chest,
breast, heart, mind

وچھ تھین vach tse:Tun,
conj.v. to boat one's bosom, to
regret, to report

وچھ دؤگ vach dog,
n.m. a blow on bosom,
breaking of heart with sorrow

وچھاپ vucha:pl, adj. strange,
odd

وہشتہ vAhshath, n.m.
terror, rudeness, incivility

وہشی vAhshi:, adj. wild,
rude, uncivilized, untamed,
brute

وڈناؤن vadna:vun, v.t.
to make someone cry, to
cause to weep

وڈن vadan, v.i. to cry, to
weep, to mourn, to grieve

وڈون vadlun, adj. one
who weeps, (person with) sad
countenance

وڈو vadiv, n.f. blessings,
congratulations

وِدا vīda:, n.m. farewell,
departure, adieu

وِڈ vudl, n.m. fragrant, aloes

وِڈیوگ vud'u:g, n.m.
hurry, experience, wisdom

وِڈر یوگی vud'u:gi:, adj. one
who does things fast,
experienced, wise, clever

وِڈر vidur, n.m. widower,
opponent, furious, rough,
violent

وِڈرُن vADrun, v.t. to bury

وِڈناؤن vuDlna:vun, v.t.
cause to fly, to fly

وِڈاؤن vuDa:vun, v.t. to
fly (plane, kite), to finish, to
spend lavishly

وِڈن vuDun, v.t. to fly, to
move very fast, to evaporate,
to get lost

وِڈان وِڈان vuDa:n
vuDa:n, ph. while flying

وِڈر vuDlr, n.f. plateau,
hillock

وِڈر vAr, n.f. beaten rice with
salt, oil and spices, a dish
prepared at auspicious
occasions

وِڈری vAri:, n.m. year

وِڈرِہ vuri batl, n.m. food
cooked at open huge kitchen,
spiced food

وراست varasat, n.f.

hereditary property, heritage,
legacy, inheritance

ورق varukh, n.m. sheet of
paper, page, leaf, foil

وردن vardan, n.m.
wedding dress

وردی vardi:, n.f. uniform,
(dress)

ور var, n.m. twist

ورآء varA:y, pp, without,
except

ورس varus, n.m.
anniversary, festival, crowd,
fair, procession

ور var, n.m. husband

ورن varan, n.m. colour,
description

ورگ varlg, n.m. section,
class, kind, species, group,
category

ورم varlm, n.m. swelling,
inflammation

ورتاव varta:v, n.m. use,
treatment, behaviour, conduct

ورتावun varta:vun, v.t. to
use, to treat, to behave

विर vir, n.m. willow (tree)

विरयक्योम vir' kom, n.m. a
flower

विराम vira:m, n.m. loam of
the roof

वुर vurl, n.m. an open kitchen,
fire place

वुरबल vurl bal, n.m. an
open fire place for cooking

वुरुन vurun, n.m. bedding

वुरन' पलव vurln' palav,
n.m. bedding (cloth)

वुरुसी vuru:si:, n.m. cup
board

विरद ज़बान virdl
zaba:n, n.f. knowing by heart

विरद करुन vird karun,
v.t. to repeat (prayers etc.)

वरज़िश varzish, n.f.
physical exercise, athletics,
gymnastics

वरज़िश करिन् vāGzish karln', v.t. to do
physical exercise

वरज़िश गाह varzish
ga:h, n.m. playing field,
gymnasium

वरग़लावun varglla:vun,
v.t. to coax, to cajole,
wheedle, to provoke or incite
(against)

वरन् varni, adv. otherwise

वज़रात vaza:rath, n.f.
ministry

वज़रात इतलात vaza:rati itela:t, n.m. ministry
of information

وزرات خاارجی vaza:рати kA:rji:, n.f. ministry of external affairs, foreign ministry

وزارت تالیم vaza:рати tA:li:m, n.f. ministry of education

وزارت خزانه vaza:рати kaza:nl, n.f. ministry of finance

وزارت دفاع vaza:рати deiha:, n.f. ministry of defence

وزارت زراत vaza:рати zira:t, n.f. ministry of agriculture

وزارت قانون vaza:рати ko:no:n, n.f. ministry of law, law ministry

وزن vajan, n.m. weight, weighing (of verse), metre

وزن دار vazanda:r, adj. weighty, heavy

وزیر vAzi:r, n.m. minister

وزیر عظم vAzi:rl Azam, n.m. prime minister

وزیراعلا vAzir-e-ala:, n.m. chief minister

وِزیو vizi vizi, adv. at times, repeatedly, time and again, often, frequently

ویژر viziTar, n.m. visitor, traveler, globe trotter

وِز viz, adv. moment, time

وِزنی vuzin, n.m. oozing, splitting, dribble, relish, cord

وِز vuz, n.m. veranda, corridor

وِزناون vuzlna:vun, v.t. to wake up, to arouse from sleep, to bring to senses

وِزون vuzlvun, adj. oozing water

وِزن vazun, v.i. to sound (musical instrument), to be struck

وِزه vaza:h, ad, show off, formation, manner, behaviour, conduct, fashion

وِزهر vatshar, adj/n.m., openness

وِژن vatsun, v.i. burning of cooked vegetables etc

وِزهر vateshIr, n.f. she calf

وِزمل vuzlmall, n.f. lightning

وِسات vasa:tat, n.f. means, mediation, medium

وِسایل vasA:yil, n.m. resources, means, source of supply, support, aid

وِسیل vAsi:ll, n.m. mediation, support, means, resource

وِس vas, n.m. marrow

وِسون vasun, v.t. to come

down from a height, to
descend, to diminish, to fall in
value, to diminish in dignity

وَسْرُ vusln', n.m. free

وَسْمُؤُن vasmu:n, n.m.
slanting, slope

وَسِثْ پُون vAsith
p'on, conj.v. to fall, to tremble
down

وَسِثْ گِٹْشُن vAsith
gatshun, conj.v. to fall, to
become unconscious

وَسَوَاس vasva:s, ad,
apprehension, fear,
superstition

وَسَوَاس گِٹْشُن vasva:s gatshun, v.i. to feel
worry, to be distracted, be
feared

وَشْنُو vishnu:, n.m. Vishnu,
God the creator

وَشَوَاس vishva:s, n.m.
trust, faith, belief

وَشْکْ vushkl, n.f. barley

وَشْکْ کَشَابُ vushkl
kasha:bl, n.m. bardley water

وَشْنَو vAshnav, m.s.
vegetarian

وَشْن vushun, adj. warm, hot,
heated, hot and fresh

وَشْ نِیر vushl ne:r, n.m.
warmth, heat

وَشْ نَاؤُن vushl na:vun,
v.t. to warm

وَش vash, n.m. control,
restraint, command,
possession

وَشْنُون vushnun, v.i. to be
warm

وَصِیْت vAsiyat, n.m. will,
testament

وَصِیْت کَرْن vAsiyath karln', v.t. to make a
will, to draw up one's will

وَصِیْت نَامِ vAsi:yath
na:ml, n.m. will document,
testament

وَصْل vasll, n.m. meeting

وَطَن vatan, n.m. country,
land of birth, mother land,
native country

وَطَن پَرِست vataav
para:st, n.m. patriot

وَعْدِ وَاوِ va:dl n.m. promise,
assurance

وَعَاْرُ vagA:rl, part etcetera,
etc., and so forth

وَصْف vasaph, n.m. quality,
virtue, merit, attribute,
description, praise

وَصُوْل vasu:l, n.m. receipt,
realization, collection

وَضَاثْه vaza:hath, n.f.
clarification, clarity, lucidity

وضاحتہ کرنی vaza:hath karln', v.t. clarify, to explain

وضع vaza:h, n.f. behaviour, manner, procedure, attitude

وضع دار vaza:hda:r, adj. formalist, stylish, elegant

وضو vazu:, n.m. ablution

وظیفہ vazī:phl, n.m. scholarship fellowship, stipend, pension

علیکم السلام va:la:y- kum al-sala:m, n.m. and peace be on you, in reply to greeting

وفا vopha:, n.f. faithness, fidelity, fulfillment, sufficiency

وفادار vopha:da:r, adj. faithful, loyal

وفاداری vopha:dA:ri:, n.f. faithfulness, loyalty

وفا کرن vopha: karun, conj.v. be true or faithful (to), to be loyal (to), to fulfill (promise)

وفد vaphad, n.m. delegation, deputation

وفور vophu:r, n.m. plenty, abundance

وقت vakht, n.m. time, season, leisure, opportunity, hour

وقت کڈن vakht kḍun

kaDun, v.t. to find time, to take time (for something) off one's duties

وقت گذارن vakht guza:run, v.t. to pass time, to one's days in trouble

وقت واثن vakht va:tun, v.t. to reach appropriate time, to be near death

وقتہ نوزک vakhtl no:zuk, n.m. critical time or movement, delicate time

وقار vaka:rl, n.m. prestige, dignity

وقفہ vakphl, n.m. interval, pause

وقتہ وقتہ vakhtl vakhtl, adv. at at all times, time and again

وہ کش vAkish, n.f. eagerness, lust, restlessness

وکالتہ vaka:lath, n.m. advocacy, legal practice, proxy

وکیل vAki:l, n.m. lawyer

وکیل کرن vAki:l karun, v.t. to hire a lawyer, to engage (as) a lawyer

وکالتہ vaka:nI, n.m. mishap, deficiency, loss, enmity malice

وگر پھیرن vakur phirun, conj.v. to decline, to refuse to go back on one's words

وکھرے vakhray, adv.
 separately, to a lonely, aloof,
 distinct, aloof, distinct, apart
 وکھن vakhnay, n.f.
 explanation
 وکھن vakhun, v.t. to say
 وکرمز vukar muny vukar mAn', n.f.
 upside down, disgrace
 وکړ vukr, adj. not straight,
 twisted, widow
 وکړ vukur, adj. twisted,
 widower
 وکراؤن vukra:vun, v.t. to
 fall, to twist, to strain
 وکٹ vikat, n.f. wicket,
 stumps
 وکالت نامہ vaka:lath
 na:ml, n.m. power of attorney,
 collection of loans
 وگراؤے vugra:y, n.f.
 recovery of loan
 وگراییدر vugra:yidar,
 n.m. one who collects money
 from debtor or borrower
 وگرایہ گٹھن vugra:yi gatshun, v.i. to go for
 collecting installments of loan
 from borrowers
 وگر vugr, n.m. watery rice,
 cooked beaten rice
 وگر vugr, adj. unploughed
 land

وگو vaguv, n.m. straw mat
 وگوگور vaglv gor, n.m.
 mat maker
 وُلن valun, v.t. to wrap, to
 cover (body) with sheet/dress
 وُلن پلو valan palav,
 n.m. cover cloth for wrapping
 the body
 وُلٹ ملتھ valith mAlith, adj. wrapped, covered
 وُلّی وُلّی vAl' vAl', adv.
 quickly, swiftly, at once
 وُل vul, n.m. hole, gap,
 opening
 وُلّی گرنی vul' karln', v.t.
 to make holes, to puncture
 وُلّی vAli, n.m. prophet, saint,
 friend, guardian
 وُلٹاؤن vulTa:vun, v.t. to
 turn upside down, over turn, to
 reverse
 وُلٹ vulTl, adj. not straight,
 inverted, topsy turvy, opposite
 وُلٹن vulTun, v.t. to turn,
 over turn, up set
 وُلڈیتھ valdiyath, n.f.
 parentage
 وُلّی زار vilzar, n.m.
 request, groans, wailing,
 lamentation
 وُلْمبر vumbl, n.m. age, life, life time

وَمِرْقَادُ vumlr kA:d, n.m.
life imprisonment

وَشِ پُوش vanl po:sh, n.m.
wild flower, forest flower

وَنَه نَاوَن vanl na:vun,
v.t. to make someone say,
(marriage songs) to sing

وَنَه وَن vanlvun, n.m.
marriage folk songs

وَنَن vanun, v.t. tell, to speak,
to say, relate, to advice

وَنَه كَوَكُر vanl kwakur,
n.m. wild turkey, wild cock

وَنَدِ vandl, n.m. winter season,
the cold weather

وَنَل vunal, n.f. fog, mist,
haziness

وَنَن vunun, v.t. to face bad
luck

وَنِي vun', adv. now, just now,
right now, in a short while, this
very moment, immediately

وَنِي كِنَس vun' kenas,
adv. at present, at this
particular moment

وَن van, n.m. forest, jungle

وَن مَهَنِي vanl mohniv,
n.m. gorilla, chimpanzee

وَنَوَاس vanva:s, n.m.
banishment, exile, residing in
forest (as an exile)

وَن هَار van hA:r, n.f. a

maina

وَنَه vanl, n.m. remembrance,
aware

وَنَه آسَن vanl a:sun, v.i.
to remember (some place or
person), to be aware of

وَنَه كَدُن vani kaDun,
v.t. to distinguish, to
recognize, to discriminate

وَنَدُن vandun, v.i. to sacrifice
one self

وَنَدِ vanD, n.m. part of
collection, division

وَنَدِ تَه لَگُن vAndith
lagun, v.t. to sacrifice oneself

وَنِي دِنِي vAn' din', conj.v.
to look for someone eagerly,
to search for, look for, to seek,
to track out

وَنِي کَتَام van'uk ta:m,
adv. until now, till now

وَنِگَن vungun vuN:gun, n.m. weeping
of dogs

وَن وَن von, adj. search

وَن آسَن von a:sun,
v.t. to be in sight, to have
remembrance

وَوٹ vo:T, n.m. vote

وَوٹ vouN:T, n.m. camel

وَوُر vu:r, n.m. cover

وَوٹ شَمَارِي vo:T
shumA:ri, n.m. counting of

votes

ووٲر वोटर vo:Tar, n.m. voter

ووڪھ वोख vo:khl, n.m.
dangerous, strange

वोल vo:l, n.m. hole

वोलुन vo:lun, v.i. to be
perplexed, to be confused,
distressed

वोनुन vo:nun, v.t. to knit, to
weave, wool (of short size),
raw wool

वपर vwapar, adj. unknown,
stranger, alien

वपरअजी vwaprA:zi:, n.f.
inacquaintance, unfamiliarity

ववषब vvatshab, n.m.
function, festival

ववष votsh, n.m. he calf

ववटल कयोम voTal k'om,
n.m. cockroach

ववड पलव vwaDI palav,
n.m. head dress for ladies

ववसतु हाख vostiha:kh,
n.f. a green vegetable

ववहव vwahav, n.m. abuse

ववहवुन vohvun, v.i. to
abuse

ववन्य vo:n, n.m. shopkeeper

ववन नावुन vo:nl na:vun,
v.t. to get knitted

ववर नेचुव v:rinechuv, n.m.

step son

वोर बोय vo:rl bo:y, m.s,
step brother

वोर बेनि vo:rl beni, n.f.
step sister

वोर माँज vo:rl mA:j, n.f.
step mother

वोवुर vo:vur, n.m. weaver

वोवरुन vo:run, v.i. talk in
(one's) sleep

वोहरवोद vo:hrlvo:d, n.m.
birth day

ववगुन vwagun, adj. slanting
upwards

ववजुल vwazul, adj. red

ववजलुन vwazulun, v.i. to
become red

ववजुजार vwazlja:r, n.m.
redness

ववठ vwaTh, n.f. jump, move
quick movement

ववथरावुन vwaThra:vun,
v.t. to wipe, to clean up

ववड नैन्य vwaDI nAn', adj.
bare headed (woman), poor
(woman)

ववतर vwater, n.m. north

ववतलुन vwaTlun, v.t. to
rise, to progress

ववथुन vwaThun, v.i. to get
up, to rise, to stand up

وونچ vwni, adv. now, just
now, just

وونڈ vwndl, n.m. mood

وونپداون vwaplda:vun,
v.m.s, to grow, produce, to
create, to generate

وونپا vwapay, n.m. way
out, means, plan, remedy,
scheme

وونمید vwame:d, n.f. hope,
expectation, reliance,
confidence

وونش vwash, n.m. deep sigh

وونست vvastl, n.m. teacher,
artist, instructor

وونس دروس vvasl drsl,
n.f. crowd, hustle and bustle,
mirth

وونخور vwakhur, n.m. turn

وونخور دیون vwakhur
d'un, v.t. to turn upside down

وونون vavun, v.t. to sow, to
plant

وونف vwap, n.m. barking

وونتلاون vvatla:vun, v.t.
to give rise, to increase, to
promote, to develop

وونتا بیٹی vwaṭhi:
bi:Thi:, n.f. frequently standing
up and sitting down,
restlessness

وون تون vwaṭi tuni,

v.t. to jump, to become happy

وون تراوین vwaṭi
tra:vni, v.t. to jump, to run fast,
to be happy

وونر vwaday, n.m. rise
(sun rise)

ووناس vwada:s, adj. sad,
cheerless, sullen heart,
dejected, sorrowful, dull

ووناس vwadA:s, adj. sad,
dejected, sorrowful

وونل vwadln, adj.
standing, erect, upright,
straight, ready

وونل رزون vwadln'
ro:zu'n, v.t. to keep standing

وونلاس vwala:s, n.m.
beautiful dress, royal dress

وونلر vwalur, n.m. Wnlar

وونمید واری vwame:dvA:ri:, n.m.
hopefulness, expectation,
dependance, apprenticeship,
candidature

وونر vwadur, n.m. seal
stomach

وونر vwadurv, n.m.
development, progress

وون vwaD, n.m. head, hair of
the head

وون وچھن vwaDi
vuchun v.t. to look for lice etc.
in head

वस्तुदत्त वसताद बनुन vwasta:d
n.m. teacher

वखुल वखुल vwakhul, n.m. a
grinding stone or mortar

वहम vAham, n.m.
superstition, fear, anxiety,
doubt, apprehension

वहम लद vAhml lad, adj.
frightened person,
superstitious

वहमी vAhmi:, adj.
superstitious, fearful,
apprehensive

वहम बिहुन vAhml bihun,
v.t. to be frightened

वहयक vahyakh, n.m.
Baisakh name of month

वहराव vAhra:v, adv. spread

वहराथ vAhra:th, n.f. rainy
season

वुह vuh, adj. twenty

वुहर vuhar, adj. year old, age

वुहुन vuhun, n.m. shining of
sparkles

वहरय वरयस vAhr'
vAriyas, adv. thoughtout the
year, for the whole year

वहराव vAhrIvA:r, n.f.
death anniversary

वयुन vayun, n.m. to suit

व्यंदुन vendun, v.t. to think,
to consider

विरि क्योम vi:ri k'om, n.m.
flower Colchicum gluteus

विरि कुल vi:ri kul, n.m.s,
willow tree

व्यगलुन veglun, v.t. to melt,
be dissolve

व्यखुत vekhut, adj. terrific,
strange, dreadful

व्यचारुन vetsa:run, v.t. to
think, to ponder, to decide

व्यथ रावुन veThI
ra:vun, v.t. to make fat

व्यपरावुन vepra:vun, v.i.
to bear, to endure, to abide by

व्यथुन veThun, v.t. to
become fat

व्यथ veth, n.f. Jehlum,
Vitasta

व्यदवान vedva:n, n.m.
scholar, learned, a man of
letters

व्यस ves, n.f. a girl's girl
friend, female companion

व्योठ v'oTh, a.m. bulky, fat,
big

व्यसरुन vesrun, v.t. to fall
from hand, to lose self
restraint

व्यथिन्य veThin', n.f. fat
woman

व्यचर vechar, n.m. fatness

व्यधा vedya:, n.m.

knowledge, education,
learning, attainment

وېژار کړن व्यचार करुन vetsa:r
karun, v.t. to consider, to
decide, to imagine

ويژن व्यचुन vetsun, v.t. to be
pleasing, to be agreeable, to
look nice

वेज व्यछय vetshay, n.f.
dearth, shortfall, scarcity,
shortage

वेजे प्यन्य व्यछय प्यन्य vetshay
pen', v.i. to be unavailable, to
become scare, to fall short

वेजनाउन व्यछनावुन vetshlna:vun,
v.t. to winnow (will etc.), to
discuss in depth, to have a
fully discussion

वेसेतोन व्यसतोन veslto:n, n.m.
friendliness among woman

वेसतार व्यसतार vasta:r, n.m.
description, expansion,
spread, elaboration

वेकार व्यकार veka:r, n.m. honour,
respect, homage, dignity,
esteem, reputation

वेकास व्यकास veka:s, v.m.s,
development, expansion

वेगलाउन व्यगलावुन vegla:vun, v.t.
to melt, to dissolve

वेशटा व्यशटा veshTa:, n.m. refuse,
shit, reject

वेशराम व्यशराम veshra:m, n.m.
relaxation, recreation, repose,

stop, rest, comfort

वेशवॉस्य व्यशवॉस्य veshvA:si, n.m.
believer, faithful, secure

वेपुवुन व्यपुवुन vepuvun, adj.
suitable, agreeable

वेतुन व्यतरुन vetrun, v.t. to bear,
to tolerate, to endure

वेठ व्यठ vaThl, adj. fat

वेद व्यद ved, n.f. way, usage,
custom, practice, fashion,
customary law

वेदाख व्यदाख veda:kh, n.m.
crying out, lamentation,
weeping and wailing

वेदान व्यदान veda:n, n.m. ritual,
law, mode, method, means,
rule

वेजार व्यचार vetsa:r, n.m. an idea,
notion, consideration, view,
verdict, observation

वेलाफ व्यलाफ vela:ph, n.f. crying,
lamentation, mourning

वेलायती व्यलॉयती velA:yti, adj.
foreign

वेवाह व्यवाह veva:h, n.m. marriage,
wedding, matrimony, nuptials

वेवहार व्यवहार vevha:r, adj.
behaviour, conduct, manners

वेयापुन व्यापुन vya:pun, v.t. to
adjust, to penetrate, to match

वेयाद व्याद vya:d, n.f. pain, disease,
sickness, illness, ailment,

indisposition

ويپ व्युप vyup, n.m. flood, an overflow, a deluge, inundation, high water, eager

ويوگ व्यूग vyu:g, n.m. Rangoli

ويود व्यود v'od, adj. known, well-known

ويद वीद vi:d, n.m. Ved

वीर vi:r, adj. brave, bold, courageous

वीजा viza, n.m. visa

वील vi:l, n.m. wheel

विकुण्ठ वयकुण्ठ vaykuNTh, n.m. paradise

व्याकुल v'a:kul, a, anxious, perplexed, restless

व्याकरण veyakran, n.m. grammar

0

हापुथ हापुथ ha:pu:th, n.m. bear

हापुथ बचु हापुथ बचु ha:pu:th bacu, n.m. young one of bear

हापुथ वोल हापुथ वोल ha:pu:th vo:l, n.m. bear keeper, bear owner, bear vendor

हापुथ नन्दिर हापुथ नन्दिर ha:pu:th nendlr, ph. sound sleep

हापुथ यारज हापुथ यारज ha:pu:th

ya:rlz, ph. risky friendship

हापुच हापुच ha:plts, n.f. she bear

हाट फेल हाट फेल ha:T phe:l, v.i. heart failure

हाठ हाठ ha:Th, n.m. big whip

हार हाar ha:r, n.m. garland, necklace, failure

हार मानिन्य हाar मानिन्य ha:r ma:nln', v.t. to accept defeat

हार फोल हाar फोल ha:rl phol, n.m. a bead of a back lace

हारन हाarन ha:ran, n.f. horn

हारु हाarु ha:rl, n.m. money

हारु वोल हाarु वोल ha:rl vo:l, adj. rich, wealthy

हारुन हाarुन ha:run, v.t. to be unsuccessful, to lose, to fail, to abandon

हारमोनियम हाarमोनियम ha:rmo:niyam, n.m. harmonium

हाकी हा:की ha:ki:, n.m. hockey

हाख हा:ख ha:kh, n.m. greens, khol sweets

हाक बोद हा:क बोद ha:klbod, n.m. a bundle of knoll khol

हाक रंग हा:क रंग ha:kl rang, adj. colour of knoll khol or green colour

हाक बत पोशुन हा:क batl po:shun, ph. to maintain livelihood

ہاک بٹو خوں ha:k
batl kh'on, ph. to eat for
survival, to have minimum
requirements

ہال ha:l, n.m. hall

ہالو ha:lav, n.m. locust

ہامو ha:ml, n.m. a kind of
weeds

ہان ha:n, n.f. allegation,
accuse, charge, impeachment,
imputation

ہان خسینى ha:n
khasin', v.i. to be alleged, to
be accused, to be imputed

ہانن ha:nun, v.i. to become
cold, to shrink with cold, to
freeze, to be chilled

ہاٹ ha:NTh, n.m. barren,
unproductive, unfruitful

ہاٹھ ha:Ntsh, adj.
allegation, blemish, taint, to
censure, blame

ہاٹھ لگن ha:Ntsh lagin',
v.t. to be alleged, to be
charged, to accuse, to blame

ہاٹھل ha:Nkal, n.m. iron
chain

ہاٹھل ha:-gul, n.m. stag

ہاٹھل ہنگ ha:Ngal
heNg, n.m. horn of stag

ہاؤن ha:vun, v.i. to show, to
exhibit, to display

ہاہا کار ha:ha:ka:r, n.m.
turmoil, a an uproar,
lamentation, consternation,
sound of distress

ہایہ گرن ha:yi gurun,
adj. very black

ہایہ ha:y, int. sorrow, oh!

ہاٹھی ha:thi:, adj. satisfied,
wealthy, rich

ہار ha:r, n.f.s. maina, starling,
black bird

ہاڑم ha:zim, adj. digestive

ہاڑم ha:zml, n.m.
digestion

ہال ha:l, adj. habit, custom,
practice

ہانی ha:ni, n.f. a loss, harm,
damage, mischief

ہاڑ ha:Nz, n.m. boat man,
sailor, seaman

ہاٹھ ha:bath, n.m. fear,
terror, dread, awe, scare,
danger

ہاٹھ کارن ha:bath
karun, v.t. to frighten, terrify

ہاٹھ گٹھن ha:bath
gatshun, v.i. to be frightened,
to be terrified

ہانہ ڈون ha:nl Du:n,
n.m.s. chestnut, wild nut

ہانپن ha:Npun, v.t. to gasp,
to pant, to breathe heavily, to

heave, to wheeze

ہاون دستہ ہاؤن دस्त ha:van dastl,
n.m. mortar

ہاؤس بوٹ ہاؤس بوٹ ha:vu bo:T,
n.m. house boat

ہیبہ ہیبہ hibl, n.m. gift, present

ہیبہ نامہ ہیبہ نامہ hibl naml, n.m.
gifted deed, deed of gift

ہیبہ کرن ہیبہ کرن hibl karun, v.t.
to execute a deed of gift

ہو hu, pro. that, he

ہپن ہپن hapun, v.i. to wait (for),
anticipate

ہپی ہپی hipi:, n.m. hippy

ہتاکھ ہتاکھ hatakh, n.m.
dishonour, disrespect

ہتاکھ گٹشون ہتاکھ گٹشون hatakh
gatshun, v.i. to be
dishonoured, to be
disrespected

ہتے ہتے hatay, voc. O!

ہتے باہ ہتے باہ hatl ba:he, voc,
oh!

ہتے بی ہتے بی hatlbi:, voc, oh!

ہتھ ہتھ hath, adj. hundred

ہتھ کھنڈ ہتھ کھنڈ hath khanD, adj.
about a hundred

ہتھور ہتھور hatho:rl, n.m. hammer

ہتھ کرے ہتھ کرے hathIkAr', n.f.
handcuffs

ہتے بڈر ہتے بڈر hatl bAd', adj.
hundreds of

ہتے زنگل ہتے زنگل hatl zaNgul,
n.m. centipede

ہتے تھتھ ہتے تھتھ hutinas adv. there,
on thatside, on that place

ہتھیار ہتھیار hathya:r, n.m.
weapon, tool, instrument,
implement

ہتھیار بند ہتھیار بند hathya:r
band, adj. armed, equipped

ہتھیار تراؤنی ہتھیار تراؤنی hathya:r tra:vl'n', conj.v. to lay
down one's arms, to surrender

ہتیا ہتیا hatiya:, n.f. killing,
murder, slaughter

ہتور ہتور hatyo:ur, n.m. killer, a
murderer, an assassin

ہٹ ہٹ haTh, n.m.
stubbornness, persistency,
resistance

ہٹ درم ہٹ درم haThdarlm, adj.
stubborn, unreasonable,
bigotry

ہٹ درمی ہٹ درمی haTh darmi:,
n.f. stubbornness, obstinacy,
fanatic

ہٹ کرن ہٹ کرن haTh karun,
v.t. to be peevish, to persist, to
insist

ہٹی ہٹی haTi:, adj. stubborn,
willful

ہٹھ لگن ہٹھ لگن haTh la:gun, v.t.

to be adamant, to show
obstinacy, to be peevish

ہٹ کٹ haTI kaTI, n.f.
stout

ہٹاؤن haTa:vun, v.t.
remove, push, back, clear
away, repel, cause to finish

ہٹن haTun, v.i. to get back,
to be driven back, to stop, to
finish

ہٹ haTh, n.m. shoe bite,
blister

ہٹ hit, v.i. hit

ہٹ hAT, n.f. a piece of wood

ہٹ و س ہٹ و س hAT'vas, n.m.
necklace, a ornament of neck

ہٹ و س ہٹ و س hAT'visur,
n.m. a disease of throat

ہٹو hujru, n.m. house, little
hut

ہجرتہ hijrath, n.f.
migration

ہجرتہ کرنی hijrath
karIn', v.t. to migrate

ہجوم hajum, n.m. crowd,
mob

ہجے کڈنے heji n.f.
spellings

ہجر ہجر hajar, n.m. twisted, bent

ہجری hijri, n.m. Muslim era

ہچکچاہٹ ہچکچاہٹ
hichkichaht

hickica:haTh, n.f. hesitation,
wavering

ہدایت ہدایت hida:yath, n.m.
guidance

ہدایت دیون hida:yath din', conj.v. to give
instruction

ہدیہ hAdyah, n.m. gift,
present

ہڈ haD, n.f. quarrel

ہر har, n.m. Hari, God

ہر ہر hAr, n.m. milk crust

ہر جاییہ har ja:yi, n.m.
every where

ہر دم hardam, adv.
every-time, every moment,
any moment

ہر دل عزیز har dil
Aazi:z, adj. affectionate,
popular

ہر جانہ har ja:ni, n.m.
penalty, fine compensation,
damages

ہرجہ harj, n.m. objection,
obstruction, damage, wastage

ہرشن harshun, v.i. to be
happy, to be pleased

ہرکار harka:r, n.m.
postman, a runner

ہر دے hriday, n.m. heart

ہر ساتہ harsa:ti, adv.
every-time

हरफन मोला harphan
mo:la:, adj. expert in every art,
jack of all trades

हर काँसि har kA:Nsi, adv.
to every one

हर विजि har vizi, adv. every
time

हरज harlj, n.m. loss, harm,
damage, trouble, obstruction

हरश harlsh, n.m. happiness,
pleasure, delight

हरद harud, n.m. harvest

हरद अचुन harud atsun,
ph. to become weak, to be old

हरद वटुन harud vaTun,
v.i. to harvest

हरद रुच्छ hardi ro:ch,
n.m. an insect

हरन harun, v.i. to lose

हरता करता harta: karta:,
n.m. one who does every
thing, all in all, one who has
full control or authority

हर्ताल harta:l, n.m. strike

हुरयमानु hure:ma:nl, adj.
extra

हर्शशवुन hAr' sha:vun,
v.i. to marry someone

हुरन hurun, v.t. to increase,
to lose

हरगाह hargah conj.v. if,
whereas, since

हरगिज hargiz, part. ever not
on any account

हरशौवमुच harshA:mlts,
adj. married (woman)

हिरन hiran, n.f. a dear, an
antelope,

हुर hur, adj. extra, additional,
more, excessive

हुरेमानी hure:ma:ni:, n.f.
extra, more, excessive,
abundant, plentiful

हुर्य आँठम hur'i A:Tham,
n.m. Ashtami before Shivratri

हुरेर hurer, n.m. extra,
surplus

हिरगोगुल hir'gogul, n.m.
vocal cord

हिरवोल hir'vo:l, n.m.
throat

हिरास hira:s, n.m. terror,
fear

हजार दासतान haza:r
da:sta:n, n.m. nightingale

हजल hazll, n.m. joke, jest

हँस्य बरन hAs' baran,
n.m. a high gate

होसत hos, an elephant

हँस्यतिन्य hastin', she
elephant

हिसटरी hisTri:, n.f. history

हँस्यतिस खसुन

hAs'tis khasun, to ride on elephant

ہسپتال হাসپتال haspata:l, n.m. hospital

ہس হিস his, n.m. provocation, encouragement, instigation

ہستی ہسستی hAsti, n.f. personality, entity, worth, value

ہش ہش hash, n.m. mother-in-law

ہشہ تون ہشہتون hashito:n, n.m. behaviour of mother-in-law

ہشہر ہیشہر hishar, n.m. similarity

ہشہش ہشہش hush mush, adv. all of a sudden, un-organized, noise

ہشیار ہشیار husiha:r, adj. awake, clever, intelligent, smart, careful, attentive

ہشیار روزن ہشیار روزن hashiya:r ro:zun, conj.v. to be awake, to be attentive

ہشیار گتھن ہشیار گتھن hushiya:r gatshun, v.i. to get-up, to wake-up, be careful

ہوشیاری ہوشیاری hushiya:ri:, n.f. cleverness, alertness, awareness, wisdom, intelligence, carefulness

ہضم ہضم hazlm, n.m. digestion, assimilation

ہضم کرن ہضم کرن hazem karun, v.t. to digest, to assimilate

ہضم گتھن ہضم گتھن hazlm gatshun, v.i. to be digested, to be assimilated

ہفتہ ہفتہ haphtl, n.m. week

ہیکہ ہیکہ hiki, adv. with force, justified, rightly

ہکرن ہکرن hakrun, v.i. to be hard, to become dry, to be withered

ہکھر ہکھر hakhur, n.m. young bull, young ox

ہکٹ ہکٹ hikAT, m.s. dance performed by two women

ہکھ ہکھ hakh, n.m. cry, noise

ہکھ دین ہکھ دین hakh din', v.i. to make a noise, to disturb, to hoot

ہکھ دور ہکھ دور hAl' do:d, n.m. pain in lips

ہکھ کانی ہکھ کانی hAl' ka:n', n.f. rib

ہلم ہلم halam, m.s. lap

ہلکہ ہلکہ halkl, adj. light (in weight), mild, soft, cheap, inexpensive

ہلکہ ہلکہ halkl, n.m. area, a group of some villages

ہلکہ دار ہلکہ دار halkl da:r, n.m. patwari, a revenue official of some villages

ہلہل ہلہل hale:ll, n.m. myrobalan

ہل ہل hal, n.m. plough

ہلم برن ہلم برن *halam barun*,
v.i. to fill the lap (with gifts)

ہلاک *hala:kh*, n.m. killing

ہلاک کرن *hala:k karun*,
karun, v.i. to kill, to destroy, to
overwhelm (with grief)

ہلاک گوتھن *hala:k gatshun*,
gatshun, v.i. to be killed, to
lose one's life, to be
overwhelmed

ہلہ شیرى *hall shi:ri*, v.i. a
joint effort

ہلہ ہو *hall hu:*, n.m. cry for
help

ہلکے آواز *halkl a:va:z*,
slow voice, light sound, mild
voice, soft voice

ہلکے غذا *halkl glza:* a
light food

ہلڈ باڑى *hulaD bA:zi*,
n.f. noise, row, uproar

ہم ہم کرن *ham ham karun*,
ph. to boast with
arrogance, feel proud of

ہم ہستی باؤنى *ham hasti: ha:vln'*,
v.i. to exhibit
one's power, to show
superiority

ہم آغوش *ham a:go:sh*,
adj. locked in each others
arms

ہم بستری *ham bistri*,
n.f. to sleep together,
cohabitation, copulation

ہم پیشہ *ham pe:shl*, n.m.
colleague (of the same
profession), engaged in the
same trade

ہم جماتھ *ham jama:th*,
n.m. class fellow, classmate

ہم خیال *ham khaya:l*,
n.m. of the same opinion

ہمردى *hamdardi*, n.f.
sympathy

ہمردى کرنى *hamdardi karin'*, v.t. to
sympathize, to show sympathy

ہمد *hamdam*, n.m. friend

ہمراہ *ham ra:h*, adj. fellow
traveler, co-passenger

ہم سفر *ham saphar*, n.m.
co-passanger, fellow traveler,
comrade

ہمساہ *hamsa:yi*, n.m.
neighbour

ہمساہ گرى *hamsa:yi*
gAri:, n.f. neighbourhood

ہم شکل *hamshakil*, adj.
look alike, resembling, similar

ہم وطن *hamvatan*, n.f.
countryman, fellow
countryman

ہموار *hamva:r*, adj.
smooth, even, level

ہموارى *hamvA:ri*, n.f.
smoothness, uniformity,
evenness

ہمُن hamun, v.i. to be
fatigued to be distressed

ہمیشہ hamesh, adv. always,
constantly, continuously

ہمیشہ بہار hameshi
bahar, n.m. name of a flower
which blooms all round the
year, evergreen

ہُم hum, n.m. yagna

ہمُن humun, v.t. to make
offering in yagna, to sacrifice

ہمِ سوس hamso:s, n.m.
desire, woe, remorse

ہم پیا لہ ham pya:ll ham niva:ll,
ph. companion, intimate friend

ہم سینی ham si:nl, adj. of
same age

ہم کلام ham kala:m,
n.m. interlocutor

ہم کلام گٹھن ham kala:m gatshun, ph. talk,
to converse (with)

ہمنواہ hamna:vah, n.m.
expressing agreement singing
in harmony (with another)

ہما شاما hama: shuma:, adj.
every body

ہمِ تھ hemath, n.f. courage,
boldness

ہمِ تھ دین hemath din',
v.i. to encourage

ہمِ تھ کرنی hemath
karln', v.t. to have courage, to
be bold

ہنٹر hanTar, n.m. whip

ہند hind, n.m. India

ہندوستان hindosta:n,
n.m. India

ہندسہ hindsl, n.m. numeral

ہنر hunar, n.m. skill, art,
attainment, accomplishment

ہندرن hAndrun, v.i. to
become cold, to be
extinguished

ہنن hlnun, v.i. to inflamate,
to swell

ہنا hana:, adj. a little, a part

ہنگہ تہ منگہ hang tl
mangl, adj. suddenly, all of a
sudden, all at once

ہند hand, n.m. dandelion, a
green vegetable

ہندُر hundur, adj. cold

ہن ہن han han, adv. all
the pieces, bit by bit, every bit,
the whole of

ہندپوش handi posh, n.m.
flowers of dandelion

ہنگ heNg, n.m. horn

ہنگہ طومار haNgl tumar,
n.m. an ornament worn on
forehead

ہنگدار haNglda:r, n.m.
relative, kins man, kith and kin

ہنگامہ hangam:ml, n.m. hue
and ery, uproar, disturbance,
riot

ہنگامہ لاگن hangam:ml la:gun, to raise hue
and cry, to cause uproar, to
create trouble

ہنگامی حالات hangam:ml ha:la:th, n.m.
emergency

ہوس hava, n.m. desire,
greed, lust, false love, pseudo
passion

ہوا hava:, n.f. air, wind,
breeze, atmosphere

ہوا بدلن hava: badlan,
v.i. to go far a change, to
change condition

ہوا خوری hava: khu:ri,
n.m. walk, a stroll

ہوادار hava: da:r, adj. airy

ہوانوا hava: nava:, n.m.
conditions,

ہوائی havA:yi:, adj. by air,
airy, pertaining to air, moving
in air, false, invalid

ہوائی جہاز havA:yi: jaha:z, n.m. an aeroplane, an
airship

ہوائی خبر havA:yi: khabar, n.f. rumour

ہول hol, adj. twisted,
crooked, bent, uneven

ہولی hu:l', n.f. ho:li:, a Hindu
festival of colours

ہون hu:n, n.m. dog

ہون بٹھ hu:n' buth, adj.
dog's face, unashamed

ہون خصلت hu:n' khAslath, adj. dogs behaviour

ہون لوٹ hu:n' loT, adj.
dog's tail (which can not be
upright), mean, malicious

ہون ماز hu:n' ma:z, dogs
flesh, dirty, impure

ہون میٹ hu:n meT, n.f.
a dogs share, handful rice
kept for dog

ہون کھون hu:n k'hon,
ph. to take bribe, to embezzle

ہوپ hop, adj. silent

ہوپ تہ دوپ hop tl
dop, ph. to sit with silence

ہوٹ hoT, n.m. throat

ہوٹ چیرن hoT ci:run,
v.i. to twist (someone's) throat,
to seize (someone) by the
throat

ہوٹ تڑن hoT tsaTun,
v.i. to cut one's throat, to
oppress, to suppress, defraud

ہور hor, adj. two, pair

ہوٹس hots, n.m. wrist

ہوڑاؤن ہوچ راوون hotslra:vun,
v.t. to rot, to cause to rot or
decay, to decompose

ہوس ہوس hos, n.m. elephant

ہوس مٹن ہوس متون hos matun,
ph. to be face strong anger

ہوکھر ہوکھر hokhlr, n.f. she calf

ہول کول ہول کول hol kol, adj.
twisted, bended

ہول ہول hol, n.f. waist cloth

ہونڈ ہونڈ huoND, n.m. sheep

ہور یور ہور یور ho:rl yo:r, adv.
here and there. right and left,
wander, hither and thither, to
and fro, on all sides

ہورن ہورن ho:run, vit, pay off,
repay, to pay back

ہوسٹل ہوسٹل hosTal, n.m. hostel

ہوش ہوش ho:sh, n.m. sense,
consciousness, understanding

ہوش یں ہوش یں ho:sh yun,
conj.v. to be conscious, come
to understand

ہوش ڈلن ہوش ڈلن ho:sh Dalun,
conj.v. to lose consciousness,
lose one's sense

ہوش تھاؤن ہوش تھاؤن ho:sh
tha:vun, conj.v. to be vigilant,
to be conscious, be watchful

ہوش روزن ہوش روزن ho:sh
ro:zun, v.t. to remain in sense,
to remain conscious

ہوگ ہوگ ho:g, n.m. false news,
noise, rumour

ہوگ گٹھن ہوگ گٹھن ho:g
gatshln', v.i. spreading of false
news

ہول ہول ho:l, n.m. love, affection

ہولناک ہولناک ho:lna:k, adj.
fearful frightful, dangerous

ہوورک باے ہوورک باے ho:vlr'
ba:y, n.f. wife's brother's wife

ہوورک گار ہوورک گار ho:vlr' garl,
n.m. in laws, wife's parents
home

ہوکھے ہوکھے hwakhay, n.f.
drought

ہوکھ پھل ہوکھ پھل hwakhl phal,
n.m. dry fruit

ہونر ہونر hwanar, n.m. art, craft,
skill, talent

ہونر مند ہونر مند hwanarmund,
adj. artist, skillful, meritorious

ہونڈ ہونڈ hwanD, n.m. bill of
exchange, bank draft

ہونگنچ ہونگنچ hwaNgan', n.m. chin

ہونگنچ رٹنچ ہونگنچ رٹنچ hwaNgan
raTln', conj.v. to make a
request

ہوہراے ہوہراے hwahra:y, n.f.
noise of deep breath

ہو ہو hu, pro. he, that one

ہو ہو hwa, pro. she

ہوتھ hot'ath, adv. there
(locational)

ہوپا ر ہوپا ر ہوپا ر hupA:r', adv. in
that direction

ہومن humun, adj. to them
ہومس ہومس ہومس hom' sum'd,
pro his

ہومس ہومس ہومس homi sInz,
pro. her/his

ہومراؤن homl ra:vun,
v.t. to pacify, to mild, to quiet

ہونہ ہونہ ہونہ hu:n' n.f. bitch

ہوبھ ہوبھ ہوبھ hu:bahu:, adj. similar,
exact, resembling

ہوکھ ہوکھ ہوکھ hokh, adj. dry,
juiceless, parched, withered

ہوکھ سین ہوکھ سین ہوکھ سین hwakhls'un,
n.m. dry vegetable

ہوکھ ناؤن ہوکھ ناؤن ہوکھ ناؤن hwakhlna:vun, v.t. to dry,
drain, to evaporate

ہوگاڑ ہوگاڑ ہوگاڑ hwaga:DI, n.f. dry
fish

ہوت ہوت ہوت rot, adv. there, that
place, on that side, thither

ہوتہ موت ہوتہ موت ہوتہ موت hotimut, adj.
rotten

ہوتہ ہوتہ ہوتہ hoti, adv. there, thither

ہوتام ہوتام ہوتام hota:m, ad, up to that
point, up to that place

ہوت دہوت ہوت دہوت ہوت دہوت h'ot d'ot,

n.m. dowry

ہورکن ہورکن ہورکن ho:rkun, adv. to
that direction

ہولڈر ہولڈر ہولڈر ho:lDar, n.m. pen

ہول ڈال ہول ڈال ہول ڈال ho:l Da:l, n.m.
hold all

ہوچھر ہوچھر ہوچھر hwachar, n.m.
dryness

ہوخن ہوخن ہوخن hwakhun, v.i. to
become dry, to dry up

ہولہ بچ ہولہ بچ ہولہ بچ hwallkAj, n.f.
measles, scabies

ہوآئی فوج ہوآئی فوج ہوآئی فوج havA:yi:
pho:j, n.m. air force

ہوآئی اڈ ہوآئی اڈ ہوآئی اڈ havA:yi: aDI,
n.m. airport

ہباؤن ہباؤن ہباؤن h'a:vun, v.c.m.s, to
make someone buy

ہچھن ہچھن ہچھن hechun, v.m.s, to
learn, to acquire knowledge

ہچھ ناؤن ہچھ ناؤن ہچھ ناؤن hechlna:vun,
v.t. to teach, to train, to
instruct, to show, to guide, to
educate

ہیڈن ہیڈن ہیڈن heDun, m.s, to
criticize

ہیڈر ہیڈر ہیڈر heDur, n.m.s,
mushroom

ہیکن ہیکن ہیکن hekun, v.i. be able to
do

ہیکتھ ہیکتھ ہیکتھ hekath, n.f. strength,
power, energy, capacity,

ہنگ ہاؤنی ہنگ ہاؤنی heNg ha:vn,
v.i. to show anger, to frighten

ہیر ہیر h'ur, n.m. throat

ی

یا یا ya, conj. or, either

یا ترا یا ترا ya:tra:, n.f. pilgrimage to
a Hindu shrine

یا د یاد ya:d, n.f. memory,
remembrances, recollection

یا دین یاد یون ya:d yun, v.i.
come to mind, to recollect, to
recalled

یا داشت یاداشت ya:daysht, n.m.
memory, memoirs

یا دہانی یاد دیہانی ya:d dehA:ni:,
n.f. reminder

یا دھون یاد تھون ya:d tha:vun,
v.t. keep in mind, to remember

یا دپون یاد پون ya:d p'on, v.i. to
mind, remember, to recall

یا دکرن یاد کرن ya:d karun, to
learn by heart, to learn by rote,
to memorize, remember

یا دگار یادگار ya:dga:r, n.f.
memorial monument, souvenir

یا دگاری ٹکٹ یادگاری ٹکٹ
ya:dgA:ri n.m.
commemoration, stamp

یا دگوشن یاد گھٹن ya:d gatshun,
v.i. be remembered, be

committed to memory, be
learnt by heart

یار یار ya:r, n.m. friend,
companion, supporter,
paramour

یارلنہ یارانہ ya:ra:nl, n.m.
acquaintance, friendship

یارباش یارباش ya:rba:sh, adj.
friendly, consolable, jolly,
cordial

یارباشی یارباشی ya:r bA:shi:, n.f.
friendliness, cordiality,
sociability

یارجانی یارجانی ya:ri jA:ni:, n.m.
fast friend, bosom friend

یاربوج یاربوج ya:rl bo:j, n.m.
friend

یاربرداری یاربرداری ya:r
barA:dri:, n.f. friendship

یارلاگن یار لاگن ya:r la:gun, v.i.
to be friendly

یارلنہ آسن یارانہ آسن ya:ra:nl
a:sun, v.i. to be friendly

یارلنہ تھون یارانہ تھون ya:ra:nl
tha:vun, v.t. to keep friendship

یارلنہ تھن یارانہ تھن ya:ra:nl
tsaTun, v.t. to snap friendly
ties

یاربل یاربیل ya:rlbal, n.m. bank
of river

یا تہ یا تہ ya:tl, conj. either

یا خود یا خود ya:khwada:, int. in
the name of God

یاپُن یاپون ya:pun, v.i. to adjust

یا دِ پاؤن یاد پاؤن ya:d pa:vun,
v.t. to remind

یا دَو یاددو ya:dav, n.m. Yadav

یا ل یال ya:l, n.m. mane, the
large long hair on the neck of
certain animals

یا م یام ya:m, adv. when, as soon
as

یا مَتھ یامتھ ya:math, adv. in the
mean time, when, whenever,
since

یا و یاو ya:vl, adj. beautiful, lovely,
handsome, pretty, comely

یا وُن یاون ya:vun, n.m. youth,
manhood, adolescence,
puberty

یا وُن آسُن یاون آسُن ya:vun
a:sun, v.i. to be youthful,
ardour of youth

یا وُن چھاؤن یاون چھاؤن ya:vun
cha:vun, v.i. to enjoy youth

یا وُن یُن یاون یُن ya:vun yu'n,
v.i. to be in youth, to be
adolescence

یا وری یاورى ya:vri:, n.f. kindness,
assistance, reinforcement, aid

یا یَم کَرُن یایم کارن ya:yum
karun, v.t. to be all in all, to
take all responsibilities

یا پِراؤن یپراؤن yepa:vun, v.i. to
digest, to adjust

یا ج یَؤج ya:ji, n.f. a thick cup
shaped bread made of rice

floor

یا جِ تِراپِنه یاجی چاپنی ya:ji tsa:pni,
v.t. to say irrelevant things,
bubbling, silly talk

یا ر یَور ya:r, n.f. pine (tree)

یا رِی یَوری ya:ri:, n.f. kindness,
help, assistance

یا شَا یاش ya:sha, ad, suddenly, all
of a sudden, at once, with the
name of God

یِبْلِیس ییبلیس yibli:s, n.m. the
devil, Satan, mischievous
person

یِب یب yeb, n.m. denial, going
back retract

یِب کَرُن یب کارن yeb karun, v.t.
to deny, to retract

یِب پَورِ یپَورِ ya:pA:r', adv. from
this way, hence

یِب پَورِ کِنِزِ یپَورِ کینِزِ ya:A:ri kin',
n.m. from this way, hence

یِپُور یپور yapo:r, n.m. this side

یِب پَورِم یپَورِیم ya:pA:rim, n.m. of
this side

یِیَتم یَتیَم ya:ti:m, n.m.
orphan, matchless

یِیَتم خانِہ یَتیَم خانِہ ya:ti:m khanl,
n.m. orphanage home

یِیَتبَہ یَتِیَتبَہ ya:tath, adv. here
(locational), hither, at this
place

یِیَتبَہ دَمَس تَام یَیَتبَہ دَمَس تَام yath
damas ta:m, adv. up to this

moment

بجايه يथ बजायि yath baja:yi,
adv. instead of this

इतमिनान yitmina:n,
confidence, satisfaction,
comfort, ease

इतमिनान सान yitmina:nI sa:n, adv. with
confidence, with comfort, with
ease, with satisfaction

यिथु तिथु yethI tithI, adv.
some how by hook or by
crook

यिथुय हयु yithay h'vu,
adv. sadness

युथ yuth, adv. like this, this
type of

युथुय yathuy, adv. as soon
as, of the same type, of the
same shape

युथ तुथ yuth t'uth, adj.
ordinary, normal, usual,
common, medium, average

यिथु किन्थ yithly kln', adv.
like this, this way

यिथाय yithA:y, adj. little,
very little, the least

यिथय yithay, adv. free,
without cost

यिथय प्योन yithay p'on,
v.i. to get free

यत्रुन yetrun, v.i. to bear, to
endure

यथ yath, pro. to this

यतिहास yitiha:s, n.m.
history

यिथु पौदय yithI pA:Th',
like this,
यिथु पौदय तिथु yithI pA:Th' tith pATH',
ph. somehow, by hook or by
crook

यैट yAT, n.f. a basket used
for carrying load on shoulders

यठ yaTh, n.f. jerk

यटल yaTal, adv. unsmooth
ride

यिजाबथ yija:bath, n.f.
pre-marriage ceremony in
Muslims

यिंजन yinjan, n.m. road roller
engine

यजरवेद ye:jarve:d, n.m.
yajarved one of the four Hindu
scriptures

यछ yach, n.m. yaksha

यखन्य yakhln', n.f. a
dish cocked in curds

यख yakh, n.m. ice, cold

यखतियार yakhtiya:r, n.m.
authority, power, command,
control, choice, option

यखलाक yakhla:k, n.m.
character, manners,
disposition, virtues, morality

यडल yADal, adj. one who
eats a lot, glutton

یڈ یَڈ yAD, n.f. belly, abdomen,
stomach

یڈ دود یَڈ دود yAD: do:d, n.m.
stomach ache

یروُن یِرِوُن yirlvun, adv. floating

یروُن ناو یِرِوُن ناو yirlvln' na:v,
n.f. floating boat, confusion, to
pitiable condition, strained
circumstances

یَزَٹھ یَزَٹھ yazath, adj. honour,
respect, dignity, esteem,
reputation

یَزَٹھ دار یَزَٹھ دار yazathda:r, n.m.
respectable

یَزَٹھ دیون یَزَٹھ دیون yezath
d'un, v.t. to respect, to confer
honour or dignity (upon)

یَزَٹھ راوُن یَزَٹھ راوُن yazath
ra:vun, v.t. to lose respect

یَزَٹھ واُن یَزَٹھ واُن yazath
va:lun, v.t. to dishonour, to
insult, to disgrace

یَزَمَن یَزَمَن yAzman, n.m. host,
bride's/ bridegroom's father,
one who offer's money etc. to
Brahmans

یَزَمَن باے یَزَمَن باے yAzman
ba:y, n.f. bride's/ bridegroom's
mother

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yiza:, n.m. trouble,
distress, pain, hardship,
difficulty, agony

یَزَاہ تُلون یَزَاہ تُلون yiza: tulun,
conj.v. to face trouble,
hardship, pain

یَزَاہ دیون یَزَاہ دیون yiza: d'un,
conj.v. to trouble someone, to
harm, to hurt, to annoy

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yeza:z, n.m. degree,
honour, award, title, little of
honour (conferred by
Government etc.)

یَزَاہ کَال یَزَاہ کَال yAts kA:l', adv.
after a long time

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yatsh, n.f. wish, appetite,
will, view, intention

یَزَاہ شُون یَزَاہ شُون yatshun, v.i. to
desire, to wish, to want, to
propose

یَزَاہ پَٹھ یَزَاہ پَٹھ yatsh patsh, n.f.
belief, hope, trust, support,
retiance, confidence,
assurance

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yats, adj. much more,
abundant plentiful

یَزَاہ کَال یَزَاہ کَال yAtska:l, adv. for a
long time

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yasll, adv. often, fully,
countless, innumerable

یَزَاہ کُمتری یَزَاہ کُمتری yasasi
kumtari:, n.f. inferiority
complex

یَزَاہ یَزَاہ yisA:y, n.m.
Christian

یَزَاہ یُس یُس yus, pro. who, which one

یَزَاہ یَش یَش yesh, n.m. fame,
greatness, reputation, glory,
character, splendor, renown

یَزَاہ یَاکَال یَزَاہ یَاکَال yakal, n.m. luck,

- dignity, eminence, power,
good fortune, acceptance
- یقرا یकरار yakra:r, n.m.
agreement, promise,
assurance, acknowledgement
- یقین یकीن yaki:n, n.m. faith,
confidence, truth, certainty,
assurance
- یقین آسُن یकीن آسُن yAki:n
a:sun, v.i. to have faith
- یقین تھون یकीن تھون yAki:n
tha:vun, v.i. to keep faith, be
confident, be sure
- یقینین یکینان yaki:nan, adv. in
fact, in deed, certainty,
definitely, positively
- یقینی یکیनी yAki:ni:, adv. really,
certainly, definitely, positively
- یک یक yak, adj. one, single
- یک بار یकبار yakbar, adv. one
time, once, at once, with one
supreme effort, all together
- یک جہتی یकजहती yakjAhti:, n.m.
unity, unanimity, accord,
agreement
- یک جا یकजा yakja:, n.m. adj.
together, in one place
- یکہ یक yakl, n.m. tonga, a horse
cart
- یکت یकुत yakut, n.m. unity,
oneness, unison, sameness,
union
- یکت کُرن یकुत करुन yakut
karun, v.t. to unite

- یکسان यकसान yaksa:n, adj.
equal, same, similar, uniform,
even
- یکم یकुम yakum, adj. first
- یکہ وٹ یक वट yikl vaTi, adv. at a
time, together
- یکہ مش यखमुश yakhmush, adv. at
once, at a stretch
- یکہ یक yakl, n.f. vomiting
- یکہ یغ یग yag', n.m. Yajna,
religious, sacrifice, an ablation
- یکجا यगजा yaglja:, adv. together
- یکل यल yel, n.m. twist, turn
- یکلاج यलाज yela:j, n.m. treatment,
remedy, cure, treat
- یکلاج کُرن यलाज करुन yela:j
karun, v.t. to treat, to cure
- یکلہ यल yell, n.m. open
- یکلہ تراؤن यल त्रावुन yell tra:vun,
v.t. to set free
- یکلہ روزُن यल रोजुन yell ro:zun,
v.i. to be free
- یکلہ تھُنُن यल छुनुन yell tshunun,
v.i. to set free
- یکلغار यलगार yalga:r, n.f. forced
march (of army)
- یکل دُن यल दियुन yal d'un, v.i. to
shrug, to disregard, to rid one
self of
- یکلہ ییلا ییلوہی yilA:hi:, n.f. God, o
God
- یکماندار यिमानदार yi:ma:nda:r, adj.

honest, faithful, upright, trust
worthy, loyal

يَمْبَرِزُل yambarzul, n.f.
narcissus

يَمْرَازِ yamraz, n.m. lord of
death

يَم yam, n.m. death

يَمِ تَرِ yam tār, n.m. terror
of death

يَمِ دِثِ yam dith, n.m.
messenger of death,
messenger of yama

يُونِ yun, v.i. to come, to
appear

يَنَامِ yanam, n.m. prize,
reward, gift

يَنَامِ دِيُونِ yanam diyun, n.m.
to give a prize, to reward

يَنْ يَنْ yān, adv. from the time,
since

يَنْ پَٹِ yān peṭh, adv.
from the time, since

يَنْگِ yēng, n.m. asafetida

يَنْدِرِ yēndir, n.m. spinning
wheel

يَنْدِرِ تُلِ yēndir tūl, n.m.
spool of spinning wheel

يَنْدِرِ رَازِ yēndir rāz, n.m.
Lord Indra

يَنْتِرِ yāntir, n.m. machine,
amulet

يَنْسِپِکِٹَرِ yānspekṭar,
n.m. inspector

يَنْتِکَالِ yāntikāl, death,
alienation, transmission,
departure

يَنْتِکِہَا بَ yāntikha:b, n.m.,
election, revenue record,
selection, choice

يَنْتِزَامِ yāntizām, n.m.
arrangement, management,
administration, regulation

يَنْہِ وُلِ یَکِ yānī vōl yākh, n.m. future, coming
events

يَنْہِ وُلِ یَکِ yānī vōl, n.m.
bridegroom's party, a marriage
party

يَوْنِکِ yōvnuḥ, adj. first
born

يَوْتِ yōt, adv. here

يَوْتِ تَامِ yōt tā:m, adv.
up to this point, as long as,
while

يَوْدِوے yōdīvay, conj.,
although, even if, even though

يَوکُنِ yō:kun, adv. to this
side

يَوْنِ یَوْنِ yōnī, n.f. sacred thread,
worn by Hindus

يَوْرِ yō:r, adv. here,
(directional)

يَوْرِ کُنِ yō:r kun, adv. to
this direction

يَوکِھِتی yōwakhti, n.f. power,
way, tact, skill, device, means

يَوَدِ yōwad, n.m. battle, war

يُوت yut, adv. this much

يُوتاه yu:ta:h, adv. this much

يُوتُي yu:tuy, adv. only this

يُورپ yu:rap, n.m. Europe

يُوسُف yu:suf, n.m. Yousuf

يُيُؤُن yivlvun, v.t. on
coming, new comer, about to
come

يُيُغِي yu:gi, n.m. saint

يُيُوتامُتھ yu:ta:math, adv.
until, as long as

يُيُودَاوُودَا yod:va:
todva:, ad, somehow

يُيُوتاه yu:tha:h, adv. this
much

يُيُور yu:r, adv. here

يُيُورُي yu:r', adv. here

يُيُودُكَرُن ywadkarun,
v.i. to be at war

يُيُوگ ywag, n.m. era, a
period of twelve years, time,
age, period

يُيُوهَي ywahay, adv. this very

يُيُو yevl, adv. yesterday

يُيُهَسَّاس yehsa:s, adj.
feeling, sense, sensitiveness,
perception

يُيُهَسَّس yihus, adv. this year

يُيُهودِي yahu:d', n.m.
Jewess

يُيُي yī, pro. this

يُيُيُؤُن yirun, v.t. to float

يُيُيُؤُت yit, adv. as much as, so
much, that much

يُيُيُؤُت yit, adv. here

يُيُيُؤُت yeti, adv. here
يُيُيُؤُت yeti, n.s. yetiness, adv.
here

يُيُيُؤُت yeti:, adv. here

يُيُيُؤُت yet'an, adv. here
(locational)

يُيُيُؤُت ye:r, n.m. wool

يُيُيُؤُت yin', n.m. wrap

يُيُيُؤُت yetiyo:r, adv. from
now on wards

يُيُيُؤُت yemipatl, adv.
after this

يُيُيُؤُت yemi broNh,
adv. before this

يُيُيُؤُت yemi vAriyi,
adv. this year

يُيُيُؤُت yemi sa:tl,
adv. at time

يُيُيُؤُت yell, adj. open

يُيُيُؤُت yeli, adv. when

يُيُيُؤُت ye:za:r, n.m. trousers

يُيُيُؤُت ye:run, v.i. to arrange,
to cover

يُيُيُؤُت ye:l anun, v, to
subdue

يُيُيُؤُت yirlna:vun, v.t.
to cause, to float



